STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL, CLAIMS TO HAVE BOMBS AND SHOWN OTHERS. IN CUSTODY - JUVENILE ASSISTANCE CENTER - INTERFERENCE WITH STAFF 04/23/1999. TALKING ABOUT MAKING PIPE BOMBS WHILE AT SCHOOL. RECORD ATTACHED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LISA SMITH
Affiliation: JUV ASST 172
Phone Number: 871-4567
Prepared by: DARRELL

NARRATIVE:

(...)

Categories

Date: 7/27/91

Time: 12:37

Assigned to: MILO LEE
Date: 6/30/91

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

INTERROGATED BY JUAREZ/DILLON AT JUVENILE CENTER.
FATHER (OBSCURED) JUVENILE ASSESSMENT SPECIALIST,
DAVE BELL PRESENT. SUBJECT REJECTED CHARGE OF ADMINISTRATIVE
SUSPENSION. ADMITTED USE OF ANARCHIST COOKBOOK TO CONSTRUCT
DRUGS IN 1992-93, BUT NO INVOLVEMENT WITH GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS
ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE OR TCM.

Lead Completed: 10/02

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017108
Pink - Lead
### Event Narrative:
KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, DOB 12/11/1981, (303) 973-5964, 5503 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123. M - GINA HANLEY - TEACHER - KEN CARYL MIDD; F - LESTER HANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED; DATING ERIC JACKSON.

### References:
DN2145

### Categories:
INTERVIEW
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

### Lead:
INTERVIEW HANLEY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BLACK TRENCH COAT GANG, ERIC HARRIS.

### Disposition:
INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 05/03/1999 (SEE REPORT AND CONTROL #2145). SAW ERIC AND DYLAN AT AFTER PROM NIGHT ON 04/17/1999 - 04/18/1999. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. REPORT ATTACHED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [Blank]

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 4/23/99    Time: 12:31 PM

NARRATIVE:
KRISTA NANCY MINFILL DOB 12-11-81 Phone # 303-973-5964
5603 WEST 4H ST LITTLETON CO 80123
M-IRON MANLEY - TECH - LUMEDICAL
F. LESTER MANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED;
DATING ERIC JACKSON

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [Blank]

Categories
TOM INT

Assigned to: JACKIE (720-722)

LEAD: INTERVIEW MINFILL FOR KNOWLEDGE OF ALKYN TAPE

DISPOSITION: [Blank]

Lead Completed: [Blank]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 529-7171
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: ON 04/22/1999, 8:00 PM, AT COMPUTER IN ROOM ACE HAD A MESSAGE ON COMPUTER THAT SOUNDED LIKE A SUICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY MORRIS.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3

Lead:
INTERVIEW GARY MORRIS, A JUNIOR AT CHS, RESIDENCE 8972 W. IDA PL., LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 904-9687.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN
Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:43 PM
Disposition: MORRIS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/23/1999. NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017111
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: ON 0013

SOURCE: SA WILLIAM J. PETOSKEY
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 429-7171

Prepared by: SA WILLIAM J. PETOSKEY

NARRATIVE: ON 4/22/99, 8:00PM AT COMPUTER IN ROOM AC4
WE ア MESSAGE ON JAVA COMPUTER THAT IT SUGGESTED
LIKE A SuICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY
ALCOPIS.

Date: Time:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: JOHN ELVIS

LEAD: INTERVIEW GARY DOLLIS AT JUNIOR AT CHS, RESIDENCE
8972 WEST 777 PLACE LITTLETON, COLORADO
303-904-9687

Report to follow.
DISPOSITION: WORKS. INTERVIEWED 4/23/99. NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF
ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT
WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead: 

JC-001-017112

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DISPATCH
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH HAS 15/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE

WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COUNSELOR AND STUDENT AT LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-23-99 AT 2:03 PM. INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAIR, DOB 09-05-82. INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN THE LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY (COLLECTED) RECALLS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE THE LIBRARY. COULD PROVIDE DETAILED DISCRIPTION OF ONE AND A LIMITED DISCRIPTION OF THE OTHER. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS WHO WERE IN THE LIBRARY WITH HIM. NEED TO INTERVIEW: BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN, PATRICIA NIELSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DISPATCH
Affiliation: JEFF O
Phone Number: 371-0211

Prepared by: TFL-15K-Y
Date: 4/23/79 Time: 1327

NARRATIVE: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH
185 15/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT

Categories

VT
WIT
INF
OTHER - non CHS student

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: TFL-15K-Y
Date:______ Time:______

LEAD: TO LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH - LOCATE
INTERVIEW COUNSELOR & STUDENT

INTerviewed 4/23/79 1403-1520

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAHR/DOB 09/05/82.
INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING - PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL
ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY
(COLLATED). REMEMBERS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE LIBRARY - COULD
"NURSE" DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ONE & LIMITED DESCRIPTION OF
OTHERS. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS & GAVE NAMES OF OTHER
STUDENTS WHO WERE INSIDE LIBRARY WITH HIM.

Lead Completed:______

* NEEDED TO INTERVIEW:
BYRON KIRKLAND
JOSH LAPP
AARON COHN
PATRICIA NIELSEN - TEACHER

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

REPORT COMPLETED
06/23/79
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LONG, RICHARD
Affiliation: SCHOOL COMPUTER NETWORK
Phone Number: (303) 980-1759
Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN

Event Narrative: STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG PRESENT IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: CT Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5

Lead: INTERVIEW STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG, (303) 980-1759.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:10 PM


Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Richard Long
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: (601) 1959

Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE: [Redacted]

Date: 1/29/69
Time: 12:30

Categories

$ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Jack Atty - JFR

LEAD:

Richard Long was in the library when the shooting started. He saw Dylan shooting outside. He thinks that Judy Kelly, a teacher, may have info on the writing of some of the kids. Mr. Long can access the computers that the kids used in his class. He talked about [Redacted] said the kids didn't like teacher Peggy Rodd. [Redacted] got into a fight last year and pulled a small knife.

DISPOSITION:

lead completed

Report Follow

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017116
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLACK, AUTUMN
Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. WILL MAKE STATEMENT.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MARK TAYLOR

Lead Control Number: DN6

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WITNESS, MARK TAYLOR, ON 4/23/99 AT UNIVERSITY. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFETERIA AT APPROX. 11:25AM, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL WITH 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APPROX 15 FT. AND WAS SHOT IN THIGH. TURNED AROUND, SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO HIM AS 'TRENCH COATS', NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT. WITNESS WAS SHOT AGAIN. SAW A SHOOTER THROW A 'GRENADE' TOWARD PARKING LOT. WITNESS WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/13/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Autun N. Blevin
Affiliation: Victim Advocate
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: P. Giese

Date: _____ Time: _____

NARRATIVE: MARK TAYLOR STUDENT AT CHS, 16 AT UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL WILL MAKE STATEMENT

Lead Set? (Y/N): ______

Categories

STU

WIT

VIR

OUTSIDE

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gary Cleman Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEWED W. ON 4/23/99 AT UNIV. HOSPITAL. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:25A, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL W/ 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APP. 15 FT. AWAY, I WAS SHOT IN THIGH, TURNED AROUND, SAW (2) SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREV. KNOWN TO HIM AS "TRENCH COATS," NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT W. WAS SHOT AGAIN, SAW A SHOOTER THROW A "GRENADE" TOWARD PARKING LOT. W. WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

DISPOSITION: [Report to follow]

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: COVA CONTACTED SCOTT RATHBUN (303) 972-4867 AND SCOTT CARPENTER (303) 972-2774, WHO ARE STUDENTS AND KNEW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RATHBUN AND SCOTT CARPENTER.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 1:15 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCOTT RATHBUN, FRIEND OF HARRIS FROM 'SOCCER TEAM, SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/11/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Joyce - MARKING
Affiliation: JOEY - VA Pk
Phone Number: 271-6570

Prepared by: JHMH

Date: 4/23/89 Time: 1430

CONTROL NUMBER: #7

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE: CQVE CONTACTED SCOTT GARBERER PH (303) 972-8967 AND SCOTT CARPENTER
PH (303) 972-8967 WHO ARE FRIENDS AND KNEW THE SUSPECTS

Assoc.

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEY

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JC-001-017120

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) date __________ Time __________

Assigned to:

LEAD: SCOTT KATTHUN. 1st Lead

SCOTT CARPENTER: 1st interview 9:00 am - (303) 972-8967 - 15 min

Interview: Scott KATTHUN - Associate

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Scott Kathlyn - friend of Harris from soccer team, see report.

Lead Completed: 5/5/94

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Lead

Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SYDNEY
Affiliation: SCHOOL CAMPUS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Event Narrative:
SYDNEY KEATING ADVISED ZACH HECKLER AND KLEBOLD WERE VERY TIGHT. ZACH SAID HE COMMUNICATED WITH KLEBOLD VIA E-MAIL. HAS BRIEFCASE WITH LOTS OF DISKETTES AND CDS. VERY COMP. KNOWLEDGEABLE. MAY HAVE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL ALSO.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN1001
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead:
ASSIGNED MIKE RUSSELL AND MATT HELLMAN. INTERVIEW HECKLER, ASK IF HE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL. TRY TO GET CONSENT TO TAKE HIS COMPUTER AND CONSENT TO GET AOL DATA.

Lead Control Number: DN8

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE
Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:41 PM

Disposition:
HECKLER INTERVIEWED AND ADMITTED TO KNOWLEDGE OF ROBYN ANDERSON PURCHASING WEAPONS FOR SUSPECTS. ALSO PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. PROVIDED A WRITTEN CONSENT FOR THE SEARCH AND SEIZURE OF HIS TWO CPUS AT HIS RESIDENCE. ALLUDED TO ONE OCCASION WHERE HE WAS ADVISED BY HARRIS THAT HIS FATHER HAD FOUND A PIPE BOMB HE AND CONSTRUCTED. THE FATHER AND HARRIS SUBSEQUENTLY BLEW UP THE DEVICE. THIS OCCURRED APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. ALSO SEE LEAD #1001.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sydney Keating
Affiliation: School Campus Supervisor
Phone Number: ____________________

Prepared by: Matt Hellman
Date: __________ Time: __________

Method of Contact:

In Person   Telephone
Observation   Written

NARRATIVE: Zach Hecker and Klebold were very tight. Zach had never comminicated with Klebold via email. Has briefcase with lots ofbies and CDs. Very comp. Knowledgeable. May have communicaed via Harris via e-mail also.

Narrative reviewed by: ____________

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

MP    MW    OK

INT    CH

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL/ MATT HELLMAN Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Hecker. Ask if he communicated with Harris via email. Try to get consent to take his computer and consent to get AOL data.

DISPOSITION: ____________________

______________________________

______________________________

JC-001-017122

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KIRGIS, ROBERT
Affiliation: DOMINOS PIZZA
Phone Number: (303) 781-6647
Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

Event Narrative: ROBERT KIRGIS CALLED CBI - DENVER OFFICE ON 04/23/1999, AND STATED HE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS BECAUSE THEY ARE BOTH FORMER EMPLOYEES.

Event Date: Event Time:
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT KIRGIS, (303) 781-6647. DOMINOS ON BROADWAY. 11 A.M. TO MIDNIGHT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:49 PM
Disposition: KIRGIS INTERVIEWED BY SA TRAVER. 1 1/2 YRS. AGO HARRIS DID BRING C PIPE BOMB TO WORK, SHOWED IT TO KIRGIS. KIRGIS TOLD HARRIS TO GET IT OUT OF THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/21/1999

Lead Control Number: DN9

Control Number: DN9

Method of Contact
● In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Component/Agency:
I&I/CBI

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
Page 1
SOURCE: Robert Kingis
Affiliation: Domino's Pizza
Phone Number: (303) 781-6647

Prepared by: J. Means, Agent - CBI

NARRATIVE:
Robert Kingis call CBI - Denver office on 1/23/97 saying he needs interviewed about Dylan Fair because they are both former employees.

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories
DK

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date: 1/23/97 Time: 16:08

Assigned to:

LEAD:
Locate and interview Robert Kingis.
(303) 781-6647 Domino's on Broadway 11am to 2pm

JC-001-017124

DISPOSITION:
Kingis interviewed by SA Trauer and Warner. He said that while he was doing his laundry he received a call from a woman who offered to pay him to go back to his former job at Domino's because he was in need of money.

Lead Completed:
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FETROW, MIKE
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 640-3540  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN

Event Narrative: DENVER PD HAS INDIVIDUAL WITH INFO. ON 3RD SHOOTER IN CUSTODY. LOCATION DPD CAP'S UNIT 3RD FLOOR.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: CT  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN10
Lead: ASSIGNED GARY KLYMAN AND DUANE EATON. INTERVIEW INDIVIDUAL AT DPD CAPS UNIT

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:56 PM
Disposition: NO THIRD SHOOTER, BAD LEAD PER SGT. WEST

Lead Reviewed by: RSW  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 10

SOURCE: Mark Farrow
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 640-2540

Prepared by: Mark Ford

NARRATIVE: DPD has exhibited individuals with information on Booster in custody.

LOCATION: DPD CAP's Unit 3rd Floor.

Categories

INT

NX

SUSPECT, 3RD SHOOTER

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Assigned to: Gary Kyplan, ACP / Duane Eaton, ACP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ________

LEAD: INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: ____________

JC-001-017126

Lead Completed: ________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O.
Phone Number: (303) 271-5413  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 7:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: SGT. WEBB RECOVERED WALLETs FROM SUSPECTs DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AND THE WALLETs WERE PLACED IN THE EVIDENCE VAULT AT JCSO.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS

EventReviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN11
Lead: EXAMINE AND COPY ALL ITEMs FROM WALLETs, MAKE INFORMATION CONTROL FORMs SETTING LEADS TO IDENTIFY PHONE NUMBERS, Etc. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF  Date: 05/03/1999  Time: 10:42 AM
Disposition: VIEWED THE WALLETs OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. OBTAINED COPIES OF VARIOUS BUSINESS CARDS, PHONE LISTs, FROM WHICH OVER 40 ADDITIONAL LEAD SHEETS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sgt Richard Webh
Affiliation:
Phone Number: 871-54113
Prepared by: S.D. Ekler
Date: 4/23/99

Method of Contact:

In Person     Telephone                       Observation     Written

NARRATIVE: Sgt Webb recovered the wallets from suspects Klebold and Harris, and the wallets were placed in the evidence vault at JSO.

Narrative reviewed by: JMK
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK
EH

□ Time Value     (Circle text to be entered)     Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Jeff Kreuter / Jon Watson     Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Examine and copy all items from wallets.
Make information control forms setting leads to identify phone numbers, etc.

Disposition: Viewed the wallets of Harris & Klebold. Obtained copies of various business cards & phone lists, from which data was taken.
Additional lead sheets were generated.

Lead Completed: "W 050599" REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017128

White - Original
Pink - Lead

Yellow - Rapid Start
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:00 PM

Event Narrative: DET. GIULI REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN, DOB 2/01/1967, WALKING INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUMBINE ATHLETIC SHIRT ON DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONFRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE AND ASSAULTED SOMEONE IN BUSINESS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? NO

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED  Date: 05/27/1999  Time: 2:28 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Gene Botay Guigli
Affiliation: DPO/Intel
Phone Number: 640-5771

Prepared by: K. Ester

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE:
Det. Botay reported Darius Chaffin (02/01/97) walking into local business with Columbia Athletic shirt on depicting Bullseye on back. He was
contacted by employees/patrons of poor taste and
assaulted someone in business

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO continued

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: X

LEAD: Contact Det. Botay (DPO) for additional info

Possible Interview of Chaffin

continued

DISPOSITION:

continued

Lead Completed: 
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017130

continued

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NEWSPAPER
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROOKS BROWN HAS MADE STATEMENTS IN THE PAPER RE THE GANG; MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF LOCATION OF BOMB TESTING BY HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DURING LAST 12 MONTH WAS THREATENED BY HARRIS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: 
Categories: BOMBS  COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD
            ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN13

Lead: INTERVIEW BROWN FOR INFORMATION ABOUT EXPLOSION

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD  Date: 05/10/1999  Time: 3:17 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN40). ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed?  Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  JC-001-017131
UNCLASSIFIED
There is no Handwritten Lead Sheet for this Lead Number
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 2:11 PM
(I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KELLOGG, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE
SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN
PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA. KELLOGG RESIDES 9282 W. BRANDT PL.,
LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 978-1859.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD  STUDENT - CHS

WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL KELLOGG RELATED TO ANY INFO HE
MAY HAVE ON THE INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY
OTHER SUBJECTS ACTING WITH HIM.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 12:48 PM

Disposition: WRITTEN REPORT TAKEN. KNOWS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM IN THE
PARKING LOT WITH A SHOTGUN. SAW MALE AND FEMALE STUDENT
OUTSIDE WHO APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DIVISION FUTELIER
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (249) 7171

Prepared by: DENISKEY
Date: 4/23/99 Time: 11:11

NARRATIVE: MICHAEL KELLIG, STUDENT AT CHICO, WAS IN THE
FIELD DURING THE SHOOTING OF DANNY ROBY BROUGHAM,
AND WAS EXPLODING DOLLY KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT AT CHICO.

Categories
DK
STU
outside

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

LEAD: Locate and interview Michael Kelling
related to any information he may have
on the incident to include Klebold's actions
and any other subjects acting with him.

DISPOSITION:
Witness statement taken. Knows Dylan Placo,
and saw him in parking lot with shotgun.
Saw male female student outside appeared
to have been shot.

Lead Completed: SDE, Written report attached 4/30/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 829-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER, TELEPHONE (303) 979-1152, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT, TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 12:48 PM

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 05/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:      Dunyan Fuselir
Affiliation:  FET
Phone Number:  289-2171
Prepared by:  S.D. Erol

NARRATIVE:  Brian Fuselir, a student at CHS,
            was in the cafeteria during the shooting
            of Danny Rodhacht, and possibly saw Dylan
            Klebold in Parking Lot at Cafeteria

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by:  SDC

Categories

DK
CFS

ASSIGNED TO:  S.D. Erol

LEAD:  Confer & Interview Brian Fuselir, telephone
       number [redacted], on his observations during
       the incident, to include Klebold's actions and
       any other suspects observed.

JC-001-017136

DISPOSITION:  Brian Fuselir was interviewed on 5/1/1999 at his residence.
              Fuselir was in the cafeteria when the shooting began at approximately 9:40.
              He was sitting at Table "CC." Fuselir saw subject Dylan Klebold enter the
              cafeteria from the northwestern doors adjacent to the teachers' lounge safety
              gun. He states he entered the cafeteria approximately five minutes
              before his weapon into the center of the cafeteria, while exiting
              the cafeteria, he looked back and saw Klebold again in the...
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: MICHAEL NAIFEH, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBAUGH, AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OF CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1916
Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL NAIFEH, 05/17/1994, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED. (303) 979-7744, 5494 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:18 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED - REPORT ATTACHED. INSIDE CAFETERIA NEXT TO THE WINDOW SAW THREE VICTIMS ON GROUND NAMED THEM. DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT HOLD OR CARRY ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/11/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Dunne Fuelle
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (694-7121)

Prepared by: S.D. Ficke (FBI)

Date: 6/17/99 Time: 1430

NARRATIVE:

Michael Naifeh, a student at CHS, was in the cafeteria during the shooting of Danny Rookbush and possibly saw Dylan Kehrle in Parking Lot or Cafeteria.

NARRATIVE reviewed by: JAS

Categories

DK

Wit

[Signed]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BEHL, BEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1652
Prepared by: OBEMA, DIANE

Event Narrative: BEN BEHL ADVISED ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. MOODY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN1806
Category: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS  INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN17

Lead: CONTACT ERIC MOODY AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ASSOCIATION TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT OR PRIOR EVENTS.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  
Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 10:50 AM
Disposition: SEE #1806 - DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? Y  Date: 04/29/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 17

SOURCE: Ray Boll
Affiliation: C.H. S. Haslord
Phone Number: 973-1652

Prepared by: Jan Diane Ohlman

Date: 4/23/97 Time: 17:30

NARRATIVE: Above source advised Eric Moody worked with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris at Black Jack's Pizza. Moody set phone # in 973-9041

Categories

INT E H
DE
STU

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GURIN Date: 4/14/97

LEAD: Contact Eric Moody, listed above, and interview about association to Klebold & Harris and any knowledge of involved or prior events.

DISPOSITION: SELL #5607 Duplicate Lead

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017140

Pink - Lead
SA AIKEN, FBI SACRAMENTO, RECEIVED INFORMATION A SOURCE, CONFIDENTIAL, WHO ADVISED HE (SOURCE) WAS IN A CHATROOM ON 04/22/1999, AND SPOKE WITH TWO MALES WHO IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES AS " ____________ " FROM LITTLETON, COLO. DURING CHATS, " ____________ " BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS USED AT CHS. " ____________ " BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING PLACE BOMBS AT CHS. " ____________ " ALSO PROVIDED HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER AS " ____________ " SA AIKEN REQUESTED HIS SOURCE TO PRINT OUT THE CONVERSATIONS FROM THE CHATROOM AND WILL PROVIDE THIS INFO. TO HIM. AIKEN WILL BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL WED. 04/28/1999. A CONTACT UNTIL AIKEN RETURNS IS SA KEN HITEMIRE.

CONDUCT SUBSCRIBER CHECK ON (303) 979-8171. CONTACT SPECIAL AGENTS AT FBI, SACRAMENTO AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN COPIES OF CHAT LOGS. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER IDENTIFY " ____________ "

NUMBER COMES BACK TO " ____________ " CHS STUDENT. NEED TO INTERVIEW " ____________ " AND GET TRANSCRIPTS FROM SACRAMENTO. TRANSCRIPTS ARE PENDING. NEW CONTROL FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED INDICATING NEED TO INTERVIEW " ____________ " SEE DN1145, DN1988, AND DN2893.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/05/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 18

SOURCE: Keith Aiken (FBI Sacramento Div)
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (916) 481-9110

Prepared by: SD Eicher (FBI)
Date: 4/18/99 Time: 1900

Method of Contact:

In Person

Telephone

Observation

Written

NARRATIVE:
SA Aiken received information a source, a confidential, who advised he (source) was in a chat room on 4/8/99, and spoke with two male who identified themselves as [redacted] from Littleton, CO. During chat, [redacted] brough about helping to make the bombs used at CHS. [redacted] bragged about helping place bombs.

Narrative reviewed by: SD

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/18/99 Time: 0340

Assigned to: Matt Hellman
Date: 6/18/99

LEAD: Conduct subscriber check on [redacted]. Contact Special Agents in Sacramento and attempt to obtain copies of chat log. Attempt further identity.

JC-001-017143

DISPOSITION: [redacted] comes back to CHS student. Need to interview [redacted] and get transcripts from Sacramento. Transcripts are pending. New control form has been completed to indicate need to interview [redacted].

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

at CN. also provided his telephone
number on SA. Aiken requested
a service to monitor the conversations from
the chat room and will provide this info to
SA Aiken. SA Aiken will be out of town until
Wed 4/28/99. A contact until Aiken returns is
SA Ken H. Mire.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM  
Affiliation: FBI  
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON, DOB 09/26/1990, STUDENT AT CHS. JACKSON IS FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  
Time: 12:00 PM  
I&I/FBI

Component/Agency: (Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:

Categories: CHOR
INTerview

DYLan Klebold
STUDENT - CHS

ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA


Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  
Date: 04/24/1999  
Time: 7:44 AM

Disposition: VIDEO ACTUALLY MADE BY JACKSON. VIDEO DEPICTS DYLAN ON THE MONDAY PRIOR TO INCIDENT. VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. VIDEO PRINT OF DYLAN MADE AND GIVEN TO SA PETOSKEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  
Lead Required? YES  
Lead Control Number: DN19

Lead Completed?  
Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
Lead: ASSIGNED MEANS AND MUNDINE, CBI. AWAIT REPORT. RE-INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON RE THIRD MAN IN VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. LEAD 2 ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY

Date: 04/24/1999

Time: 1:27 PM

Disposition: ON 04/24/99, ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SP

Lead Completed? ☑

Date: 05/27/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Petoskey, Bill
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7771
Prepared by: S D Fischer

NARRATIVE:
Interview Eric Jackson, DOB 9/26/80, a student at CHS. Jackson is a friend of Chris Morris, Dylan

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JHF

TCM Choir

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 4/6/69  Time: 1200

Assigned to: J. Means, CBI, M. Mundine-Car

LEAD: Interview Jackson

Jackson interviewed on 4/6/69. Advised he is dating Krista Hanley who made a video tape with Dylan Klabold on 3/26/69. Note: Possibly the same tape was recovered from Choir room on 4/6/69. Jackson also advised that student Alex Marsh told him that he saw Dylan Klabold holding a gun prior to the shooting incident. No disposition.

DISPOSITION: Lead 2

Lead 2:

Lead Completed: Reinterview re 3rd man in veh.

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
4/24/99
Eric Jackson identified Austin Gorton as
the driver

- No further action needed -

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY, STUDENT RECORDS SHOW A POSSIBLE AS KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123, (303) 982-4710 OR (303) 973-5964. REFERENCE ABOVE-LISTED INFORMATION.

INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 5-6-99. HANLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY VIDEO MADE ON 4-20-99. HANLEY ALSO STATED THAT THE ONLY KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS OF ANY VIDEOS WERE CONVERSATIONS THAT HER EX-BOYFRIEND ERIC JACKSON HAD ABOUT PRODUCING VIDEOS IN A GENERAL DISCUSSION SEVERAL MONTHS AGO. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Eric Jackson
Affiliation: CTS Student
Phone Number: (303) 979-1435
Prepared by: SD Fickay (FBI)

NARRATIVE: Source advised CBT Agent J. Means during interview on 4/20/1999, that Krista Hanley, the girlfriend of source, possibly made a video tape of Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99. Note possibly same video tape was recovered from Choir Room on 4/22/99.

Narrative reviewed by: 

Categories: Choir

LEAD: Locate and interview Krista Hanley, student records show a possible on Krista Noelle Hanley, 503 W. Alder Ave., Littleton, CO 80120, with phone, 303-276-575 or 973-5964

DISPOSITION: Tel cured Hanley on 5/2/99. Hanley did not have any chance of video made on 4/20/99. Hanley also denied that any knowledge she had of any video were of conversations that she was aware of, Eric Jackson was another possible victim in a general discussion many months ago. See attached report.
ERIC JACKSON ADVISED CBI AGENT J. MEANS, DURING INTERVIEW ON 04/22/1999, ALEX MARSH WITNESSED DYLAN KLEBOLD HOLDING A GUN. PRESUMED TO BE DURING SHOOTING INCIDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

LEAD CONTROL NUMBER: DN21

LEAD:
ATTEMPT TO ID ALEX MARSH, POSSIBLY STUDENT AT CHS. ADD: 9015 W. CROSS DR., #16-102, A FEMALE. (303) 716-8823. DOB 07/08/1982. FULL NAME ALEJANDRA RENEE MARSH. INTERVIEW MARSH RE OBSERVATIONS.

JC-001-017151

ASSIGNED TO: MEANS, JERRY

DISPOSITION:
DUPLICATE LEAD. SARNAICKI INTERVIEWED MARSH DN 2726. MARSH TOLD HOLLOWAY: 1) SHE WAS IN COMMONS EATING LUNCH WITH NICOLE MARKHAM & KRISTA HANLEY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. 2) SHE WAS IN TCM LAST YEAR. 3) SHE SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE WITH SHOTGUN IN A BLACK DUSTER, T-SHIRT, JEANS, SUN GLASSES. 4) SHE SAW DYLAN LEAN WAY BACK AND THROW A CYLINDER OBJECT TO PARKING LOT. 5) CHRIS MORRIS, RYLAN, ROB WERE MEMBER. 6) LAST YEAR TCM MEMBERS WERE NICOLE MARKHAM, KRISTEN THEIBAULT, JOE STAIR, CHRIS MORRIS, BRIAN SARGENT, ROBIN ? 7) HEARD THEM TALK ABOUT BOMBS & BLOWING THINGS UP.

LEAD REVIEWED BY: KB

LEAD COMPLETED? YES

PRINTED ON 4/3/2002 AT 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Source advised CBI Agent T Means during interview on 1/23/99 that Alex Marsh witnessed Dylan Kl-hold holding a gun. He presumed to be during shooting incident at CHS.

LEAD: Attempt to ID Alex Marsh, a student at CHS.
Add: 9015 W. Cross Dr. Apt 16-102, a female
DOB: 7/8/82. Full name: Alejandra Rocio Marsh
Tel: 716-8823. Interview Marsh reference.
Observations: Interviewed 4/21/99 by T. Means

Lead Completed: 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Marsz States:

She was in Commons eating lunch with Nicole Marsham & Krista Haney when the shooting started.

She was in the truck in last year.

She saw Dylan outside w/a shot gun in a Nike Duster/T-shirt/Jeans/gun glasses.

Saw Dylan lean way back and throw a cylinder object to running kid.

Chris Morris/Dylan/Red were members per Marsz.

Last year Team Members:
Nicole Marsham, Krista theibold, Joe Stain, Chris Morris, Bryan Saigent, Robin.

Heard them talk about bombs & blowing things up.

No disposition until written report submitted
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PARKER, KERRY
Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 948-0174
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 8:05 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARKER SPOKE TO LT. DUNOW, JCSO AND REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT 'BILLY' TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. BILLY IS ON SCHOOL.

Event Date:  
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN22

Lead: CONTACT KERRY PARKER AND ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE STUDENT REFERRED TO AS 'BILLY'. INTERVIEW REFERENCE OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT AND POSSIBLE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL

Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:40 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑

Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: PARKER, KERRY
Affiliation: FRIEND OF COLUMBINE HS STUDENT
Phone Number: 948-0174

Prepared by: S. LUSTAD \& KERRY SHEETEE

Date: 4/23/99  Time: 2:00

NARRATIVE: PARKER SPICE [NAME BLURRED] REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THESE SHootERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. "BILLY IS ON SCHOOL.

Categories

WIT  TST  SUS  STUDENT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _________ Time _________

Assigned to: Sniegoski
LEAD: Contact Source and attempt to identify.

Disposition: William Breuer, "BILLY" was interviewed and
provided information about what he witnessed in the
school. BILLY was in the computer lab. When shooting began
and shortly after he exited the building through the science door.
BILLY said both shooters but felt there were more than 2.
BILLY provided the name Joseph Stein as the leader of the

Lead Completed: The report attached
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MEANS, JERRY
Affiliation: CBS
Phone Number: Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:20 PM
I&I/FBI
(Components/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5586 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123,
(303) 794-1014, STUDENT CHS, WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/1999,
DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE. APPARENTLY SAW 3 SHOOTERS AND HEARD ONE
SHOOTER SAY, 'JOE WHERE ARE YOU. I GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN23

Lead:
REINTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL ON HER OBSERVATIONS, HOW
SHE WAS INJURED, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION IN SCHOOL,
OTHERS WITH HER, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS EATING LUNCH IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20, SAW
SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW NAMES BUT KNEW TWO WERE CURRENT
STUDENTS AND ONE A STUDENT THAT HAD GRADUATED LAST YEAR. SHE
RAN INTO SCIENCE LAB. HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY WHERE ARE YOU I
GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: J. Means (CBT)
Affiliation: CBT
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: S.D. Eicher (PBE)

NARRATIVE: Elisha Encinias, 5686 S. Lowell Blvd, Littleton CO, 80127, tel # (703) 734-1614, a student CHS, was initially interviewed on 4/8/99 during medical furance.
Apparantly saw 3 shooters, and heard one shooter say "Joe, where are you? I got three of them."

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

STA VIC WIT S115

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mike Barnett / J. Means CBT Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Re interview Elisha Encinias in detail on her observations, how she was injured, description of suspects, location in school, others with her, etc

DISPOSITION: (Pink Sheet last) Summary of Int.: was on break in CAF at 11:20, saw shooters, didn't know name but knew they were students that graduated last year. She ran into student CAB, heard one suspect say "Where are you? I got three of them." See attached copy of report.

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
THROWING BOMBS, ENCINAS SAID THAT SHE AND RYAN POOL TO ENCLOSE. ALEXIS WOLFE, CHRISTINE BOSK, MEDINA, CHRISTIN SNOENDEFF, AND JENNY SMITH RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA USING THE STAIRWAY TO THE UPPER LEVEL NEAR THE LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINAS SAID SOME STUDENT RAN TOWARDS THE LIBRARY, AND SOME RAN TOWARDS THE SCIENCE HALLWAY.

ENCINAS SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME, SHE NOTICED A TEACHER WITH GAND HARE AND GLASSES. ENCINAS SAID AS THEY WERE RUNNING, THEY CONFRONTED THE 2 GUNMEN. ENCINAS SAID THAT THE GUN MAN CAME IN THE SIDE DOOR. ENCINAS SAID THAT THE ONE GUNMAN WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, LONG BROWN HAIR AND TRENCH COAT. ENCINAS SAID HE STARTED SHOOTING AT HER. THE SECOND MAN WAS STANDING BEHIND GUNMAN #2 AND ENCINAS WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIEVE. ENCINAS SAID THE TEACHER AND I RAN. ENCINAS SAID THE TEACHER FELL, AND GOT BACK UP. ENCINAS SAID SHE ALSO FELL, AND WAS TOLD TO GET UP BY TEACHER MRS. MILLER. ENCINAS SAID SHE CONTINUED TO RUN UNTIL SHE REACHED MRS. WILLIAMS CLASS. ENCINAS SAID SHE MRS. WILLIAMS AND ABOUT 30 OTHER STUDENTS HIDE IN A STORAGE AREA CLOSET LOCATED BEHIND MRS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM.

ENCINAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE OVERHEARD THE SUSPECT/GUNMAN SAY 1) OR 90 WERE YOU. I GOT THREE.
2) YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE (FOLLOWED BY LAUGHTER)

ENCINAS SAID THAT IN THE STORAGE AREA WHERE WERE THE FOLLOWING

STUDENTS 1) LOREN BECHAM
2) MELANIE KELLEY
3) COURTNEY HENICAL
4) JASON BRES
5) AMY TERRY
6) EMILIE KILLINGSWORTH
7) LAURA "LU"
ENCINIAS said she was rescued by SWAT at about 3:50 am.

ENCINIAS said she also remember Heidi Johnson, and Brittany Balcaudio.

---

JC-001-017159
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KRZECZOWSKI, KARIN
Affiliation: CHATFIELD FRAME
Phone Number: (303) 979-2183
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAS SACK OF BOMB MATERIAL AT WORK LOCATION OF ERIC HARRIS - BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA (OTTAWA AND PIERCE) AND INTERVIEW/COLLECT EVIDENCE. LOOK ON ROOF FOR EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 4:16 PM
Disposition: KRZECZOWSKI RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIREWORK). SHE OBSERVED WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PLAYING WITH BEHIND BLACK JACK PIZZA. ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAVER, ATF.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/05/1999

Jc-001-017160

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KRZEWOWSKI
Affiliation: COURT FILE
Phone Number: 927-6153

Prepared by: K. ESTE

NARRATIVE:

NARRATIVE continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTE

Categories

LEAD: Contact [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

DISPOSITION: KRZEWOWSKI: RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIRE WRECK)

SITE OBSERVED WHERE THE RENEE NARVES RIBBED PLAYING WITH AUCTAL RY BAG RICK PIZZA ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAVELL AT [REDACTED]

JESSE 011-01716

Lead Completed: S.D. 8/5/19 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

Event Narrative: SADUSKY, CASSANDRA, 05/19/1983, 6936 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80125,
(303)971-0157 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN25
Lead:
INTERVIEW CASSANDRA SADUSKY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 3:57 PM
Disposition: WAS IN SERVING LINE OF THE CAFETERIA WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS BUT HEARD GUNSHOTS. RAN AND HID IN BATHROOM. BEFORE LEAVING THE BATHROOM AN RUNNING TO AUDITORIUM WHERE DOORS WERE LOCKED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

CONTROL NUMBER: 25

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 4/23 Time:

NARRATIVE:
SADASKEY, CASSANDRA      5/19/83
6936 S. SALSBURY ST.
LITTLETON, CO  80128
Rock pack found in cafeteria
(Skin Envelope)
Home Phone 971-0157

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Categories

WET
STU
CAF
QNT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - Jeff. S.D. Date: 04/26/94

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table;
any large backpack nearby; on floor; what they
were wearing, description of suspect and
any other observations

Disposition: Was in seating line of classroom with Jenada T. Whedbee when
incident began - Did not see suspect can answer questions - Can see rug
on bathroom floor. Sitting everyone else was signing to American Indian war dance
were located

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original    Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALIAFERRO, JADARA LYN, 10/22/1982, 7180 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, (303) 979-6723. (OLIVE EDDIE BAUER) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN26

Lead: INTERVIEW JADARA LYN TALIAFERRO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIENDS AT TABLE: ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. ON SUSPECTS, NUMBER OF AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:58 PM

Disposition: TALIAFERRO PUT HER BOOK BAG AT TABLE CCC IN THE CAFETERIA. TALIAFERRO WAS STANDING IN THE LUNCH LINE AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. TALIAFERRO HID IN THE GIRLS' BATHROOM IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL. TALIAFERRO DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN OR THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

DATE: 4/13  TIME: 

NARRATIVE:
TALIFERRO, JADARA LYN 10/92/98
7180 S. MARSHALL ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(HOME PHONE 979-6172)

(OLIVE EDDIE BAUCR)
Rock park "C" office cafeteria

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y — continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIT</th>
<th>STU</th>
<th>CAF</th>
<th>STF</th>
<th>OUTSIDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 04/26/99 Time: 

Assigned to: RECK WEERT FBI

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, Friends at table.
Only large backpacks nearby, on floor; what they were wearing. Any additional info on suspects; number of and descriptions.

DISPOSITION: Taliferro put her book bag at table, ACC in the cafeteria.
Taliferro was standing in the lunch line at the time the shooting started.
Taliferro hid in the girls' bathroom in the cafeteria; then exited through the auditorium and down the foreign language hall. Taliferro did not see the gunman or the large double bags in the cafeteria.

Lead Completed: YES 5/28/99
ReportFiled ACC

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017165

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FREEMAN, PAUL
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 978-9312
Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Event Narrative: PAUL FREEMAN SAW W/M 18 IN TRENCHCOAT WITH BROWN BEARD AND DARK BALLCAP ON BACKWARDS. HEARD LOUD BOOMS AND GUNSHOTS.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories:    STUDENT - CHS    WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE    Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN27
Lead: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW ONLY CONDUCTED RE PAUL FREEMAN. NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM
Disposition: PAUL FREEMAN INTERVIEWED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE    Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Freeman Paul Ryan 10-22-83
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: 813-978-9312

Prepared by: Sgt D Dunnabeke JCSO
Date: 4-30-99 Time: 1500

NARRATIVE: Saw W/M 18 in trenchcoat with brown beard
+ dark ballcap on backwards. Heard loud bracelets
+ gunshots

--- continued 

Narrative reviewed by: JCSO
Lead Set? (Y/N):  

Categories

\[ \text{WIT} \quad \text{ONT} \quad \text{S/N} \quad \text{E} \]

\[ \square \text{ Time Value} \quad \text{Date} \quad \text{Time} \]

\[ \text{Assigned to: Tom (NICE)} \quad \text{Date: 22-2-99} \]

\[ \text{LEAD: Preliminary interview not conducted, needs to be re-interviewed.} \quad \text{w/LAW} \quad \text{8/3-13} \]

--- continued 

DISPOSITION: Paul Freeman interviewed.
Report attached.

--- continued 

Lead Covered: [Signature] 4/30/99 Report Attached
Lead Completed: 4/30/99 Yellow - Rapid Start
White - Original Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 529-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
11/1/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOLAN, ELIZABETH, 03/02/1984, 9744 W. ARLINGTON AVE., LITTLETON, COLO. 80123, (303) 979-1479. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES
Lead Control Number: DN28

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH NOLAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 4:02 PM
Disposition: ELIZABETH SAW WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN SHOOT A W/M IN THE BACK WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE GAVE ME 13 NAMES WHICH I HAVE MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? yes  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 28

SOURCE: Steve Ditko
Affiliation: FD1
Phone Number: 243-1711

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim
Date: 4/13

NARRATIVE:

ARTHUR, Elizabeth
3/2/84
9744 W. Affton
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Ph: 394-1479
Backpack found in parking (blue in color)

continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Categories

INT

STU

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assign to:

LEAD:

Date: 4/26/84

DISPOSITION: Elizabeth seen who she believes to be Dylan

Shoot a W/M in the back until running up the stairs from the apartment. She gave me 13 names, which I make up lead sheets for

Lead Completed: SME 5/5/89 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM


Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN29

Lead: INTERVIEW LORI REYNOLDS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:49 PM

Disposition: IN CHOIR CLASS, OVER HEARD BROOKS BROWN STATE TO AN INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF ROBBIE SHERPER, SAY THAT "SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 4-20-99" OVER HEARD THIS IN MID DECEMBER OF 1998. AFTER EVACUATION AT APPROXIMATELY 12:30-1:00 PM GROUP OF EVACUEES STANDING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK) SAW INDIVIDUAL IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT, RED SUSPENDERS, 5'10" SANDY BLONDE HAIR WALK BY THEIR GROUP AND OPENLY LAUGH AT THEM. LORI REYNOLDS SAW THIS AS WELL AS MATT LOHRENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER).

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017170
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Madox, Bono
Affiliation:  FBI
Phone Number:  313-777

Prepared by:  Swanson, Kim

NARRATIVE:
Round Hill Park. 3100 Park Lane. All Hands on Deck. 313-774-3111

(NOTE: Ellis, Zander)
continued

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N):  YES

Categories

□  Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  Buh, Anderson  C & T  Date:  04/21/99

LEAD:
LEAD BELOW COVERED

Disposition:
OBSERVED BROWN, BROWN STATE TO INDIVIDUAL
POSSIBLE IO OF ROBBIE SPERLEN SAW THAT 'SOMETHING
BAD WOULD HAPPEN AT 4:16'. OBSERVED THIS IN MID DECEMBER
OF 1998.

AFTER EVACUATION APPROX 12:30 - 1:00 PM - GROUP OF EVACUEES
SIGHTED AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK). SAW INDIVIDUAL
IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT, RED SUSPENDERS. 5'10" SANDY BLOND
continued

Lead Completed:  Hair worn by their group & openly brushed at them

White - Original  Larnell Reynolds  saw this as well as William
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Event Narrative: SALERNO, LAUREL, 10/23/1983, 7799 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123 (303) 973-6633. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Categories: CAFETERIA
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN30

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREL SALERNO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA
Disposition: 4/27/99, SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY, WAS IN CAFETERIA, RAN OUT BY THE GYM ON N. SIDE OF SCHOOL. WAS AT THE SCHOOL ON SUNDAY, 4/18/99 IN THE PM WITH HER MOM, THEY SAW AN OLDER BLACK SPORTS CAR DRIVE INTO WEST LOT AND PARK. THREE W/M, 18-20 YO GOT AND WALKED TO THE W. SIDE OF SCHOOL UP THE HILL. THERE FOR 1 MINUTE, THEN LEFT, THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? Date: 04/29/1999

Lead Control Number: DN30

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 30

SOURCE*: Steve Jolico

Affiliation: FD

Phone Number: 209-7171

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, DON

Date*: 4/6/93

NARRATIVE*: Salerno, Laurel

Littleton, CO 80123

Home phone: 176-623

MC 440-1-1182 (Green Mountain)

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LeF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[Forms filled with ink]

- INT
- INF
- LAF
- STU

- Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
- Date
- Time

Assigned to: KARLA SANDERS

Date: 04/30/99

LEAD: Interview x-locating in Colorado; friends

at table; anyone in Bensons; (what they were doing)

continued

DISPOSITION: 04-30-99 saw nothing unusual that day, ice in cafeteria, now out by the

gym on N. side of school; two at the school on Sunday 4-18-99 in the p.m. with M -

they saw an older black sports car drive into Yellow lot + park. Three b/w M, 18-20s got

walked to the N. side of school up the hill, there for 1 minute, then left, thought it

continued

Lead Completed: 04/30/99

hite - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017173

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☒ Written

(I&I/FBI)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCKWOOD, DAVID. 01/06/984, 5848 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 979-5599. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (RED JANSPORT).
(BLACK MARKER METALLICA, RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE, BLACK SABBATH)

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN31

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID LOCKWOOD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:01 PM

Disposition: LOCKWOOD INTERVIEWED - NO NEW INFO - LOCKWOOD WAS SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOTS WEST END OF CAFETERIA - AT TABLE WITH JONATHAN FRIES, JAMI AMO, JUSTIN, JESSE MADDOX, ERIC (973-6261). REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
Disposition: Lockwood interviewed - no new info

Lead: Mike

Location: Cafe 202

Table: 101

Time: 9:00 AM

Categories:

Date: 9/13/94

Lead: Mike

Table: 101

Lead Sheet (Y/N): Yes

Narrative:

Prepared by: Mike

Affiliation: LAPD

Phone Number:

SOURCE: LAPD

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Method of Contact:

Observation:

Written:

Date: 9/13/94

Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by:
**Event Narrative:** VANDERAU, NATHAN, 12/09/81, 8031 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128, (303) 971-0536 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (WHITE MARKER, GRA-FIX BLUE, NO BRAND NAME)

**Event Date:**
**Event Time:**
**References:**
**Categories:**
- CAFETERIA
- WITNESS

**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:** INTERVIEW NATHAN VANDERAU FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

---

**Assigned To:** ELVIG, JOHN  
**Date:** 04/24/1999  
**Time:** 10:04 AM

**Disposition:** NATHAN VANDERAU INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99. SITTING AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA. TABLE AGAINST WEST GLASS WALLS, APPROXIMATLY 30-35 FEET FROM THE DOOR ON THE NORTH WEST CORNER. SAW INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THROWING OBJECTS. SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER THE CAFETERIA AT THE NORTH WEST CORNER DOOR. VANDERAU PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, SAW FLASH FROM AREA NEAR LIBRARY. WENT INTO AUDITORIUM, OUT DOORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE AND EXITED SCHOOL OUT THE FRONT DOORS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 05/29/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 331-7171
Prepared by: [Redacted]
Date: 11/13

NARRATIVE:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [Redacted]

Categories

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: E.L.

LEAD:

Interview with Mr. Martinez, Electrician at tank and large explosion on Chico.

Description: Location on Chico.

[Redacted]

JC-001-017177

[Redacted]

Disposion: Nathan Vangora interviewed on 4/23/93, sitting at tables

In classroom, tables against west glass walls, approx 30-35 feet from door on NW corner. Saw individual outside throwing objects. Saw Dylan Keagley throw cups at NW corner door. Vangora proceeded upstairs to second floor, saw flash from area near library. Went into auditorium doors on opposite side and exited school out front doors. Request to follow.

Lead Completed: SE

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: KOEHLER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: MUNKEBY, JAMIE, DOB 05/06/1983, 6526 S. YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 972-2846. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN33

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE MUNKEBY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 6:07 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 4/27/99

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed?  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (629) 7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KJELLNER

NARRATIVE: MANEELY, JAMIE 5/4/93
6520 S. HARROW TRL
Littleton, CO 80123
Rucksack found in Cafeteria
(Blue no brand name)

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

ASSIGNED TO: ERRED L 04/2999
LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friends at table.
Any large backpac nearby on floor; what they were
wearing, description of suspect etc.

continued

DISPOSITION: Interview complete 04/2999 ERRED L 04/2999

continued

Lead Completed: GL 050399 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Event Narrative: KLEMENT, JAMIE, 09/25/1983, 7590 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 973-8978. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK, JANSPORT)

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT -- CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN34

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE KLEMENT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 6:38 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LORI REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTAS, KRISTEN CARDWELL, AND KIM ANDERSON. NO OTHER INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
NARRATIVE: Klemper, Jamie, 7820 1st St, Cab, Jr., 1954, 3

PARK & FRUNCH IN CAFE (BLK LOCATION)

Categories

CAF
STL
TAT
WIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio, F.B.I. Date: 04/26/97

LEAD: An identified location in cafe. Guests at table, one of white backpack on chair. Victim suspected observed victim. Description, etc.

DISPOSITION: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LONG REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTIS, KRISTEN CO-OWNED, KIM ANDERSEN. NO OTHER INFORMATION THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Event Narrative: GRANILLO, SAMUEL, 02/04/1982, 8996 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 973-9029. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN JANSPORT)

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN1307
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW
WITNESS  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN35

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 6:39 PM

Disposition: SAMUEL GRANILLO INTERVIEWED. SEATED AT TABLE YY, RAN FROM THE LUNCHROOM TO THE STORAGE AREA IN THE KITCHEN WHERE HE BARRICADED HIMSELF IN WITH 14 OTHER SUBJECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 35

SOURCE: Hope Davis
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 202-769-7720

Prepared by: Susan King
Date: 4/13
Time: 

NARRATIVE:
899 16th Pl. N.W.
Littleton, CO 80123

Mock trial of the one (Brown's body)

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

C A F
W I T
S T I L

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Mike Russell 3/16 12:00 AM
Date: 04/2/99

LEAD:
Interviewer: Interview with [name]
Time: 10:00 AM
Location: [location]

Disposition: Interviewed, seated at table "44," ran from lunchroom to kitchen storage room where he barricaded himself inside with 14 other subjects.

Lead Completed: 4/13/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

Report Attached
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Event Narrative: HOFFMAN, ERIN, 04/08/84, 8565 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 795-8457. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT).

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN36

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN HOFFMAN, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 6:37 PM

Disposition: ERIN HOFFMAN WAS SEATED AT TABLE EE WITH HER BACK TO THE KITCHEN. WHEN THE COMMOTION STARTED, HOFFMAN RAN UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN TO THE MATH AREA. HOFFMAN DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT NOTICE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017184
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Hoffman
Affiliation: F.B.I.
Phone Number: 202-717

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE:
Hoffman, Erin 4/8/84

Rocky Park Inn in Cafeteria (Green Inn sport)

Categories
CAF
In

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: B.K. v

LEAD: Interview for information in Cafeteria. Erin

Disposition: Erin Hoffman was seated at table EE with her
back to the kitchen when the commotion started. Hoffman ran up
the stairs and down to the math area. Hoffman did not see
the gunman and did not notice any large duffle bags in the cafetria.

Lead Completed: 5/28/84

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017185 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA


Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KS Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN37

Lead: INTERVIEW IAN PATRICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:53 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED. ADVISED HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH: TYLER BERCH; BRYAN ADAM; KEITH NACKERUD; JILL KAMENS; BRIANNA LUMLEY; ASHLEY PIMLEY; JACKIE CARROLL; JOSH BRINKLEY; TIM VACCA; ANDY PERLMAN; JESSE FRIEDMAN. HEARD SHOTS, SAW SMOKE, RAN UPSTAIRS, TOWARDS LIBRARY AND OUT FRONT DOOR, GOT INTO VEHICLE W/ LINDSAY JACKSON. (WRITTEN REPORT IS ATTACHED.)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017186
INFOHENSION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Control Number: 27

Priority: [ ] Immediate  [ ] Priority  [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret  [ ] Confidential  [ ] Sensitive  [ ] Unclassified

Source: STEVE DIREO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171  Information Received Date: 4/23  Time:

Prepared by: KOELLNER KARSTINA

(C)RF (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

BAC AOK FOUED IN CFATRIA (BLACK TRANSFORT)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories:  

Event Reviewed by: ENTER  Lead Required? [ ] Yes

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria's fusion at table. Also large backpack nearby as floor, what they were wearing.

Assigned To: MIKE BUELL  Action Date: 04/20  Time:

Disposition: Interviewed, advised he arrived in Cafeteria at approx 10:20A, he was seated in Dine H.H. with Justin Beach, Bryan Adam, Keith Mackenzie, Jill Kramus, Brianna Lumber, Ashley Kimlets, Jackie Carroll, Josh Brinkley, Tim Vancou, Andy Pearlman, Jesse Friedman, Howie Stahl, Sue Spotts. ran

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? [ ] Yes  Date: 4/20/99

Written report is attached

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017187
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: ADAMS, BRYAN, 05/14/94, 7211 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, COLO., 80128, (303)979-3994. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER) SEE ALSO CONTROL 2380.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN2380 DN3643
Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN38

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN ADAMS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:53 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRYAN ADAMS ON 4/27/99, AT 1200 HRS, SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH ANDY PERLMAN, TYLER BERCH, BRIANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FRIEDMAN, ASHLEY PIMLEY, JACKIE CARROLL, BROCK UNKNOWN LAST NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 38

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified
Source: STEVE DIR [?]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: ______

Prepared by: KOELNER KRISTINA (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

BAGPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA NEAR AID BUNK

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Event Reviewed by: ______ Lead Required? □ Yes

Lead Control Number: ______

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria's three exits. Hand over large backpack nearby on floor, what they were wearing.

Assigned To: MARK ALLEN D.A.D Date: 04/26/99 Time: ______

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/27/99 AT 10:00 AM WITH ANDY PEASEMAN, TYLER BUCK, BRANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FREEMAN, ASHLEY PIRNLEY, JACQUE CABEL, BRIDE UNKOWN LAST NAME

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? □ Date: 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017189
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOLTS LAW, MARK
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: HOLTS LAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY AND JUDY BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE, LITTLETON, COLO, CELL PHONE (303) 888-1994, ADVISED DURING FBI INTERVIEW THAT THEIR YOUNGEST SON, AARON, HAD COVERTLY BEEN CONTACTING ERIC HARRIS VIA AOL EMAIL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING, TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER HARRIS PLANNED TO ATTACK HIS FAMILY. BROWN'S FAMILY HAD PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED THREATS FROM HARRIS. SEE DN40.

Event Date: Event Time: References: 
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BROWN RE HIS EMAIL CONTACTS WITH ERIC HARRIS. HAVE BROWN SIGN THE ATTACHED AOL CONSENT FORM TO GAIN ACCESS TO THOSE EMAIL MESSAGES. OBTAIN ANY COPIES BROWN MAY HAVE OF THOSE MESSAGES. ASCERTAIN WHAT HE SAW DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 12:18 PM
Disposition: SIGNED AOL CONSENT FORM. HEARD SHOOTING WHILE IN CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. (REFER TO ATTACHED REPORT). (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017190
NARRATIVE:
Randy + Judy Brown, 3003 S. Vance, Littleton, cell phone 303.587.1994, advised during FBI interview that their 17-year-old son, Aaron, had covertly been contacting Erik Harris via jail email (prior to the shooting). To ascertain whether Harris planned to attack his family, Brown's family had previously received threats from Harris.

Date: 4/34/99
Time: AM

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories

INJ
VIC
THK
WAR
STU
INT
COM

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: GFR
Date: 4/34/99

LEAD:
Interview Brown re his email contacts w/ Harris. Have Brown sign the attached AOI consent form to gain access to these email messages. Obtain any copies Brown may have of these messages. Ascertain what he said during the shooting incident.

DISPOSITION: Signed AOI consent form. Home shortly while in custody, did not see shooter. (Not to attend event today or event).

Lead Completed: 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017191

continued
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK  
Affiliation: FBI  
Phone Number: (303) 626-7171  
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK  

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  
Time: 9:00 AM  

&I/FBI  
(Component/Agency)  


Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
DN13  
DN39  

Categories:  
BOMBS  
INTERVIEW  
TRENCH COAT MAFIA  
CLOTHING  
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  
VICTIM  
ERIC HARRIS  
THREATS  
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN40

Lead: INTERVIEW BROOKS BROWN. ASCERTAIN HIS EXACT WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 04/20/1999, OBTAIN INFO ON HIS CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. ASCERTAIN WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING AND EXACTLY WHERE HIS CAR WAS PARKED. SHOW BROWN PHOTO OF BLUE DUFFLEBAG. ASK WHY HE, HARRIS, AND OTHERS SIMULATED SHOOTING GUNS DURING CLASS PHOTO.

JCP-001-017192

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD  
Date: 04/24/1999  
Time: 12:50 PM

Disposition: BROWN TALKED W/HARRIS IN STUDENT PARKING LOT AT 1115 HOURS, 04-20-99. HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO LEAVE THE AREA NOW. BROWN OBSERVES A LIGHT BLUE/GRAY HANDLES GYM BAG ON GROUND NEXT TO HARRIS'S VEHICLE. HE ALSO OBSERVES ONE OR TWO ADDITIONAL GYM BAGS IN THE BACK SEAT OF HARRIS' VEHICLE. AS BROWN LEAVES AREA, HE HEARS SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIVES, DOES NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS. (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: FBI / Hatlaw

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: C82-7171

Prepared by: Hatlaw

Date: 4/24/97
Time: AM

NARRATIVE: Rand / Ted / Ron M. 223 S. Vance / Littleton / Colorado
Phone: 303/828-1994. An ex. their Son, Brooks (Brown) had been
Threatened by Eric Harris approximately 2 yrs ago. About 6 months
ago they made up & became friends. On the morning of the CLS shooting,
Brooks / Sam / Harris / took / the / folders / out / of / his / car. Harris / informed
Brooks that he should leave the area immediately. Brooks then left the
area. Brooks / Harris / posed for a class photo in May '97 which simulated
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VT

BHM

CGL

EH

INT

SLS

THK

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 04/24/97

Assigned to: GM / Nick / FBI

LEAD: Interview Brooks (Brown). Ascertain his exact whereabouts
the entire day of 4/20/97. Ascertain info on his contact with Harris
the morning of the shooting. Ascertain what Harris was wearing/where
where his car was parked. Show Brown photos of the CLS. Ask him
why he, Harris & others simulated shooting guns during class photo.

DISPOSITION: Brown talked with Harris / in / student parking lot at 11:45. He / Harris /
asked Brown to leave the area now. Brown observes a light blue surface handle gym bag on
ground near to Harris' vehicle. He also observes one of two remaining gym bags in the
back seat of Harris' vehicle. As Brown leaves area he hears shooting and explosions, and no

any of the suspects. (382 to follow).

Lead Completed: 06/23/97

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017193

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BELL, STEVEN
Affiliation: Chatfield HS Student
Phone Number: (303) 932-2783
Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Event Narrative: STEVEN BELL CAN ACCESS SEVERAL SITES ON THE INTERNET THAT HAVE INFO. ABOUT HARRIS. ONE IS HARRIS' MANIFESTO.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: COMPUTER INFORMATION  ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN41

Lead: VIEW INTERNET DATA AND TRY TO DETERMINE DATE THAT IT WAS PUT ON INTERNET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:46 PM
Disposition: MIRROR WEBSITE WHICH CONTAINED NO ORIGINAL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: MH  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Street Bull
Affiliation: [Blank]
Phone Number: 313-932-2787

Prepared by: [Blank]  Date: [Blank]  Time: [Blank]

NARRATIVE: No can access several sites on the internet that have info about Harris, One is http://www.saisnet.org

Narrative reviewed by: [Blank]  Lead Set? (Y/N): [Blank]

Categories
[Blank]

[ ] Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date: [Blank]  Time: [Blank]

Assigned to: [Blank]  Date: [Blank]

LEAD: View internal data and try to determi ne date that it was put on internet.

DISPOSITION: Minor website which contained no original info

Lead Completed: [Blank]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017195
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM
(I&I/FBI) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDERSON, KIMBERLY, 09/09/1983, 8400 S. UPHAM WAY, UNIT F-27, LITTLETON, COLO. 80128, (303) 904-3501. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) JANET LEE-MOM

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN42

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION; LOCATION OF # OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDERSON. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFEL BAGS. WAS SEATED AT TABLE DD IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 9/2

SOURCE: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: [Redacted]

Prepared by: [Redacted]

NARRATIVE:

6900 S. UPHAM WAY
Unit E-57
Littleton, CO 80120

[Redacted]

[Continued]

Categories

CAF
INT
SW

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Redacted]
Date: 04/24/99

LEAD:

Interviewed Kim Anderson - Did not see the Shooters or the Duffle Bags -

WAS AT TABLE "DD" IN CAFETERIA

[Redacted]

DISPOSITION:

[Redacted]

Lead Completed: [Redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [REDACTED] STUDENT AT LAKewood HS, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN43

Lead: ASSIGNED PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] STUDENT AT LAKewood HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE
Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEILED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? [x] Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________  Control Number: 43

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: BL Security Manager
Phone Number: 939-6391  Information Received Date: ____________  Time: ____________

Prepared by:  ____________  (Last Name)
(First Name)  ____________  FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ____________

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Category: TCM

Event Reviewed by: ____________  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: ____________  Lead Control Number: ____________

Assigned To: ____________  Date: ____________  Time: ____________

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEAL DENT INVOLVED

Lead Reviewed by: ____________  Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STUDENT AT LAKWOOD HS; IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN44

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STUDENT LAKWOOD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 8:08 AM
Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________  Control Number: 44

Priority:  
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification:  
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Method of Contact:  
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: HOWARD CONNELL

Affiliation: 21 Security Manager

Phone Number: (924-1234)  
Information Received Date: ________________  Time: ________________

Prepared by:  
- (Last Name)  
- (First Name)  
- (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:  

Event Date: ________________  Event Time: ________________  References: __________________

Categories: __________________

Event Reviewed by:  
- (Signature)  
- Lead Required?  

Lead: __________________

Assigned To:  
- (Signature)  
- Date:  
- Time: ________________

Disposition:  
- INVESTIGATION REQUEST AND INVOLVED

Lead Reviewed by:  
- (Signature)  
- Lead Completed?  
- Date: ________________

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number:
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STUDENT CHS. IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH-COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 8:07 AM
Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________ Control Number: 45

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: [Handwritten]

Affiliation: [Handwritten]

Phone Number: [Handwritten] Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: [Handwritten] (Last Name)
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [Handwritten]

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: [Handwritten]

Event Reviewed by: [Handwritten] Lead Required? ☑

Lead: [Handwritten] Lead Control Number: [Handwritten]

Assigned To: [Handwritten] Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: [Handwritten] Lead Reviewed by: [Handwritten]

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ____________

Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JEFF BOES, DOB/06-30-83, (303) 797-8935, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE. 6568 S. NEWLAND CIR., MIKE 03-03-80.

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN46

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEFF BOES IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. BOES IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS. ASCERTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.
ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: H-744-7303, PGR-891-0421

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM
Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 11:02 AM
Disposition: JEFF AND MIKE BOES INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed?  Date: 04/30/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
Printed on 8/24/1999 at 9:34 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 

Classification: 

Control Number: 46

Method of Contact

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: Holland Council

Affiliation: A1 Security

Phone Number: 479-68-11 Information Received Date: 

Prepared by: Erle, Scalby

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

TREC 3-3-80

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References:

Categories:

TCM IRT STU

Event Reviewed by: SDF Lead Required? X

Lead:

Lead Control Number:

Lead Completed? X Date: 4/3/89

Assigned To: Tim Wilson

Date: 4/20/89 Time:

Disposition:

Jeff & Mike does interviewed. Report attached.

Lead Covered

Lead Reviewed by: JSR Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017205
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:45 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED IAN PULJU, DOB/07-24-84, (303) 933-7726, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN47

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IAN PULJU IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: CORRECT SPELLING ON SUBJECT NAME IS IAN EDWARD PULJU.
SUBJECT INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. ONLY KNEW HARRIS FROM GYM CLASS. DENIES BEING PART OF THE TCM. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 DUE TO SUSPENSION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 47

SOURCE: A.J. Campbell
Affiliation: Security Manager
Phone Number: 433-229-1

Prepared by: J.D. Fisher
Date: 4/6/99  Time: 1:45

NARRATIVE: Suspect Arunil Jan 9:40 1008 7-94-pl
7-Eleven 433-776-13 possible TCM associate.

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Categories: CSM

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Estd/CC

LEAD: Locate and interview Jan Pulju in reference to TCM involvement and knowledge of incident. Pulju is a student at Colvinhine High.

Lead Completed: REPORT ATTACHED

DISPOSITION: Correct spelling on Subj Name IAN EDWARD Pulju

Subj interviewed by phone. Only knew NARRIS from gym class. Denies being part of TCM. Did not know Legold. Not at school on 4/20/99 due to suspension.

Lead Completed:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:45 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JUNKO KOJIMA, DOB/07-07-83, (303) 932-2735, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JUNKO KOJIMA IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 8:06 AM
Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Howard Connell
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY QUALIFIED
Phone Number: 132-652-1

Prepared by: S.D. Fedw

Date: 4/6/99 Time: 7:45

NARRATIVE: Source called Junko Kohima 0:18 7-7-93
telephone, 132-5735, to discuss TCM associate

Narrative reviewed by:

Categories

TCM

IMT

STU

Time Value

Assigned to: Barry Quack

LEAD: Barry Quack interviewed Junko Kohima 0:18 7-7-93

In reference to some anomaly in the case of the
habeas corpus petition

DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REVEALED NOT INVOLVED

See 2005

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STEPHEN JAMES WHITE, DOB/04-09-80, (303) 984-2261, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHEN JAMES WHITE RE POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION TO TCM; ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

INVESTIGATION REVEALED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED, SEE #2005
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: Howard Carrell
Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager
Phone Number: 732-6851 (Jeff's vocals)

Prepared by: S.D. Fitch

Date: 4/12/99


--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: M.F. 11/5/98 7:35

LEAD: Corree and interview Stephen James White (D.O.B. 4/10/80) reference to possible associate to TCM can go knowledge of involved White is student at Chatsfield H.S.

--- continued

DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REVEALED NOT INVOLVED

See 2005

--- continued

Lead Completed: 4/12/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017211
**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** CORNELL, HOWARD  
**Affiliation:** R1 SECURITY MANAGER  
**Phone Number:** (303) 982-6891  
**Prepared by:** EICHER, SCOTT  

**Event Narrative:** HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES.

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** YES  

---

**Categories:** INTERVIEW  
**References:** DN51  

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN50  
**Lead:** LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

**Assigned To:** ESTEP, DON  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  
**Time:** 3:05 PM  
**Disposition:** 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. ATTENDED ENGLEWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. AUG 98 TO JAN 99. IS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. HAS NEVER HEARD OF TCM. IS A GOTH THAT HAS ATTENDED CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SDE  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  

---

**Control Number:** DN50  
**Method of Contact**  
*In Person*  
*Telephone/Radio*  
*Observation*  
*Written*  

---

**I&I/FBI**  
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: R.E. School Manager (Jeffco Schools)
Phone Number: 972-629-1165
Prepared by: S.D. Fischer
Date: 4/12/99
Time:

NARRATIVE: Source advised [redacted] and [redacted] students at Chatfield HS is possible TCM Associate. Both are brothers.

[Redacted text]
Not in school for past 2-3 weeks.

[Redacted text]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:
- TCM
- INT

Time Value: [Redacted]

Assigned to: [Redacted]
Date: [Redacted]

LEAD: Located TCM interview. In reference to TCM and an acquaintance. The [redacted] are students at Chatfield HS.

JC-001-017213

DISPOSITION: 4/27 Interviewed [redacted]. Never attended Columbine HS. Attended Englewood Alternatives Aug 95 to Jan 96. Not a member of TCM. Has never heard of TCM. Is a Goth. That has a Hendrix Chatfield!

Lead Completed: 4/27

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED THAT STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN50
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. THE [REDACTED] ARE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD H.S.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:05 PM


Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

JC-001-017214

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
SOURCE: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: R.E. Security Manager (Teacher)
Phone Number: 932-6861
Prepared by: S.D. Ford

NARRATIVE: Source advised tel # [redacted] students at Chatfield H.S. is possible TCM Associate.

Categories

TCM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Lead Interview

LEAD: Locate Interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. The [redacted] are students at Chatfield H.S.

DISPOSITION: 4/22 Interview [redacted] never attended Columbia H.S. Has attended Enfield Alternative H.S. Aug 92-Jan 99, is not a member of TCM. Has never heard of TCM, is a sloppy that has attended Chatfield H.S.

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

continued

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 6:30 PM
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD


Event Date: Event Time: References: DN53 DN54
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN52

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THEIBAULT, (303) 973-4124. - LEAD COVERED. SEE LEAD 2 ASSIGNED TO ESTEP.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 3:16 PM
Disposition: THEIBAULT INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999, ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/99. (DECA LIST IS BEING CHECKED FOR VERIFICATION). AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. WRITTEN REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON

Date: 04/25/1999   Time: 4:24 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 KRISTEN THEIBAULT CONTACTED AND SHE ADVISED ROBERT PERRY WAS NOT AT PAM SILVA'S HOUSE, SHE MET ROBERT PERRY AT HIS HOUSE. REPORT ATTACHED.

LeadReviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? √ Date: 05/28/1999
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406
Priority: PRIORITY. Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124
Prepared by: EICHER SCOTT
(Last Name) (First Name)
(Event) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, A MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED. SHE OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE. PERRY IS FORMER STUDENT WHOM SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND . SEE ALSO DN1123.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN53 DN54
Categories: DYLING KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
(STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA)

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN52-A

Lead: CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:24 PM
Disposition: 4/28/99 Kristen Meiblbaum Contractor + Sue Advice

Lead Reviewed by: SPR Lead Completed? Date: 4/28/99

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:28 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:30 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT


Event Date:  Event Time:  Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  DN52  Lead Control Number: DN53
TRENCH COAT MAFIA  WITNESS  DN54

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:08 PM

Lead Reviewed by: DE  Lead Completed?  Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124
Prepared by: EICHER SCOTT (Last Name) (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Date:  References: DN52 DN54
Event Time: INTERVIEW STUDENT-CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:08 PM
Disposition: 4/28 Kristen Theibault Contradicted & Advised

Robert Perry was not at Pam Silva's House; she saw Robert Perry @ his House

4/20 Interview Pam Silva Father showed her 4/19 Perry was at Home

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? Date: 4/29/99

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:20 PM
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:30 PM
I&J/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:   DN52       DN53
Categories:          DYLAN KLEBOLD        ERIC HARRIS    INTERVIEW
                      STUDENT - CHS        SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  TRENCH COAT MAFIA
                      WITNESS

Event Reviewed by:  SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN54

Lead:
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 783S S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To:        ESTEP, DON
Disposition:        ON 4/26/99 ROBERT PERRY INTERVIEWED. ON 4/19 2000 TO 0800 HRS ROBERT AWAKE AT HOUSE (WORKS GRAVEYARD SAFEWAY STAYED UP AT HOME). 0800 TO 1100 AT HOME WITH GRANDMOTHER. 1100 TO 1140 WENT TO BED. AT 1140 MOTHER WOKE HIM UP, ROBERT WITH DAD, MOTHER, SISTER, AND FAMILY FOR BALANCE OF THE DAY. EXCLUDING WHEN HE WAS WALKING ALONE TOWARDS CHS AND DAD PICKED HIM UP. HAS BLACK TRENCH COAT, NOT DUSTER TYPE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by:  DE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 10:48 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 62-DN-57406
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124
Prepared by: EICHER SCOTT
(Surname) (First Name)
Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:30 PM

Investigations/FBI
Component/Agency

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN52 DN53
Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: Date: Time:
Disposition: 4/26 Post Perry Interviewed  4/19 2000 h. to 0800 0st awake a
House (Leads from 4/20 were okay, spy, spy, spy) Home). 0800 to 1100 @ home of 6200 S. New 1100 to 1400 went to bug 0640 @ home, wake him up 0800, post, we dou, no from, sister, parents, for day out of the day. Examine all the time the he was walking alone to main campus. No black trench coat, post, Duster Type.

Lead Reviewed by:

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:20 PM
UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SID
Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 12:48 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF TCM, IN PICTURE W/ HARRIS IS A STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP / MEMBERS.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ZACH HECKLER WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFCO; DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S, DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED POSSIBLES OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE AT SHOOTING/BOMBING. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/27/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1001

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: SID KEATING
Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

NARRATIVE*: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF BTE, IN PICTURE ON HARIS, IS A STUDENT AT CHS

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 12:48PM

TCM

Categories

INT

STUD

TCM

Assigned to: MILLER MARK MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO PA'S INVEST
Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MR. HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP MEMBERS

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED PICTURES OF KNIVES WERE TAKEN OFF THE CRIMINALS; THE GUNS WERE POSSIBLY PURCHASED AT TANNER GUN SHOW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td>DYL KLEBOLD</td>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENCH COAT MAFIA</td>
<td>WEAPONS</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1002

Lead: CONTACT LOCAL KNIFE SHOPS AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OR PURCHASE LOCATION.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF
Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 4:46 PM
Disposition: KNIFE SHOPS CONTACTED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
The attached pictures of knives were taken off the criminals. The guns were possibly purchased at Tanner Gun Show.

Lead: Contact local knife shops and conduct local inquiry investigation to determine origin or purchase location.

Disposition: Knife shops contacted. Negative results.

Lead Completed: 4/3/99
ANONYMOUS (RP) ADVISES MINDY POLLOCK HAS INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS.

Lead: CONTACT MINDY POLLOCK (303) 972-8062 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KEW ESTER
Affiliation: FSSD
Phone Number: 203 205-0921
Prepared by: SGT KEW ESTER

DATE: 11/2/95  TIME: 0900

NARRATIVE:
Anonymous (K) advises Minoy Pollock has information on additional shooters

LEAD: Contact Minoy Pollock (x) 912-2067 for additional information

DISPOSITION: Mindy Pollock was interviewed on 4/26/99 and advised that she was leaving the school as Harris and Klebold were entering. Pollock gave a description of both subjects and their movement outside the school.

Lead Completed: SEE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017228 Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JEFCO SO
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: (303) 271-5611
Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED KLEBOLD'S PARENTS, SUSAN AND THOMAS, LAWYERS INFO AS GARY LOZOW (303) 279-5656 X121 HOME

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT LAWYERS TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH KLEBOLD'S PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:05 PM
Disposition: SUSAN AND THOMAS KLEBOLD INTERVIEWED ON 04-30-99 AND PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017229

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Dan Hellest - Captain  
Affiliation: JCSO  
Phone Number: (803) 771-8611

Prepared by: Steve Zimmerman/ JCSO/ 7/25/99  
Date: 7/25/99

NARRATIVE:  Application Klebold's Parents - Susan & Thomas - Home  
Info to: Gary Low  
239-5656 X 121  
(howie)

Narrative reviewed by: Sue

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to: Hellest H-JCSO

LEAD: Contact lawyers to arrange an interview with Klebold's parents

DISPOSITION:  Susan and Thomas Klebold interviewed on 4-30-99 and provided background information

Dylan Klebold

Lead Completed:  SC 652594

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARRIS, DAN
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5611
Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED HARRIS' PARENTS, KATHERINE AND WAYNE,
LAWYERS AS BENJAMIN COLKITT III, (303) 584-9773, (303) 584-0308, PAGER
(303) 528-2368.

Event Date:  

Event Time:  

References: 

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1005

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LAWYER, TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH
HARRIS PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:18 PM

Disposition: THE HARRIS HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS
OF THIS DATE, 7-27-99. REPORT NOT NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DAN HARRIS - CAPTAIN
Affiliation: KCSO
Phone Number: 363-271-5611

Prepared by: CHRISSY HEMMEN/KCSO/2715625

NARRATIVE: A PROVOKED HARRIS' PARENTS - KATHERINE WARNEHARRIS - LAWYERS INFO AD. BENJAMIN COLKITT COLKITT III
584-9773
584-6208
662-528-2365

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

E.H.

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HOLST/LAW/FBI/2715625 Date:

LEAD: Contact + interview lawyer, to arrange on interview with Harris' parents.

DISPOSITION: THE HARRIS' HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS OF THIS DATE 07/27/99

LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: C72799 Yellow - Rapid Start
White - Original

Method of Contact:
In Person __ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written ___
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: BURNS, MARGARET, 5411 SOUTH GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 80123,
BLACK EDDIE BAUER BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOMBS</td>
<td>CAFETERIA</td>
<td>CLOTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITNESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1006

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARGARET. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DID NOT SEE BACKPACKS. SHE HAS NO INFORMATION IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE HAS HEARD SOME GOSSIP ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, BUT CAN NOT PROVIDE SOURCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? √  Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL
WILL CALL BACK

SOURCE: STEVE DIORIO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

DATE: 4/23

NARRATIVE:
Louise - Middle
Burns, Margaret 10/12/82
Middle
5411 S. Garland Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-3280
Mary Ann - Mom
(BLACK EDDIE BAUER) - Backpack in cafeteria

LEAD:
Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table;
and large backpack nearby on floor; what they
were wearing,

DISPOSITION:
Interviewed Margaret - Did not
see shooters, did not see back packs -

Lead Completed: 4/30/89

JC-001-017234
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MARKHAM, NICOLE
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
Event Narrative: NICOLE MARKHAM, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1007

Lead: INTERVIEW OF NICOLE MARKHAM.

Assigned To: DAVIES, CHUCK  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:06 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AND DOCUMENTED ON PRIOR RAPID START FORM, DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: NICOLE MARKHAM
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: CA PETOSKEY

NARRATIVE: NICOLE MARKHAM, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

Categories

TIME VALUE (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/23 Time 1337

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS - CAT 303-239-4308 Date: 4/23
LEAD: INTERVIEW MARKHAM

DISPOSITION: Interview conducted + documented on 05/39 Rapid Start form

Lead Completed: 05399 Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SARGENT, BRIAN
Affiliation: STUDENT OF CHS
Phone Number: (303) 979-4225  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 7:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR. HOME (303)973-9158, FORMER GANG MEMBER, BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS. 7516 S. INGLES ST.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INFORMATION  INTERVIEW  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:13 PM
Disposition: THADDEUS BOLES CLAIMS TO HAVE STARTED THE TCM. NOT ATTENDING CHS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. AOL SCREEN NAME OF MORDEC181. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017237  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: PETOSKEY BRIAN SERGEANT
Affiliation: ED STUDENT OF CHS
Phone Number: 979-4225

Prepared by: PETOSKEY

Date: 4/22/99 Time: 9:1900

NARRATIVE: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR (H) 303-973-9159, FORMER GANG MEMBER, BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS/7616 S. INGALLS ST

Categories

INFE

OTH

NT

TCM

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: WILSON AURORA PD Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOLES

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED

Lead Completed: 5/2 06 2399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SID
Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: ERIN ADAMS WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUNE 1998. DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE TECH.

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:08 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN ADAMS

Lead Control Number: DN1009

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:19 PM

Disposition: ERIN ADAMS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99. SEE REPORT. DENIES INVOLVEMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: ON 1009

SOURCE: SIO KEATING

Affiliation: CAMNS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: ____________________________

Prepared by: PELOSKEY

Date: 4/23/99 Time: 1308

Method of Contact:

☐ In Person ☐ Telephone

☐ Observation ☐ Written

Narrative:

ERIN ADAM WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUN 1998

DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPT EVIDENCE TECH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Category:

☐ TOM ____________________________

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: 5/3/99

Assigned to: JACKIE GEL (ACS)

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIN ADAM.


Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017240 Pink - Leaf
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>DIRITO, STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 629-7171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>REGAN, GARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/82, 6351 S. PIERCE COURT, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. CAFETERIA BACK PACKS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOMBS</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLOTHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

---

**Lead Control Number: DN1010**

**Lead:**

INTerview STEPHANIE LARSON, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLES; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

---

**Assigned To:** HEYLIN, MIKE  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:25 PM

**Disposition:**

INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30 AM-11:10AM) WITH DAVIE EAGLE, JESSICA STEPHENS, JACKIE CARROLL, SCOTT PARKER, BROCK (?). IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH JADARA TALIAFERO, CASSIE SADUSKY, JILL SHAKOWSKI, MARGARET BURNS, DENAE PEDERSEN. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR; NIKKI LAWSON, KATIE VORCHER (VLCEK?), LINDSAY SWANSON, ANDREA LAUNER. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/27/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1010
Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA

NARRATIVE:

LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/72
6361 S. PIERCE CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

(BLUE EGGIE BAKER)

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: Burns □ Close □ Stab

Date: 4/23
Time:

Assigned to: MIKE HAYDEN 7/10 0.A.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLES
ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

LEAD REVIEWED BY:

□ Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)
Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: MIKE HAYDEN 7/10 0.A.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLES
ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

LEAD REVIEWED BY:

Lead Completed: [signature]

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30-11:10 AM)

WITH: DAVIS EAGLE, JESSICA STEVENS, JACQUE PARKER, SCOTT
YORKER, ROSS (2) IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH
JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSEL SEDERIK, TILL CIAKOWSKI
MARGARET BURNS, DEAN PETRUSEVICH. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN
CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR: NIKKI LARSON, KATE JORお金, LINDSIE SWANSON.

LEAD REVIEWED BY:

Lead Completed: [signature]

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30-11:10 AM)

WITH: DAVIS EAGLE, JESSICA STEVENS, JACQUE PARKER, SCOTT
YORKER, ROSS (2) IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH
JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSEL SEDERIK, TILL CIAKOWSKI
MARGARET BURNS, DEAN PETRUSEVICH. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN
CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR: NIKKI LARSON, KATE JORお金, LINDSIE SWANSON.

LEAD REVIEWED BY:

Lead Completed: [signature]
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

I&I/ DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: URQUHART, ANGELA 8/27/82, 3731 WEST ROSEWALK COURT, HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126. BLUE JANSPORT.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA CLOTHING
INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1011

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA URQUHART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:30 PM
Disposition: ANGELA URQUHART WAS IN CAFETERIA THEN RAN OUT INTO AUDITORIUM. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR THEIR NAMES BUT DID HAVE ROBYN ANDERSON AND PAT MCDUFFEE IN A CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/04/1999

JC-001-017243

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**CONTROL NUMBER:** BN 1011

**Method of Contact**
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation  ✔  Written

**Date:** 4/23  **Time:**

---

**SERVICE:** STEVE DIRITO  
**FBT**

**Affiliation:**

**Phone Number:**  629-7171

**Prepared by:** KRISTINA

**NARRATIVE:**

URQUHART, ANGELA 8/27/82  
3731 W. ROSEWALK CT.

HIGHLANDS PARK, CO 80218  
A-400-0575

(Blue Jansport)

--- continued

**Narrative reviewed by:** ESTER

**Lead Set? (Y/N):** Y

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ST</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>MT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Time Value**  
(Circle text to be entered)  
**Date** 04/26/99  
**Time**

---

**Assigned to:**  
**Date:** 04/26/99

---

**LEAD:** Interview for location in Cafeteria. Friends at table;  
any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

---

**DISPOSITION:**  
In Cafeteria then ran out into Amphitheater. Did not know Suspect  
On scene named but did have Pacific Grocer of box melon in truck  

---

**Lead Completed:** 8/26/99  
**White - Original**  
**Yellow - Rapid Start**
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: SHAWN ROBERTS, 6378 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 978-1587, DOB 08/29/1981. BLACK DATAPACK FOUND.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SHAWN ROBERTS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 7:39 AM
Disposition: SHAWN ROBERTS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, SEE REPORT. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION. ROBERTS WAS WITH GREG GARCIA, KRISTIN (LNU), DUSTIN GORTON, RICHARD GREEN, BRETT KOSTALNICK, AND DAN LAB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017245
SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 717-7629

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

NARRATIVE:
Robert S. Shaw  
6378 S. Iris Way  
303-978-1567  
LITTLETON, CO 80123  
8/29/81

LEAD:
INTERVIEW for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; 
any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects, etc.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED on 4-22-99; SEE REPORT

NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION WAS WITH: GREG MARTIN

Lead Completed: SDC 4/6/99 report attached

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
### Event Narrative

WYANT, LINDSAY DOB 1/23/83, 6577 S. AMMONS CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2383. (BLACK ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH)

---

#### Event Reviewed by

**SE**  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

#### Lead

INTERVIEW LINDSAY WYANT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

---

#### Disposition

LARRY BROWN OF CBI DID THIS INTERVIEW. SEE HIS SUPPLEMENT REPORT.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 05/28/1999

---

**Control Number:** DN1013  
**Method of Contact:**  
- In Person ✓  
- Telephone/Radio  
- Observation  
- Written

---

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:**

- CAFETERIA
- STUDENT-CHS
- WITNESS

---

**Assigned To:** HEYLIN, MIKE  
**Date:** 04/24/1999  
**Time:** 7:45 AM

---

**Printed on:** 4/3/2002 at 11:20 AM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1013

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Observation
- Written
- Telephone

Date: 4/23

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

 Affiliation: FBI
 Phone Number: 629-7171

Name: Wyant, Lindsay
 Address: 6577 S. Ammons CT
 Littleton, CO 80123 303-972-2383

(Black Abercrombie & Fitch)

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories
- WIT
- STL
- CAF

LIT: Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects etc.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: Mike Heylin Jeff D.A. Date: 04/2699

DISPOSITION: Carey Brown of CBI did this interview
See his supp report # 2051

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARCIA, GREG, DOB 3/15/83, 5392 SOUTH HOLLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 979-8117, (GREEN BAG) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1014

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG GARCIA FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: VON DENKAMP, PAT Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 8:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARCIA. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ZZ OR EE. HE WAS SITTING AT THE TABLE WITH DUSTIN GORTON, SHAWN ROBERTS, RICKEY GREEN, JOHN BOHATJE, KRISTIN GARRAMONE, AUSTIN MBEARS AND BRET KOSTALNIK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

NARRATIVE: Garcia, Greg 3/15/83 (Green Bag)
S392 South Holland Street
Littleton, CO 303-979-9117
Backpack found in cafeteria

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT
CAF

LEAD: Interviews for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects, etc.

DISPOSITION: Interviewed: [Redacted] at a table, 22 or 66 of same table; Dustin Letter; Dustin Roberts; Rick Green; John Balotive; Kristin Barramone; Austin Barabas; Bret Kostalink.

Lead Completed: 2/22/86

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Star
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY     Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY
Event Narrative: WISEMAN, BRANDI, DOB 10/18/92, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 933-1949, (BLACK EASTPORT)

Event Date: Event Time References DN2462
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1015

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI WISEMAN, DOB 10/18/92, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EASTPORT) (SEE ALSO #2452 FOR MORE SPECIFIC INFO. RE JOE STAIR)

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE

Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 8:26 AM

Disposition: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE LOOKED OUT THE DOORS OF THE CAFETERIA TO SEE A MALE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE RAN AND HID IN A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171
Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER
Date: 4/23

NARRATIVE: WISEMAN, BRANDI 10/7/82
6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
Backpack found in cafeteria
(BLACK EASTPORT)
Home Phone: (303) 933-1949

Lead Set? (Y/N): __ Y __

Categories
- WIT
- CAF
- STUD

Interview for location in cafeteria. Friends at table, any large backpack nearby, on floor. What they were wearing, description of suspects etc.

DISPOSITION: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE LOOKED AT DOOR OF CAFE TO SEE A MAN STRUGGLING. SHE LOOKED AT A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARD OR KERKDO AND NEVER ADDED ANYTHING PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/89 Report Attached

Lead Completed: 5/1/89

JC-001-017252
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1016
Lead:
INTERVIEW KELSEY BANE, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS; ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE
Disposition: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A W/M IN CLEMENT PARK LAUGHING. SHE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT WHO THE MALE IS AND CALL BACK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 602-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER
Date: 4/23

NARRATIVE:
BANG, KELSEY 1/24/83 (303) 978-9511
5390 S GARLAND WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(BLACK ENDE RANEE)

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT

CAF

STD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Value</th>
<th>(Circle text to be entered)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Assigned to: LANCE LOCK 7FECO S.O. Date: 04/26/94

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects; any other observations

DISPOSITION: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A Y/W IN CLEMECK PARK LAUGHING. SHE WENT TO FIND OUT WHO THE MARK IS AND SAW BACK

Report Acrylic IC

Lead Completed: 8L02S1799

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017254

Control Number: DN1016
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVIES, BRITTANY, DOB 7/16/83, 6546 SOUTH BRENTWOOD WAY,
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 933-0448. BACKPACK FOUND IN
CAFETERIA (TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CAFETERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1017

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTANY DAVIES, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT
TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE
WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Disposition: BRITTANY DAVIES ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1120 HOURS. AND SAT AT
TABLE AAA. SEATED WITH HER WERE JAMIE MUNKEBY, TASHA NYGARD,
ANN MARIE, LEAH, AND TIFFANY SPEVAK. BRITTANY RECALLS SEEING THE
BLUE DUFFEL BAG BUT COULD NOT TELL ME WHO OWNED THEM.
BRITTANY DID NOT SEE ANY GUN MEN AND SHE EXITED NEAR THE
COUNSELOR'S ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DRITA
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (629-717)

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

NARRATIVE: DAVIES, BRITTANY 7/16/83 (303) 933-0448
6546 S. BRENTHOOD WAY
Littleton, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

Categories

WIT
CAF

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria.
Any large backpack nearby on floor?
What they were wearing?
Description of suspect's etc.

Disposition: Brittany entered the Cafeteria at 1120 Hrs and sat at Table #2. She was at the table with James, Michael, and Tasha.

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017256
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
MEARS, AUSTIN, DOB 9/21/82, 7149 SOUTH MARSHALL STREET, LITTLETON,
COLORADO 80128, (303) 972-4155. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE
KELTY)

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories:  CAFETERIA  DN1381
BOMBS  INTERVIEW
INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1018

Lead:
INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA: FRIENDS AT
TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE
WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 8:42 AM
Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ALSO SEE DN1714.
MEARS WAS SITTING AT TABLE QQ OR RR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed?  Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: BN1018

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine

Source: STEVE DURR

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/1/03 Time: ______

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

FBI

Event Narrative:

MEARS, Austin 9/21/82

749 S. MARSHALL ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80118 Home Phone: 970-4155

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue, Kelly)

Event Date: _______ Event Time: _______ References: _______

Categories: BOMBS CAF INF CHI INT STH

Event Reviewed by: _______ Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: BELL REESE JEFF 5/9 Date: 04/26/94 Time: _______

Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT

INTERVIEW CHRISS STAFFORD

M: Connie 7153 S. CHASE WY

F: HOROZ 973-0354

MEARS INTERVIEWED 4-21-94 - MEARS SITTING AT TABLE GG OR RR - (SEE CONT)

Lead Reviewed by: SEE Report Attached

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 4/26/94

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017258

A XX
DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - HID UNDER TABLE - HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE
OF WEST DOOR TO CAFETERIA - HID IN CLOSET NEXT TO KITCHEN-
RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM
SITTING AT TABLE WITH BELOW LISTED PEOPLE:

1. BRETT KASTANAK
2. PAUL ANDREWS
3. DUSTIN CORTEN (FRIEND OF NARIS & KIRKLAND)
4. GREG GARCIA
5. "CHRISTINE" LNU
6. "SHAWN" LNU
7. RICH GREEN
8. PAUL ANDREWS
9. DON LAB (?)
10. JASON GREEN
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Event Date:  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Event Time:  References
Categories: BOMBS  CAFETERIA  CLOTHING
INFORMATION  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1019

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA;
FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 8:45 AM
Disposition: JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER LOCATED AT A TABLE NEAR CENTER OF
CAFETERIA WITH APPROX. 8 OTHER STUDENTS. OTHER STUDENTS: KYLE
HAYES, JEFF MORRONI, TIM MULLAN, ZACH COBB, CHRIS DONNELLY, AND
DEVIN CASTEEL. STECKLER LEFT BACKPACK ON FLOOR NEAR HIS TABLE
WHEN HE RAN OUT. DOES NOT RECALL WHAT HE OR HIS FRIENDS WERE
WEARING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Steve D'Anto
Affiliation:  FD1
Phone Number:  609-717

Prepared by:  Grossman, Jim

NARRATIVE:  Stockler, Austin
1225 W. Marziale Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123

Narcotic Div.: 423-1510.

Stockler found in cafeteria (blue jacket)

Lead Set? (YN):  YES

Categories

- Bombs
- INF
- INT
- CAF
- CLO
- STU

□ Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)
Date  Time

Assigned to:  Art Poceski, Jack Co.

LEAD:  Interview for Stockler in cafeteria; friends at table; and have backpack on chair; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION:  Locate at a table with coworker of Stockler w/ Aaron Nother.

Other sources: Wife, friends, Jeff Maddox, Ted Mullikin, Zack Cokc

Chris Donnelly & Dawn Caspi, student, left everyone on November for his people when he can out does not return. What he on his friends was wearing.

Lead Completed:  SPC 4/2/87 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017261

Pink - Lea
13 April
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PANSINI, STEPHANIE, DOB 9/20/83, 6554 WEST GEDDES AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-6021. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN EASTPORT)

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: BOMBS  CAFETERIA  CLOTHING
INFORMATION  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE PANSINI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 8:50 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED PANSINI ON 4-29-99. REPORTS ATTACHED. SEATED AT TABLE #D WITH OTHER STUDENTS. RAN FROM LUNCHROOM AND EXITED VIA THE ADITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/28/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Dicito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 639-7171

Prepared by: Grossman King
NARRATIVE: Pansini, Stephanie 9/20/83
6654 W. Gifford Ave.
Littleton, CO 80120
Home Phone: 979-6501
Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Eastport)

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- Bombs
- Inf
- Int
- CLO
- STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Mike Russell Jefferson DA
Date: 04/28/83

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

Seated at table with 5 other students. Came from the lunchroom, and exited via the auditorium. No other information.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Affiliation: FBI
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY
Event Narrative: BUJACI, JOHN DOB 1/23/84, 7131 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-1623 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE, NO BRAND NAME) WRITTEN ON BACKPACK NIRVANA, 311, FIXXEN, WHITE MARKER, METALLICA, OZZIE, MEGA DEATH.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References
Categories: CAFETERIA
STUDENT - CHS
CLOTHING
INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1021

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN BUJACI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 6:00 PM
Disposition: BUJACI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN TO THE ELEVATOR AND WHEN THE ELEVATOR WENT UP, HE DID NOT GET OFF. HE WENT BACK DOWN AND EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. HE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 05/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Drito
Affiliation: F131
Phone Number: 639-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

Date: 4/23 Time: 1400

NARRATIVE: Bujacl, John 1131 S. Webster St. 731 Littleton, CO 80123 Nirvana, 311, Fiery
Home Phone: 979-1623 White Metal, Metallica, Ozzy, Megadeth
Backpack found in cafeteria (blue, no brand name)

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[ ] [ ] [ ]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: George McClynn 1200 Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria: friends at table: any large backpack on floor? what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Bujacl was in the cafeteria when the incident began. He had to be evacuated and when the elevator went up he did not get off. He went back down and exited then the auditorium. He does not know hesitation of Keelover. He notified another (unknown) officer.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Event Narrative:
PAUL ANDREWS, DOB 08/10/1982, 6530 WEST DAVID DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-1732. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA CLOTHING
INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead:
INTERVIEW PAUL ANDREWS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:05 AM
Disposition:
PAUL ANDREWS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999. ANDREWS SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. ANDREWS WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HID IN KITCHEN CLOSET/STORAGE ROOM AND WAS RESCUED BY A SWAT TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? Yes Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1072

Method of Contact:
- In Person  
- Telephone
- Observation  
- Written

Date: 4/13  
Time: 

SOURCE: Steve Di Ito  
Affiliation: FBI  
Phone Number: (630)-717-

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE: Andrews, Paul  
6530 W. David Dr  
Littleton, CO 80123  
Home Phone: 979-1732

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue jeans pocket)

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
- HAS
- INF
- INT
- CAF
- CEO
- SDU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Karla Saravec  
Date: 04/13/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor, what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Y-07-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, kid in kitchen closet/storage room, not recovered by a SWAT team.

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017267

Lead Completed:

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ARMSTRONG, KEVIN
Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY
Phone Number: (303) 795-4750
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
☑ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Event Narrative: COMMANDER KEVIN ARMSTRONG WAS CONTACTED BY UNKNOWN TEACHER AT COLUMBINE. UNKNOWN TEACHER SAID THAT KRISTI EPLING COULD PROVIDE EXTENSIVE INFORMATION REGARDING ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1023

Lead: CONTACT KRISTI EPLING. NO INFO AVAILABLE.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE
Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:34 AM

Disposition: GARY CLYMAN INTERVIEWED KRISTI EPLING ON LEAD 2075, NO REPORT, DUP LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KB  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Commander Armstrong, Kevin
Affiliation: Law Enforcement
Phone Number: 795-4750

Prepared by: R. O. Jordan
Date: 04/22/99 Time: 1500

NARRATIVE: Commander Armstrong was contacted by unknown teacher at Columbus. Unknown teacher said that Kristi Failey could provide extensive information re: Tom Harris

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[] [] []

Assigned to: Jerry Enos, Mike Jaffries
Date: 4-22-99

LEAD: Contact Kristi Failey & No Info available

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 
White - Original Yelllow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017269
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMOKER, PAUL
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 235-2927
Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Event Narrative: SMOKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY CAFETERIA AND LIBRARY.

Event Date:  Category: INTERVIEW
Event Time: References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1024

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SMOKER, JEFFCO SO/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT 1700 HOURS, DET. KEVIN ARMSTRONG (WHEAT RIDGE P.D.) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEWED DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER CONCERNING THE SHOOTING AT CHS. DEP. SMOKER TOLD DET. ARMSTRONG THE FOLLOWING. DEP. SMOKER ADVISED HE RESPONDED TO CHS AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE SCHOOL HE OBSERVED STUDENTS LAYING AROUND BLEEDING IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA, WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS WITH DEP. TABORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME PATROL UNIT. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED DEP. GARDNER AND THE SCHOOL SECURITY PERSON, WHO WAS WITH DEP. GARDNER. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS (BOOMS-BANGS) AND GUNSHOTS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID KIDS WERE RUNNING AND SCREAMING. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND THROWING HAND GRENADES. DEP.
SMOKER SAID THAT DEP. GARDNER YELLED OUT "THERE'S ONE OF THEM," "HE'S AT THE DOOR." DEP. SMOKER DESCRIBED THE SW DOORS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE SAW A MALE IN A DARK JACKET STANDING AT THE DOOR WITH THE BROKEN GLASS WITH A RIFLE (BLACK COLORED BARREL). DEP. SMOKER SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME HE HEARD A COUPLE ROUNDS BEING FIRED FROM THIS RIFLE. DEP. GARDNER STARTED SHOOTING. DEP. SMOKER ALSO FIRED AT THE SUSPECT 3-5 TIMES AND THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE BUILDING OUT OF DEP. SMOKER'S VIEW. DEP. SMOKER ADVISED THAT (DPD) ROMERO PULLED UP BEHIND HIM AND HELPED THE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE LIBRARY WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE ON THE LIBRARY. DEP. SMOKER SAID AFTER GETTING THE WORST INJURED THEY (ROMERO-HE) RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER, UNTIL RELIEVED AT ABOUT 1630 HOURS.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1024

SOURCE: Smoker, Paul
Affiliation: JEFF-50
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: Demmel, Terry

Date: 4-20-99 Time: 1700

NARRATIVE: Smoker exchanged gunfire with one of the suspects by construction library.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

WIT


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mcfadden, J Date: 7-7-99

LEAD: Interview Paul Smoker Review Report

DISPOSITION: On 4-20-99 Det Kevin Armstrong (Wheat Ridge PD) called Incident Team and interviewed Deputy Paul Smoker concerning the shooting incident at CHS. Det Smoker told Det Armstrong the following:

"Smoker advised he responded to CHS and when he got to the school he observed students..."

Lead Completed: 6-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Laying around bleeding in the grassy area and on the sidewalk area, west side of the school. Dep. Smoker said he was with Dep. Taborsky, right at the same patrol unit. Dep. Smoker said he also observed Dep. Gardner and the school security guard, who was with Dep. Gardner. Dep. Smoker said he heard explosions, bangs, and gunshots going off in the school.

Dep. Smoker said kids were running and screaming.

Dep. Smoker said he was told by students that there were at least 2 suspects shooting and throwing hand grenades.

Dep. Smoker said that Dep. Gardner yelled out "there's one of them, he's at the door.

Dep. Smoker described the SW doors. Dep. Smoker said he saw a male in a dark jacket standing at the door with broken glass with a rifle (black camo barrel). Dep. Smoker said at about this time he heard a couple rounds being fired from this rifle. Dep. Gardner started shooting. Dep. Smoker also fired at the suspect 3-5 times and the suspect reentered the building out of Dep. Smoker's view.

Dep. Smoker advised that (PRO) Romero pulled up behind him and helped the injured student. Dep. Smoker said he heard gunshots coming from the library where attempting to rescue injured students. Dep. Smoker said Denver officers returned fire on the library. Dep. Smoker said after setting the worst turned they (Romero - He) returned to the perimeter, until relieved at about 1630 hrs.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FISHER, TOM
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 528-3049
Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Event Narrative: LETTER FROM ERIC HARRIS CLAIMING 4/26/99, AS ANOTHER TARGET DATE FOR ATTACK.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: BOMBS  ERIC HARRIS  INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW BUILDING SUPERVISOR TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS AN UNDERGROUND PORTION AT COLUMBINE HS.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:52 AM
Disposition: HEATING, VENT AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN JOHN HARRIS 303-206-0288 (PGR) 303-972-7620 (HOME) RELATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CRAWL SPACE IN UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: GN 1025

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 4/24/99  Time: 5:45P

SOURCE: Tim Fisher
Affiliation: JTTF
Phone Number:

Prepared by: Tim Fisher

NARRATIVE: Letter from Eric Harris claiming 4/26/99 as another target date for an attack.

Narrative reviewed by: IF

Categories

Burn

IN

 Assigned to: Tim Fisher

lead: ContactBlog for determination of the underground portion of Columbine HS.

Disposition: Heating Vent Air Conditioning Technician John Harnaris (ph. 206-0288) (hm. 772-7620) reports that he had no knowledge of any unsafe space or underground system.

Lead Completed:

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Acc.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES, KLYE DOB 7/26/84, 8233 SOUTH QUAY WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 979-0856, GRIMM, JORDAN DOB 2/17/83, 6238 WEST KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO (303) 972-8666. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories:
BOMBS CAFETERIA CLOTHING
INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1026

Lead:
INTERVIEW KLYE HAYES AND JORDAN GRIMM, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 6:10 PM

Disposition: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE RUSS BOATWRIGHT. DETECTIVE ALLEN INTERVIEWED PARTY ON 4/28/99 TO ESTABLISH WHAT TABLE HE WAS SITTING AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE. Lead Completed? Yes Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017276
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Dinito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (629-717)

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

Date: 4/14/3
Time: __________

NARRATIVE: Hayes, Kyle 7/26/84
9233 S. Guayavi
Littleton, CO 80120
Home Phone: 972-0256

Grimm, Jordan 9/16/1
6033 W KenCaryl Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8686

Back pack found in Cafeteria (Black, Blue Eastpack)

Back pack found in Cafeteria (Black, Blue Eastpack)

Narrative reviewed by: WSP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

MBS
INF
INT
CLO
STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Caleb Allen APO

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friends at table; any large back pack on floor; what they were wearing

DISPOSITION: Previously interviewed by Det. Euss Boekeight
Det. asked Interviewer party on 4/28/99 to establish what table he was sitting at

Lead Completed: SAE 4/28/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ANDERSON, DOB 07/21/1983, 7600 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON,
COLORADO 80128, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-3266. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN WALLET)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1027

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:08 AM

Disposition: SARAH ANDERSON WAS AT TABLE MARKED DDD IN THE CAFETERIA. SOME OF HER FRIENDS AT TABLE DDD WERE DANIELLE STANEK, SAMANTHA ROMAN, TINA SHABEZ (CHAVEZ ?), AND SARA RYAN. ANDERSON DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. ANDERSON EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, DOWN THE MAIN HALL, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. ANDERSON NOTED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE DOORS OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL WERE ALREADY SHOT OUT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve DiCierto
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 1-999-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE: Anderson, Sarah 7/18/83
7400 S. Remall Blvd.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 971-3266

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Brown Wallet)

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Categories

STU

INT

WIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

ASSIGNED TO: Lead Watch FBI Date: 04/26/89

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria. Friend at table.

And large backpack nearby on floor. They were wearing suspect description.

Sarah Anderson was at table marked ODD. Some of the friends at table ODD were Danielle Stone, Samantha Mann, Tina Stolz, and Sara Ream. Anderson did not see any large duffle bags. Anderson exited building through auditorium door, main hall, and out the back of the gym. Anderson noted that the windows on the main entrance to the school were already shot out. Fifty students

Lead Completed: 4/30/89

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: SARAH SLATER DOB 6/27/82, 6478 WEST ROXBURY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 973-5968. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE GREATLAND) PATCH, OPERATION IVY.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2550
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1028

Lead:

INTERVIEW SARAH SLATER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION ETC.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:18 AM

Disposition:

SARAH SLATER WAS AT TABLE WITH SAM GRANILLO (HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED). SARAH & SAM ENDED UP IN KITCHEN PANTRY ROOM, SHE & SAM PHYSICALLY HELD DOOR SHUT WHILE HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD TRIED TO GET IN. 15 PEOPLE IN ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, JOCELYN HECKLER TOLD SARAH THAT ZACH HECKLER HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS EVENT, BUT DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT THEY (HARRIS & KLEBOLD) HAD GONE THROUGH WITH IT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1028

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: Steve Diritto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

Date: 4/23

Narrative:

 Slater Sarah
  6478 W. Roxbury Dr.
  Littleton, CO 80126
  Home Phone: 773-5363

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue Greatland)

Sarah Slater

DISPOSITION:

Sarah and Sam was at table with Sam Granillo. Sarah and Sam ended up in kitchen pantry room, she and Sam physically had door shut while Harris and/or Kelsey tried to get in.

15 people in room. Additionally, Jocelyn Heckler told Sarah that Zach Heckler had prior knowledge of this event but didn't believe that they (Harris & Kelsey) had gone through with it. Logan & interview Jocelyn Heckler.

Lead Completed: Yellow - Rapid Start

Report Attached

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

AF
IN
SM

Assignment: Russell Atanasio FBI

Date: 04/28

LEAD: Interview Sarah for location in cafeteria. Friends at table. Any large backpack on floor. Writing, were writing, suspect description, carrots, etc.

[Handwritten note: Granillo, continued]

JC-001-017281

[Handwritten note: Docu-90000000017281]
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
GARRAMONE, KRISTIN DOB 8/24/83, 7191 WEST ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 973-3521. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE SIDE OUT).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories:
CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

---------

Lead Control Number: DN1029

Lead:
INTERVIEW KRISTIN GARRAMONE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

---------

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE
Disposition:
KRISTIN GARRAMONE INTERVIEWED ON 8-22-99. SHE WAS IN CAFÉ WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE WAS SITTING WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ALMOST DIRECTLY IN THE CENTER OF CAFÉ. SHE HID IN MOP CLOSET IN KITCHEN. RESCUED LATER. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR SHOOTING, ONLY HEARD SOUNDS LIKE FIRE CRACKERS.

---------

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/23/1999

---------

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Direito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 329-3171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE: Garramone, Kristin
711 W. ALDER APT
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-3521

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black/Blue Sideout)

Date: 4/23 Time: 8:14:183

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black/Blue Sideout)

Narrative reviewed by: SKE

Categories

Ske
UNIT

CAF
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Joseph Wiggard Date: 07/29/99

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at

Assigned to: John Lavor Date: 07/29/99

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at

Table: Any large backpack nearby on floor? What

They were wearing? Suspects observed? # of

Suspects, location in school, etc.

Murray 3-18-99
Murray 3-18-99

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 3-22-99. She was in Cafeteria when shooting

Began. She was sitting with several friends. She was sitting

At table almost directly in the middle of Cafeteria. She hid

In nor east in kitchen. Answered later. Never saw

Suspects or seeing only heard sounds like fire

Certificate

Lead Completed: 82082399

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Event Narrative: JILLIAN HART, DOB 6/24/83, 9164 WEST PROGRESS AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 973-1394. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BIOLOGY BOOK AND 3-RING NOTEBOOK)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1030

Lead: INTERVIEW JILLIAN HART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL, ETC. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:29 AM
Disposition: JILL HART AT TABLE AAA OR ZZ FACING WEST. WITH BRANDI WISEMAN, TASHA OLSON, JAMIE? TIFFANIE? LOOKS OUT WEST WINDOWS. SEES PERSON WITH 12" DARK GUN WEARING LONG COAT. NO DESCRIPTION. RUNS OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM - OUT OF BUILDING - NO WITNESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 06/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve D'Anto
Affiliation: FPI
Phone Number: 299-7171

Prepared by: Grassman Kim

Date*: 1/13

NARRATIVE:

Hurt: Jillian 12/14/03

Age: 16  W, Progress P/V

Location: 400 NS 103

Witness: Founi. in Call 4114 Biology Board 53 Min

Work study found in Call 4114 Biology Board 53 Min

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SIE

Lead Set? (Y/N): F

Categories

NF
INT

Lead Completed: 1/10/03

White - Original

Pink - Lead

Control Number: LM1030

Method of Contact*

In Person  Telephone

Observation  Written

Time:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Assigned to: Pat VenderKamp, Write AA

LEAD: Interviewing student in Call 4114  Students at Jamie's party had nearby a

Fierce light that they continued. Suggests observed

continued

Location in school 11

continued

Disposition: Jill at table AAA or IZ facing West

Lead: Brandy Wiseman, Tasha Olsen, Jamie

Tiffany I lock out west windows see person

will at school 1st evening long coat - no description - nor

out through pedestrian - out of building - no

continued

Lead Completed: 2/10/03

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GORTON, DUSTIN
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: (303) 797-3613  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:30 AM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON, IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. ESCAPE VIA CAFETERIA IN REAR DOOR. GORTON IS ON VIDEO TAPE OF MONDAY WITH SHOOTER KLEBOLD ENACTING AT SCENE OF 'LATE TO SCHOOL.' GORTON KNEW THE SHOOTERS AND IS IN A GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH MEMBER OF TCM. DATE OF ORIGINAL CONTACT IS 4/20/99 2:00 PM BY MARK WILSON.

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time 2:00 PM  References DN1096
Categories: CAFETERIA  DYLAN KLEBOLD  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1031

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN GORTON IS BELIEVED TO HAVE MUCH MORE INFORMATION, NEEDS IMMEDIATE FOLLOW UP. INTERVIEWEES RICHARD PRICE AND MARK WILSON.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:39 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED GORTON ON 04-24-99 REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. GORTON MADE A VIDEOTAPE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON 04-18-99 FOR THE PURPOSE OF A 'LOOKING VIDEO ASSIGNMENT'. ERIC JACKSON HELPED MAKE THE VIDEOTAPE. GORTON STATED THE VIDEOTAPE WAS EITHER LEFT IN HIS BLACK JACKET AT CHS OR THAT IT WOULD BE IN THE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS ROOM. ON 05-06-99, GORTON WAS REINTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS EXACT LOCATION WITHIN THE CAFETERIA. IDENTIFIED (11) STUDENTS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE QQ. HIS EGRESS OUT OF THE KITCHEN AREA, WHO WAS WITH HIM LOCKED IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM, ADVISING OF HIS CLOTHING WORN ON 04-20-99, ETC. GORTON PROVIDED AN INITIALED CAFETERIA DIAGRAM OF WHERE HE WAS SITTING. GORTON STATES KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ARE GOOD FRIENDS OF HIS ATTACHED ARE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

REPORTS OF GORTON DATED 04-24-99 AND 05-06-99. ALSO ATTACHED IS REPORT FROM CBI AGENT MARK WILSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1031

SOURCE: Dustin Gorton
Affiliation: LST
Phone Number: 802-797-3613
Prepared by: M. Wilson CST

Date: ________ Time: ________

(continue)

NARRATIVE:
Dustin Gorton in Cafeteria at 3:30
Going into Cafeteria R-Door...
Gorton is on video tape of morning @ kitchen table
Ending scene of "Cafe + School"
Gorton leaves kitchen
is in group Pub E "TCM"
Date of orig. contact 7/17-4/20/99

Categories
CAF
DK
STU

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)
Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: Rich Price / M. Wilson

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Lead: Dustin Believes he has much more info. Material

Transcribe follow up

Lead Complete: ________

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Gorton on 4/24/1999 regarding his association
with Klembol and Harris. Gorton made a videotape at Klembol and Harris
on 4/19/1999 for the purpose of a "looking video assignment." Eric Jacobsen
ordered him to make the videotape. Gorton stated the videotape was either
left in his black jacket at CHS or that it would be in the video
production room. On 5/6/1999, Gorton was interviewed regarding his
exakt location within the cafeteria. Identify 4th student sitting with

White - Original 052499 Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
him in the cornering of table QQ, his express out of the kitchen area, who was with him located in the kitchen bathroom, advising of his clothing worn on 4/20/1999 etc. Gorton provides an initial castening diagram of where he was sitting. Gorton states Klein and Harris are good friends of his. Attached are reports of Gorton dates 4/20/1999 and 5/6/1999. Also attached is report from FBI agent Mark Wilson.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
(0430) 57419

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUMLEY, BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER, DOB 7/6/83, 9887 WEST BERRY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 972-0129. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:          CAFETERIA
BOMBS
INFORMATION

INTERVIEW

CLOTHING
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1032

Lead:
INTERVIEW BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER LUMLEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE
Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:44 AM

Disposition: BRIANNA HEARD GUNSHOTS IN THE SCHOOL, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. BRIANNA GAVE ME 8 NAMES THAT I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

PREPARED BY: KRISTINA KOELLNER

NARRATIVE:

LUMLEY, Brianna Lynn
9787 W Berry Dr
Littleton, CO 80123

Home Phone: 970-0199

Backpack found in cafeteria. (Green Jansport)

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF
Bugs

STU
Clo

INF

INT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date
Time

ASSIGNED TO: Louise Lack Jefferson

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria's friend at table:
Any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Brianna HaendgUN FOUND IN THE SCHOOL BUT

DO NOT SEE ANYTHING. Brianna gave me 8 names
THAT I MADE UP BEFORE SHOTS RAN

Lead Completed: 
White - Original
Pink - Lead
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PARK, MONETTE
Affiliation: CHS SOCIAL WORKER
Phone Number: (303) 987-3784
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Event Narrative: CONTACT WITH UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. MONETTE PARK, AS SOCIAL WORKER, FAMILIAR WITH HARRIS KLEBOLD AND OTHERS IN TCM WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:30 PM
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1033

Lead: INTERVIEW MONETTE PARK, SOURCE REGARDING SHOOTINGS AND TCM MEMBERS. INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:48 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MONETTE ON 04-29-99. SHE DOESN'T HAVE ANY INFO ON HARRIS OR KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO SAY SHE DIDN'T KNOW THEY WERE IN 'TCM' AND THEY WERE NOT IN PHOTO BEING SHOWN. SEE REPORT-JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: _______________________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: PARK, MONETTE

Affiliation: CHS - MSW (SPECIAL SOCIAL WORKER)

Phone Number: (33) 987-3744 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: 17:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN CARY (Last Name) (First Name) (Cold, Atty, Genl.) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: W. CONTACTED @ UNIV HOSPITAL AS SOCIAL WORKER. FAMILIAR W/ HARRIS, KLEBOLD & OTHERS IN "TRENCH COAT MAFIA." WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 120 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________________________

Categories:
TCM EH DK JSE

Event Reviewed by: JSE Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE - MONETTE PARK. RE: SHOOTING: [TCM MEMBERS]

Lead Control Number:_________________________

Assigned To: CLYMAN JACKIE (Last Name) Date: 4/24/99 Time: 10:40

Disposition: Spoke to Monette on 4/23/99. She doesn't have any info. on Harris or Klebold except to say she didn't know they were in TCM. And they were not in phone being shown - see report. 4/24/99 JSE

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017293
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ASBURY, JUDY
Affiliation: CHS COUNSELOR
Phone Number: (303) 986-9023  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:30 PM
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR, IS FAMILIAR WITH TCM INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD, WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Categories:
- DYLAN KLEBOLD
- TRENCH COAT MAFIA
- ERIC HARRIS
- WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1034

Lead:
INTERVIEW JUDY ASBURY ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.
INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: ____________________________

Priority:     ☐ Immediate  Classification:     ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
          ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: ASBURY, JUDY
Affiliation: (HS SCHOOL COUNSELOR)
Phone Number: (303) 986-9023  Information Received Date: 4/23/99  Time: 17:30
Prepared by: CLYMAN  GAHY
(Last Name)  (First Name)
( Component Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR IS FAMILIAR WITH "TREACH CLAT MAFIA" INCL. HARRIS & KLEEDOL WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: _____________  Event Time: _____________  References: _____________

Categories: TCM  EH  DK  WIT  STA

Event Reviewed by: SDC  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview Judy Asbury about her knowledge of TCM.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, JACOB  Date: 4/23/99  Time: 16:39

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: ROY

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017295
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN HOOKER, DOB 7/2/84, 8129 WEST FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 978-0125. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN OUTDOOR PRODUCTS)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1035

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN HOOKER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVATION LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC. THIS INFO WAS PROVIDED BY RICK GRIFFITH.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:57 AM
Disposition: SEAN HOOKER SAW ONE GUY WITH WEAPON, HAD MASK DOWN, BLACK MASK, SHOOTER BY BACK DOOR OF CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ANYTHING IN, SITTING AT TABLE WITH DAVID LOCKWOOD, BEAR, JAMIE, JOHN, TIM, BRIAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017296
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1035

SOURCE: Steve Dicito
Affiliation: EBI
Phone Number: 699-717

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE:
Hooker, Sean
8109 West Fremont Ave
Littleton, CO 80128

Home Phone: 973-9795

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green outdoor products)

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF
INT

STL

WIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Black Peter, Tattoo S.O. Date: 04/16/99

LEAD:
Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, suspect observations, location, description, etc.

DISPOSITION:
Salt one guy with weapon - had mask down - blk mask - shooter by back door of cafeteria - did not see anyone bring anything in - sitting at table with - David Lockwood - "Brea" - "Jamie" - "John" "Tim" - "Brian" - night for minor report

Report Attached

Lead Completed: 080499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERLMAN, ANDY DOB 11/13/92, 7321 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 972-1961. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA CLOTHING
INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

Disposition: ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 07/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

PETEIRSON, ART

ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANT DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

KE

Lead Completed?  Date: 05/28/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________ Control Number: DN 1036

Priority: [] Immediate Classification: [] Secret
[] Priority [] Confidential
[] Routine [] Sensitive
[] Unclassified

Source: STEVE MIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: ___________

Prepared by: KOELLNER KRISTINA
(Last Name) (First Name)

Prepared by: CBS
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Perlmann, Andy
7361 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 474-1981

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue-Vansport)

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

STU Bum SAF CWO IAF INT

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? YES

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria friends at table, any large backpack nearby on floor, what they were wearing.

Assigned To: AAT Ackerman Section 50 Date: 04/26/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: Was in Cafeteria w/ 10-11 others at table 179H, one new see any other bags, one does not see any suspicious

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative:
KYLER, ADAM, DOB 6/24/82, 8876 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 973-6907. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN LEATHER WALLET)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1037

Lead:
INTERVIEW ADAM KYLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD
Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:04 AM
Disposition: REFER TO DN1069 ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO - DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1037

SOURCE: Steve Niritto
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (609-717)

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim
Date: 1/103 Time: 

NARRATIVE: Myer, Adam 6/54/82
8876 W. Prantice Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-6127

Backpack found in cafeteria (Brown Leather Wallet)

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF ST H"utter
WIT TAT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Rich Price

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria: Friends at table; anyone backpack on chair; what they were hearing, suspect description, locality # of suspects

DISPOSITION: Refer to DN # 1069 Art Peterson Section 50.

Lead Completed: Duplicate
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 627-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative:
PIMLEY, ASHLEY, DOB 8/20/83, 5407 SOUTH INDEPENDENCE STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-3554. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA CLOTHING
INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1038

Lead:
INTERVIEW ASHLEY PIMLEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 04-27-99 AT 3PM. LEADS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON: SHANNA GESLIN AND STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER. JOE STAIR ASKED ASHLEY PIMLEY AND MEGGAN STERLING (GRADUATED LAST YEAR) IF SHE WAS AFRAID OF HIM AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE TOLD HIM 'NO' AND HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER TO SCARE HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? 🟩 Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DRITO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date: 4/23

NARRATIVE:
Pimley, Ashley 8/20/83
5407 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-3554

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Jansport)  

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Jansport)  

Continue

Categories

SU
CAF
Bom
Clu
INF
INT

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN A.D. Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview Location in cafeteria; Friends at table; 
Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were 
wearing.

Leads to be followed up on: SHANNA GEOLIN &  
STEPHANIE LEGSACK'S father, the TAINT asked her last year  
if SH was afraid of him & TRENCH CAT Mafia. SH TOLD HIM "NO" AND  
HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER TO SCARE HER.

Lead Completed: STEVE 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017304
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-67419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Event Narrative: STECKLY, MEGAN JESSICA, DOB 5/4/84, 8868 WEST CRESTLINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 972-8765. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

Categories: CAFETERIA
            WITNESS

Event Date: Event Time References

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1039
Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN JESSICA STECKLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK
Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:11 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 BY DET. R. POLAK DENVER PD STECKLEY CAME TO CAFETERIA WITH ERIN FITZGERALD, WAS SITTING WITH SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBYSHIRE AND ERIN FITZGERALD. SHE RAN 1/2 WAY UP THE STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS AND SAW DEBRIS. RAN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. THEN OUTSIDE, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1039

SOURCE: Steve DiRito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-717

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE: Steckly, Megan Jessica
8868 W. Creftline Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
303-972-8765

Backpack, found in cafeteria (blue Eddie Bauer) continued

Categories

SAP
EST

$4K

 UT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date: 5/4/84

Assigned to: Calvery, Kenneth D.P.O
Date: 04/23/84

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing; suspect's description, location, out of school

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-84 BY DET B. Alice - P.R.
CAME TO CAFETERIA W/ ERIN FITZGERALD, WAS SITTING W/ SELLY FITZGERALD, STEPHANIE PAZUVI, LAUREL SALKAND, LAUREN O'ReLAWNSHIRE & ERIN FITZGERALD. SAW
 YA WAY UP STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS & SAW
PEPS. RUN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA, THE OUTSIDE ACROSS
RING HOT TO SOMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LE, OUT OF CLASS OR

Lead Completed: SDG - Report #306

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017306
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: ERIN FITZGERALD, DOB 09/07/1984, 9832 WEST BRANDT PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-5759. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE, BLACK EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN FITZGERALD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 AT 11:15 HOURS WITH MEGAN STECKLY, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBEYSHIRE, AND SHELLY JENKINS. HEARD SHOTS, TOLD TO GET DOWN, HID UNDER TABLE, RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD MORE SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN BACK DOWN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE. RAN OUT SIDE DOOR, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE (S. PIERCE AND POLK). SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Information Control

Control Number: DN 1040

Source*: Steve Diritto
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-717

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim
Narrative*: Fitzgerald, Erin
Phone: 303-575-9

Backpack found in cafeteria. Purple, black, Eddie Bauer

Lead Set? (Y/N): F

Categories:
- CAE
- S/T
- Inj

Assigned to: Rick Palav

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria. Friends at table and large backpack on floor. What they were wearing, suspects observed in cafeteria. School.

Disposition: Interviewed on 4-27-99 (1159 hrs.) with Megan Steckley. Saw Stephanie Sanzadi, Laurel Salters, Lauren Durbacher, & Shelley Jenkins. Heard shots, told to get down and under table, and up main stairs to 2nd floor. Heard more shots upstairs, ran back down to cafeteria tolang. Saw no I.C. or butter bags or T. I. C. M. members. (See attached report)

Lead Completed: 4/29/99

JC-001-017308

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: ERIK SUNDE, DOB 08/10/1984, 9251 WEST BRANDT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6261. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1041

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK SUNDE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL,

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:19 AM
Disposition: ON 04/27/1999, ERIK SUNDE WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED THAT HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. HE WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. HE RAN OUT THE SOUTHEAST EXIT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✅ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1041

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 4/23

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE:

Sunde Erik 01/10/84
9051 W. Brandt Av
Littleton, CO 80120
303-973-6261

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue Abercrombie & Fitch)

Narrative reviewed by: SIE

Categories
CAF  SHI  INT  WIT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: Kesha Sanders 1/26/01

LEAD:
Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on chair; what they were wearing; suspects observed; description, location vs. school.

DISPOSITION: 01.27.99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, saw exit
south and west. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: 4/29/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017310

- continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative:
BERCH, TYLER DOB 1/24/83, 8842 WEST POWERS PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 933-5215. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2383.

Categories: CAFETERIA  FRIC HARRIS  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Date:  Event Time: References  DN2383

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1042

Lead:
INTERVIEW TYLER BERCH FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:22 AM

Disposition:
TYLER BERCH ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:11 AM SAT AT TABLE (HH) WITH BRYAN, ADAM, ANDY PERLMAN, KEITH NACKERUD AND JOSH BRINKLEY. JANITOR CAME IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 AM TOLD STUDENTS TO GET UNDER TABLES. TYLER WENT UPSTAIRS AND REMAINED IN CHEMISTRY ROOM UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS TOOK THEM OUT OF SCHOOL. TYLER DIDN'T SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Di Rita
Affiliation: EBI
Phone Number: 229-717

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

Date: 4/23 Time:

NARRATIVE: Bench Tyler, 1/24/83
W. Powers Elementary
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 933-1075

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue Eastpack)

BJ-001-017312

Categories

SAFE ST TAT WIT

Assigned to: Ezar, I Jeter, S. O

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria. Friends at table. Any large backpack nearby? Clear what they were wearing. Suggests observed radio.

In school, etc.

DISPOSITION: Interview complete 4/28/99 Ezar, I Jeter, S. O

Tyler arrived in Cafeteria at 11:11 AM. Sat at tablet (HH)

With Bietz, Adam, Sandy Pearlman, Keith Wackerland and Tyler

Brentley. Students came in Cafeteria at 11:20 AM to do study

Just under tables Tyler went upstairs 9:30 AM.

Kept under tables Tyler went upstairs 9:30 AM.

He doesn't see officer, or office bag in Cafeteria.

Lead Completed: Ezar, I Jeter, S. O

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Component/Agency: I&I/FBI
Event Narrative: CARDWELL, KRISTIN DOB 4/9/84, 5235 WEST LAKE PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 795-8950. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK).

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1043

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN CARDWELL FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:26 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN CARDWELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE RAN TO AUDITORIUM THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE REAR DOOR AND OUT OF BUILDING. TWO STUDENTS CONTACTED HER DURING SECOND HOUR AND SAID THEY WERE DITCHING SCHOOL. THEY WERE BEV WILSON AND BRANDON BRONSON. CARDWELL DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1043

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: Steve Di Rita
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

Date: 4/18/94
Time:

NARRATIVE:
Carrwell, Kristin
5235 W. Lake Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone: 795-4750

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eastpack)

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories:
CAF
Stu
INT
WIT

Lead Completed: SCP 5/1/94 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

continued
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: MUSelman, DANNette DOB 11/8/83, 6872 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLEton, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-2516. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (OLIVE JANSPORT).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

---

Lead: INTERVIEW DANette MUSelman for LOCATION in CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WEARING, SUSPECTs OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL. SUSPECTs OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEW on 4-27-99 at 1615 hours by DET. POLAK #7257, DENVER P.D. DANette MUSelman said she was standing in the west food line against the north wall of the CAFETERIA. STUDENTS + JANITORS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. RAN - BOXED IN AT ELEVATOR, TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE SMOKE ON SECOND FLOOR, HELD UP IN ELEVATOR. TEACHERs DIRECTED THEM THROUGH BUSINESS CLASSES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO THE OUTSIDE. RAN TOWARD SOCCER FIELDS TO A FRIEND's HOUSE. IN CAFETERIA WITH JAMI AMO, NOT ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1

JC-001-017315
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve Diritto
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE:
Muselman, Danette
6870 S. Webster Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-2516

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Oliven Transport) [continued]

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories:
CAF  [ ]
STU [ ]
INT [ ]
WIT [ ]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time ________

Assigned to: PECK, Polak

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria. Friends at table. Any large backpack on floor? What they were wearing. Description, location, etc.

INTERVIEW on 4-27-99 at 1615 hrs. by Det. Polak 7257 DPD

DISPOSITION: Standing in (WEST) Food line. Against W. Wall of Cafeteria. Students + teachers told students to get down. Ran boxed in at elevator, took elevator to second floor. Heard shots. Saw white smoke, on 2nd F. Hold up in elevator through the outside. Ran toward soccer field. To a friend's house in Cafeteria with Jamie Ano (not on list)

Lead Completed: [Signature]

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017316

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAWSON, TERRY MICHAEL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-2578  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 6:00 PM
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
☒ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio  ☐ Observation  ☑ Written
(I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY LAWSON OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOTING VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA AND THROWING PIPE BOMBS INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. ALSO TOLD OF ANOTHER MOVIE ON A COMPUTER IN THE TECH ROOM PORTRAYING SHOOTING IN THE HALLWAYS AND CATWALKS. ALSO GAVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF KLEBOLD AND WEAPONS USED.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD  INTERVIEW
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1045

Lead: ASSIGNED HELLMAN/DIEHL. GET MOVIE OFF COMPUTER. ON COMPUTER TO THE OF SCANNER IN THE TECH ROOM, COLUMBINE HS, MOVIE IS CONTAINED IN THE 'MY DOCUMENTS FILE'.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:42 AM
Disposition: VIDEOS RECOVERED, CONVERTED TO TAPE & GIVEN TO KATE BATTAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1045

SOURCE: Terry Michael Lawson
Affiliation: Student Colunne H.S.
Phone Number: 303-964-2578

Prepared by: Agent Rick Consiglio
Date: 4/3/99

Method of Contact:
☑ In Person
☐ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

Time: 1100 hrs

NARRATIVE:
Observed kevlar shoots victims outside classroom and thought pipe came into student parking lot. Very detailed interview. Also told of another movie on a computer in the tech room containing shots in the hallways and classrooms. Also gave complete description of kevlar as well used.

Narrative reviewed by: 

Categories

Text
DK
Com
Wear

☑ Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date __________

Assigned to: Hallman/Dink

Date: 4/3/99

LEAD:
Get movie off computer. On computer to the right of the screen in the tech room. Colunne H.S., movie is contained in the "My Documents File" across from Gym.

DISPOSITION:
Videos recovered, converted to tape, and given to Kate Beattie

JC-001-017318

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROTH, MICHELLE
Affiliation: SCHOOL TEACHER IN KENTUCKY
Phone Number: (606) 886-6254  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: KITTAY, PAULA

Event Narrative: MICHELLE ROTH REPORTS THAT 6TH GRADE STUDENT, WHO DRESSES IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAS INFORMATION ABOUT WEBSITE AND FUTURE SCHOOL ATTACKS. WEBSITE IS RUN BY ADULT NAME DREW. (HTTP://11HOME.ONESTOP.NET/MADEG961/COOKBOOK. INDEX.HTML)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  SURVEILLANCE  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1046

Lead: ATF CONTACT TEACHER AND STUDENT. FBI RESEARCH WEBSITE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO LAURA WALKER, ATF, LOUISVILLE, KY. FBI, DENVER, MATT HELMAN.

Assigned To: WALKER, LAURA  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:00 AM
Disposition: ALL WEBSITE INFORMATION WAS HANDLED BY CHUCK DAVIS CBI. THIS LEAD IS INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM

UNCLASSIFIED
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MILLER, JULIE
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 421-2550  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 8:13 PM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE
Event Narrative: FROM JULIE MILLER A.P.D. "BRANDY" TELEPHONE (303) 465-0575, SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNY'S SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE HS, SHE RECOGNIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT BANDY LNU, (303) 465-0575, OBTAIN IDENTIFYING INFORMATION ON BRANDY AND LOCATION OF DENNY'S RESTAURANT. INTERVIEW BRANDY ON WHAT SHE OBSERVED AND OVERHEARD. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SUSPECTS. INCLUDE DATE AND TIME SEEN AT DENNY'S.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 12:11 PM

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/12/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1047  Lead Control Number: DN1047

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN-1047

SOURCE: BRANDY LARGO (11279)
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: 465-0575
Prepared by: S. LYTTON JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: 4/27/99 Time: 203

NARRATIVE: FROM JULIE MILLER A P.D. "BRANDY" SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNYS SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE SHE RECOGNIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

LEAD:
Contact "BRANDY" Largo, obtain identifying info on BRANDY + location or Denny's + witness. Interview BRANDY on what she observed + overheard. Attempt to IDENTIFY suspects, include date + time seen +

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:
BRANDY LARGO (11279) INTERVIEWED, OBSERVED SUBJECTS AT DENNY'S. EMERGED VS SUBJECTS CONTACTED IN CAFE OF THE DUKE. OVER HEARD THEM DISCUSSING INCIDENT. TOLD POLICE REQUIRE THIS WITNESS TO DESCRIBE SUSPECTS 10 AS NANNY, BRANDY 17 FACTED THIS WITNESS 10 AS NANNY, BRANDY 17 FACTED THIS WITNESS

Lead Completed:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017322
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON, DOB 10/17/83, 7677 SOUTH NEWLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80126, (303) 972-9001. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1048

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYE MICKELSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION ETC.

JC-001-017323

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN  Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 12:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICKELSON ON 4-27-99 AT 1445 HOURS, BY DET. POLAK, #7257. DPD.
MICKELSON WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA - MIDDLE TABLES, PP-GG-X, WITH JON STOCKING AND RYAN HASTEN, CHRIS CARLSTEDET, ALL ON LIST. ALSO TALKED WITH KEVIN PARKER, (303)948-0174 OF YOUNG LIFE BEFORE SHOOTING. HE AND HIS BROTHER ERIC WENT THROUGH THE YEAR BOOK AND BELIEVE STUDENT ROBERT PERRY IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.
PERRY IS 6 FOOT 4 INCHES, THIN, 17-18 YRS, SHORT HAIR, LIVES ON SOUTH NEWLAND, SOUTH OF THE 7600 BLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Steve D'Inoto
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 229-7171

Prepared by: Grossman, Kim

NARRATIVE:
Michelson, KVLE 11/17/83
7677 S. Newland St.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-9001

Backpack found in cafeteria (black, no brand name)

Narrative reviewed by: JDC

Categories:
CAF
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Calder H. O'D. O
Date: 04/25/89

LEAD:
Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table
Any name. Backpack nearby on floor. What they were
Wearing. Description of suspects, location, etc.

INTERVIEW: 4-27-99 AT 4:45 BY DET. POLAK 7257 DPD

DISPOSITION: Michelson sitting in cafeteria - middle tables (PP-GG-X)

Also talked to Kevin Parker (303-948-0174) of Young Life before shooting

He and his brother Eric were through the year book and believe

Student Robert Perry is an associate of trench coat mafia

Perry is 6'4, 214, 17-18 yrs, short hair - lives on S. Newland
south of the 7600 block

Lead Completed:
White - Original

Yallow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017324
Pink - Lead
CASE ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 679-1784

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999

Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD

(Component/Agency)


Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: DN1050 DN1107

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1049


Assigned To: EATON, DUANE

Date: 04/24/1999

Time: 12:23 PM

Disposition: JAMES BRUNETTI INTERVIEWED. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOUSITY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM
Jefferson County Arrested 3 alleged members of the TCM: Matthew Akard, James Brunem, & Matthew Nalty during the CHS shooting on 4/20. All 3 were together of the immediate area of the crisis site during the incident. All 3 are possible students at Pomona HS.

Assigned to: Diano Eaton, Nevada 90
Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: obtain copy of Jeffco arrest report, locate & interview only Brunem concerning their knowledge of the TCM and the 3 shooting subjects. Also, obtain a detailed account of their whereabouts & activities for the entire day of 4/20/99.

DISPOSITION: Brunem stating he was not a student of Pomona HS & not相关人员 or Cedar City.

Lead Completed: [Signature]
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: YORK, JULIE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 477-4848
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Event Narratives:

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

BOMBS ERIC HARRIS DN1049
THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA SUSPECTS/ORD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Lead:
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AKARD, ASCERTAIN DETAILS CONCERNING ALLEGED BOMBINGS TO OCCUR AT POMONA HS OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 4/20/98. ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE AND PARTICIPATION IN THE TCM. ASK IF WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE
Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 12:32 PM

Disposition: AKARD INTERVIEWED. NO KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS TO BOMB POMONA HS. NOT A MEMBER OF TCM, NO NEED FOR POLYGRAPH. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 11:21 AM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Julie YORK, EE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 477-4348

Prepared by: HOKUW

Date: 4/24/99 Time: AM

NARRATIVE: Matt Akard, who was arrested by JEFF on 4/20
inmed, Following Shootings is a student @ Pomona H.S.
According to York's niece, who is also a student @ Pomona, Akard
has been heard talking that another Bombing incident would occur
at Pomona on 4/22, 4/27, 4/30, and on the anniversary of
Hitler's suicide (4/30). Akard, who wears a long Black trench
at school, claims to be a member of the J.C.M. Akard was allegedly
present outside the school (CHS) prior to the shooting.

Categories

OM
SUS
INT
THF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Duane Eaton, Arvada PD Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Akard; Ascertain details concerning alleged
Bombings to occur @ Pomona H.S. Obtain a detailed account
of his whereabouts the entire day of 4/20/99. Ascertain his
knowledge and participation in the I.D.M. ASK if willing to
take polygraph.

DISPOSITION: Akard interviewed. No knowledge of threats

Lead Completed: JC-001-017328

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead:
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RUSCH, JESSICA ANN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 798-5837  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: JESSICA ANN RUSCH, GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE, MAY HAVE INFORMATION ON TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1051
Lead: JESSICA ANN RUSCH GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE KNOWS MEMBERS OF TCM. RUSCH SAW TALL SUSPECT WITH GUN LONG CURLY HAIR

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:19 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99 WITH HER BOYFRIEND PATRIC MCDUFFEE, PER J. MEANS, CBI, REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JESSICA ANN RUSCH
Affiliation: G/I/F OF PATRICIA MCDUFFY
Phone Number: (301) 798-5837
Prepared by: Bill FBI

NARRATIVE: MAY HAVE INFO ON TCM MEMBERS

Categories

TCM
WIT

Time Value: Yes (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: TIMMS (CBE) Date: 4/13/94

LEAD:

HER: B/F PATRICIA MCDUFFY YORK'S MOTHER'S MEMBERS OF TCM
SHE (RUSCH) SAW TALL WHITE WITH LONG, CURLY HAIR, TALL COAT. MCDUFFY SAYS

made part of lead, no disposition until written report submitted.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/94 WITH HER BOYFRIEND
PATRICIA MCDUFFY (PER J. MEANS, CBE) REPORTS OF
INTERVIEW TO FOLLOW

REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: SJE

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1851
Method of Contact:

In Person

Observation

Telephone

Written

Date: 4/13/94 Time: 1200

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-67419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PETERSON, AMANDA M
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-1429  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:35 PM
Prepared by: WILSON, MARK

Event Narrative: AMANDA M PETERSON, STUDENT EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: CHOIR  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONDUCTED INITIAL INTERVIEW WITH AMANDA PETERSON. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING THEN EVACUATED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:06 PM

Disposition: AMANDA PETERSON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. A STUDENT, BRANDON REISBECK CAME INTO THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE HEARD SEVERAL FIRE CRACKER SOUNDS COMING FROM THE COMMONS. PETERSON HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS, UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. SHE NEVER SAW A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL DURING THE SCHOOL DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-017331
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Amanda M. Petersen
Affiliation: Student - CSU
Phone Number: (723) 972-1489

Prepared by: J. Means Agent CSU
Date: 4/23/99 Time: 1635

NARRATIVE: Student evacuated during shooting by SWAT

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: J. Means Agent CSU
Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Conducted initial interview

Make part of Lead, no disposition until written reports are submitted.

DISPOSITION:
Head shots, screaming, 1 & evacuated.
No further info
Per J. Means CSU, written reports to follow.

Lead Completed: SA

Control Number: DA1052
Method of Contact: In Person

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

continued

White - Original 081799
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued

continued
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

NARRATIVE

[Text not legible due to previous writing]

Disposition:

Final Action

INSTRUCTIONS: Attach any supporting documents. Any issues not resolved will be carried over to the next page.

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GOLDBERG, BRIAR A
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 797-3340  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: WILSON, MARK

Event Narrative: BRIAR A GOLDBERG, STUDENT CHS EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING AND THEN EVACUATED. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONDUCT INITIAL INTERVIEW OF BRIAR GOLDBERG

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:14 PM
Disposition: BRIAR GOLDBERG HEARD SHOTS, SCREAMING & EVACUATED BUILDING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 08/16/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Brian A Goldberg  Jan 17/81
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-3340

Prepared by: J. Means Agent CBI

NARRATIVE: Student EVALUATED during SHOOTING
by SWAT

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:
STU
CHR
INT

Time Value: Yes

Assigned to: J. Means Agent CBI
Date: 1/24/89

LEAD: Conducted Initial Interview

DISPOSITION: Heard shots, screaming & evacuated building. No further info.

Per J. Means (CBI), written report to follow.

Lead Completed: 1/24/89

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017335
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BIEHL, BEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1652
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Event Narrative: BEN BIEHL SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VANDERAU (303) 971-0531, HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF. BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACKS. MOODY'S NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date: 04/23/1999
Event Time: INTERVIEW
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
VICTIM

Lead: INTERVIEW PHIL VANDERAU, TELEPHONE (303) 971-0531, WHO ADVISED ABOVE SOURCE HE WAS SHOT BY SUBJECT ON ROOF OF SCHOOL.

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PHIL VANDERAU ON 4-27-99 AT 1100 HOURS AT HIS RESIDENCE. PHIL WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM, LEFT TO USE THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. UNKNOWN STUDENT PUSHED HIM BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER, MR. ANDES JR. TOLD THEM ALL TO LEAVE. VANDERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, EXITED THE NORTH SIDE, TO THE GYM AND EXITED THE BUILDING ON THE NORTH/WEST CORNER. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW DIRT COME UP BY HIS FEET. HE IS NOT SURE AS TO WHETHER IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VANDERAU DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VANDERAU RAN BETWEEN THE BASEBALL/SOFTBALL FIELDS AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPRrox 1 1/2 HOURS BEFORE A DEPUTY GOT THE GROUP. WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCSO ON TUESDAY. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017336
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1051

SOURCE: BEN BEHL
Affiliation: C. H. S. - STUDENT
Phone Number: 933-1652

Prepared by: INV. DIANE OSBUMA

 Date: 4-25-99  Time: 1730

NARRATIVE
SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VAN DERAU 971-0531. HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF.

BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH HAKUS II DYLAN AT BLACKJACKS.

MOODY'S NUMBER 932-9041

--- continue

Categories

VIC
FNT

---

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: SCHAUER - CSP

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW PHIL VAN DERAU, tel 971-0531, where some advised he was shot by subject on roof of school.

--- continue

DISPOSITION: SPEAK WITH PHIL 4-27-99. AT 1100 hrs. AT HIS REFERENCE PHIL WAS IN THE ACADEMY.

LEFT IT THE RESTROOM UNTIL HE HEARD SHOTS, UNKNOWN STUDENT PULLED HER BACK TO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER (MR. ANDREWS) TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. VAN DERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, STOPPED ON THE 2ND FLOOR, TO THE GYM AND EXAM THE BUILDING ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER AS HE WAS RUNNED. HE COME UP BY HIS PET. HE FEELLED SURPRISE TO WRITE IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VAN DERAU

NOT THE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VAN DERAU RAN DOWN TO THE BASEBALL FIELD AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPROX 1/2 HRS. BEFORE A POLICE CUT THE GROUP.

Lead Completed: 4/30/99

Report Attached

White - Original  Yelllow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lea
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/30/1999

Control Number: DN1055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARRETT, TYRONE M
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-6296
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYRONE GARRETT IN LUNCH ROOM, HEARD A COUPLE OF POPS, SAW NOTHING.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2021
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1055

Lead: INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT. COMPLETED, REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:26 PM

Disposition: SEE NARRATIVE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

Source: Garrett, Tyrone, Marquise 3-1-84
Affiliation: Student at CTS
Phone Number: 912-6296

Prepared by: Sgt. D. Dunnebecke 1CSO
Date: 4-20-99 Time: 1400

NARRATIVE: In lunch room, heard a couple of pops, saw nothing.

Categories
INT
STU
CAF

Assign to: Dunnebecke
Date: 4-03-99

LEAD: Interview Garrett, completed report to follow

DISPOSITION: Completed on scene

SET NARRATIVE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD

Lead Completed: 4-20-99
White - Original JG-001-017339
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PARK, JULIE
Affiliation: SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO
Phone Number: (909) 376-0646
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 2:00 PM
I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: JULIE PARK, SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO WANTS INFORMATION REGARDING THE DEBRIEFING, UNCERTAIN AS TO WHAT.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED
Date: 06/23/1999
Time: 1:31 PM
Disposition: NO INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM
SOURCE: Julie Park
Affiliation: SAN BERNARDINO SD (CALIF)
Phone Number: 909 387 0646

Prepared by: K. Ester
Date: 04/23/99 Time: 14:00

NARRATIVE: Julie Park (SAN BERNARDINO S.D.) WAITS INF
Ribbing a "Debris" Uncertain As To What

Categories
INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LEAD: Continue

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Leaf
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014
Prepared by: WILSON, MARK
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:10 PM

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS EVACUATED FROM CHS BUILDING. ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5666 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 734-1014. MOTHER DEANNE ENCINIAS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: STUDENT - CHR VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1057

Lead: INTERVIEWED ENCINIAS DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE COMPLETED 4-20-99. FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY
Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:42 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, NO REPORT, INTERVIEW DONE ON DN23

Lead Reviewed by: KB Lead Completed?  Yes Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
Interview done on 2/23

No report

Discharge Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLACKBURN, JILL
Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY
Phone Number: (303) 982-6808 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK
(I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: TWO TCM MEMBERS, 1. CHRIS MARTIN, DOB 1/15/87 ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS WAS SEEN IN TRENCH COAT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING AT CHS. 2. JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, DOB 7/12/99, ATTENDS SCI TECH ACADEMY WAS SEEN BY TEACHER WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BLUE PRINTS OF DEER CREEK MIDDLE. ROUSSELOT WAS IN HIS TRENCH COAT. UNKNOWN WHEN/ WHERE ROUSSELOT WAS SEEN NOT ON MESSAGE. ROUSSELOT IS VERY ANGRY AND SPENT TIME IN

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1058

Lead: CONTACT JILL BLACKBURN, JEFFCO SCHOOL SECURITY TO OBTAIN FURTHER INFORMATION ON ABOVE SUSPECTS. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS WHO SAW ABOVE SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIVITY. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:57 PM
Disposition: BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER, DEER CREEK, CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE:** JILL BLACKBURN  
**Affiliation:** JEFFCO SECURITY  
**Phone Number:** 303-6808  
(Home: 438-0626)

**Prepared by:** INV. DIANE OB Brenna - JEFFCO S. M. Members

**NARRATIVE:**  
1. **Two T. M.**  
   - Chris Martin (11-15-84) attends Chatfield High. Was seen in trench coat at Deer Creek Middle School the night before the shooting at Col. H.S.  
2. **Justin Rousselot**  
   - Attends Sci-Tech Academy. Was seen by teacher with a complete set of blue prints of Deer Creek Middle. Rousselot was in his trench coat. (Unk to whom RRS was seen)  
   - Rousselot is very angry and has spent time in

**Narrative reviewed by:** S.D.P.

**Categories**

| TCM | SUS | THR |

- **Time Value** (Circle text to be entered)
- **Date**
- **Time**

**Assigned to:** PETOSKEY  
**Date:** 4/24

**LEAD:** Contact Jill Blackburn, Jefferson School Security, to obtain further information on above suspects. Attempt to identify individuals who saw above suspects and their activity. Attempt to further ID suspects.

**DISPOSITION:**  
- BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUNO, TEACHER, DEER CREEK CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INQ.

**Lead Completed:**

**White - Original**
**Yellow - Rapid Start**
**Pink - Lead**
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLACKBURN, JILL
Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY
Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED, CHRIS MARTIN, 9TH GRADE AT CHATFIELD WAS IN DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS RICE, A FORMER TEACHER. MARTIN HOME TELEPHONE (904) 904-7386 DOB 1/13/84, 10 SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, COLORADO.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1058 DN1050
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE SHR THREATS

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:
Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: DN 1059

Priority: [ ] Immediate  [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority  [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine  [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Classified  [ ] Unclassified

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY GUARD
(H) 338-0126

Phone Number: (8) 290-6359  Information Received Date: 4/24/99  Time: 1300

Prepared by: PETOSKEY  WILLIAM  FAT
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED CHRIS E MARTIN, 9TH GRADE@ CHATFIELD WAS IN DEERCREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS. RICE, A FORMER TEACHER. MARTIN: (H) 904-768-608  4/13/94  IN SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, CO

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  

Categories: OTH  INV  THR

Event Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Required? [ ] NO

Lead: NONE NEEDED  Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? [ ] Date:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLACKBURN, JILL
Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY
Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 12:54 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGiate ACADEMY HAS BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY. ANTHONY BRUND HOME TELEPHONE (303) 798-3390 - DRAMA TEACHER.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1058 DN1059
Categories: ERIC HARRIS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY BRUND FOR INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 2:11 PM

Disposition: BRUND ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLE CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK IN FALL 1998, FOR SCHOOL PROJECT; SHOWED TEACHER PHOTOS OF WAR GAMS IN TEXAS. PHOTOS OF GERMANY HELMET AND MOTORCYCLE WEARS ARMY FIELD JACKET WITH BOOTS AND FATIGUES, ROUSSELOT 7738 Waverly Mountain, LITTLETON, CO. 7/12/90 (303) 979-8762.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________________

Priority: ☑ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-7 SECURITY OFFICER

Phone Number: (H) 438-1426 (P) 890-0356 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 12:54

Prepared by: PETOSKEY WILLIAM FAS

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED TEACHER ANTHONY BROWN, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY. BROWN - HOME 798-2390 - DRAMA TEACHER

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: ☑ INTERVIEW BROWN FOR INFO

Lead Control Number: ______________________

Assigned To: PETOSKEY Date: 4/24/99 Time: 12:52

Disposition: BROWN ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLED CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY; SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY. BROWN - HOME 798-2390 - DRAMA TEACHER

Handwritten Notes: (W) Lead Reviewed by: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24/99
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARD, DAN
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5616

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 12:15 PM

I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT DAN GARD WAS CONTACTED BY STEPHANIE JUENEMANN, WHO LIVED IN THE GUEST HOUSE ON THE KLEBOLD PROPERTY. SHE HAS LEFT TOWN TO AVOID THE MEDIA. SHE WILL BE STAYING WITH HER PARENTS IN LENEXA, KANSAS TELEPHONE (913) 268-9304. PARENTS NAMES ARE DON AND GLORIA JUENEMANN.

Event Date:
Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1061

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE JUENEMANN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, THE FAMILY, AND ANY OBSERVATION SHE MIGHT OF HAD LIVING ON THE PROPERTY.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE

Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:18 AM

Disposition: STEPHANIE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY JEFFCO. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE

Lead Completed? Date: 04/30/1999

JC-001-017350

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM
Sgt. Gard was contacted by Stephanie Juuenemann, who lived in the guest house on the Pink&Red property. She had left town to avoid the media. She will be staying with her parents in Lenexa, Kansas, yet. (913) 268-9304. Parents name are Don & Goria Juuenemann

Narrative reviewed by: DC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

D1c

( ) 0 M

Out

[ ]

[ ]

Time

Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

1 1

Time

Assigned to: Conny Owell M.Ke Jeffers

Date: 4-21-79 9

LEAD: Contact & Interview Stephanie Juuenemann about her knowledge of Dylan Klebold, the family, and an observation she might of had living on the property.

DISPOSITION: Stephanie has been interviewed twice by Jeffers

Lead Completed: 4/18/79 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017351
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PERDONO, LESTER
Affiliation: SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 730-8447
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESTER PERDONO'S CLASSMATE ROBERT VELASQUEZ (6TH GRADE
SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL) TOLD HIM THAT HIS COUSIN FROM COLUMBINE,
PHONED ROBERT'S SISTER (NAME UNK) TO TELL HER THAT HE SHOT THE
TEACHER AT CHS (ROBERT'S COUSIN'S NAME IS POSSIBLY [REDACTED] OR
[REDACTED]). HE WAS WARNING HER THAT THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN
AT ENGLEWOOD HS, WHERE SHE ATTENDS. PERDONO SAID HE CALLED
THE FBI NO NAME OF AGENT AVAILABLE. SAID HIS FRIEND CHRIS WEBBER
MIGHT KNOW MORE (720) 283-0276. PERDONO SPEAKS BROKEN ENGLISH
MAY HELP TO HAVE SPANISH SPEAKING AGENT THERE WITH FAMILY.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories:  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1062

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT VELASQUEZ REFERENCE HIS SISTER RECEIVING THE
ABOVE CALL FROM HIS COUSIN NAMED BRIAN OR BRANDON (LNU)
CLAIMING HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT CHS. [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] IS
SUPPOSE TO BE A CHS STUDENT. OBTAIN SISTER'S NAME AND INTERVIEW
SISTER REFERENCE RECEIVING PHONE CALL. CONTACT AND INTERVIEW
CHRIS WEBBER FOR ANY INFORMATION, TELEPHONE (720) 283-0276.
ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] (LNU). DO NOT INTERVIEW
THIS POTENTIAL SUSPECT UNTIL CONFERRING WITH CASE AGENTS. ALSO
CONTACT LESTER PERDONO A STUDENT AT SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL,
DOB 7/10/88 TELEPHONE (303) 730-8447 FOR MORE INFORMATION, THE
AGENT CONTACTING PERDONO SHOULD SPEAK SPANISH.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PRINCIPAL OF SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, JONATHAN FARE.
HE REQUESTED ENGLEWOOD POLICE TO INTERVIEW PERDONO AND
VELASQUEZ. SRO MARK SEARS INTERVIEWED & DISPelled ALL AS
RUMOR THAT GOT OUT OF HAND. SRO MCLENNAN INTERVIEWED
[REDACTED] WHO MADE COMMENTS THAT WERE MADE UP. PER
OFFICER MCLENNAN, [REDACTED] IS ON MEDICATION FOR MENTAL
REASONS. HIS MOTHER TOOK HIM TO DOCTOR AFTER INTERVIEW FOR

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1062

Method of Contact: Telephone
In Person ___ Observation ___ Written ___

SOURCE: LESTER PERDOMO DOB 07-10-86
Affiliation: STUDENT - SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL #303-783-787
Phone Number: 303-730-8447

Prepared by: INV. DIANE OBSEMA - JCSO

DATE: 01-23-99 Time: 1600

NARRATIVE:

Perdomo's classmate, Robert Velescutes (Born in Englewood High School), told him that his cousin (name redacted), who is a student at Englewood High School, warned him on the phone to stay away from Perdomo.

Perdomo explained that he was trying to help him and that the same thing will happen at Englewood High School, where he attends.

Perdomo said he called the FBI, but no name or agent available. Said phone call was made by Robert Velescutes, who claims to be a student at Englewood High School.

Perdomo spoke broken English. May need to have Spanish speaking agent take notes with family.

Narrative reviewed by: [Sign]

Categories

THB

SUS

[Sign]

Assignment: Assigned to: [Sign] OBSEMA, 01-23-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Robert Velescutes reference to his sister receiving the above call from his cousin, named [redacted], claiming he sent the teacher at Englewood High School (e.g., [redacted]) that his name is supposed to be a student. Obtain phone call and interview sister reference to phone call. Contact and interview Chris Webster for any information. Tele [redacted] 303-0276. Attempt to identify. Brainstorm.

DISPOSITION: Interview parent of Sinclair Middle School, Jonathan Perdomo. He requested Englewood Police to interview Perdomo e'reasons. SRO Officer [redacted] expelled him as rumor that got out of hand. SRO [redacted] interviewed Perdomo. He made comments that were made up.

Lead Completed: [Sign] 01-23-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017354

Pink - Lead

[Sign]
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one:* Narrative Lead Disposition

or Brandon (End). Do not interview this potential suspect until confering with case agents. Also contact lady Perdomo, a student at Sinclair Middle School, DOB 7/6/86, tel (803) 730-8447 for more information. The agent contacting Perdomo should speak Spanish.

OK to interview suspect: 4/24/99

[Digital signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017355 Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WOODIN, PAT
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5616 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: DOUG BROTT, CUSTODIAN AT STONEY CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW ERIC HARRIS IN HALL OF SCHOOL. REMEMBERING NEWS INFORMATION, HAS TALKED TO BRIAN MOSS CHANNEL 4.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1063

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUG BROTT, WHO SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL IN BATHROOM.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM

BROTT WAS CLEANING STONEY CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 AT APPROXIMATLY 6:15 PM WHEN HE OBSERVED A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK LONG COAT AND A WHITE BASEBALL CAP EXIT THE MENS ROOM. THE YOUNG MALE MADE A COMMENT TO BROTT AS HE LEFT SAYING WATCH THE NEWS TOMORROW.

BROTT SAW PHOTOS OF ERIC HARRIS THE NEXT EVENING AND HE FEELS 80-90% SURE THAT IT WAS HARRIS THAT WAS IN THE RESTROOM.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE BOMB SQUAD CHECKED THE BUILDING. ATF BOMB DOGS SWEPT BUILDING ON 4-25-99
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DL1063

Priority: [] Immediate  [] Confidential  [] In Person
[] Priority  [] Secret  [] Telephone
[] Routine  [] Confidential  [] Observation
Classification: [] Sensitive  [] Written

Source: ____________________________ Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ______

Affiliation: ________________________

Phone Number: ____________________ Prepared by: ____________________________

Information Received Date: ____________  Time: ______

Prepared by: ________________________ (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:


Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ______  References:


Categories:


Event Reviewed by: ________________________ Lead Required? []

Lead: ____________________________ Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: ____________________________

Disposition: Double Brot was in Johnny Cakal 04/19 at 10/00 A white male 18-19 yrs, was a school mate. While he was in the school, the sidewalk was swept with either a bomb or bomb. 

Lead Completed? [] Lead Date: ____________ Lead Reviewed by: ____________________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017358
Custodian: Douglas J. Blott Jr., 11-14-53, 55A
524-87-2467, 6825 W. Mississippi, #77, Lakewood
(303) 937-1580.

Blott was cleaning Sydney Midland School W 1-16-59
at 6:00 am when he observed a person
dressed in a black long coat and black baseball
hat exit the men's room. The young man
made a comment to Blott as he left
"I WATCH THE NEWS TODAY!"

Blott saw boys up Eric Harris the next evening
& he feels 90-90% sure that it was Harris who was
in the restroom.

At 3:02 pm, 1/24 Boston Squad checked building.

302 to follow

Thomas Fisher
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NIELSON, PATRICIA
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 986-4583
Prepared by: BRYANT, WAYNE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

Method of Contact
☑ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Component/Agency
I&I ARVADA PD
(Lead)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NIELSON, AT 11:20 AM HALL DUTY DURING LUNCH PERIOD (NORTH CORRIDOR) SAW KID WITH GUN, STUDENT SAID 'SHOOTING A MOVIE' AND HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMFORT SUBJECT WITH GUN. SUBJECT LOOKS AT HER AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS, TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN. STUDENT HIT IN BACK WITH BULLET, RAN INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER TABLES. CALLED 911 SAW LIBRARIANS TALKED TO DISPATCHER, HEARD MORE SHOTS, LETS GO OF PHONE. CRAWLED UNDER DESK CRAWLED INTO OFFICE AND HID FOR THREE HOURS IN CUPBOARD.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STAFF - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1064

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS KEATING AND MR. LONG, LIBRARIAN. BEIGE SWEATER LEFT ON STEPS AFTER INJURED. INTERVIEWED AT HOSPITAL AND RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL; INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ACSD LAB.

Assigned To: GREENWELL, M Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 6:26 PM

Disposition: LIZ KEATING INTERVIEWED ON 3586. RING LONG INTERVIEWED ON DN5.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM

UNCLASSIFIED JC-001-017360
Rich Con
Infrared

LJ. D. K.'s

Intelligence

Intelligence

Inside

In the

Interviewed on

Steps

After

Entering

Mrs. Keating

Library

During

Interviewed

By ACSD Lab.

Completed Report Will Follow.

Submitted To:

GREENWELL, M.

Disposition:

WIP

Lead:

Lead Control #: DN1064

Winston

Witness

Weapons

DIAGNOSIS:

STAFF-CHS

Event Date:

Event Time:

Crawled into office and hid for three hours in cupboard.

TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN, STUDENT HITS Me ON BACK WITH BULLETT. HAD INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER DESK.

NATIONS OFurgeon. AT 11:30 AM, HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMMERCIAL WITH GUN. SAW GUN IN HAND AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS.

PATROL call.

NATION.

DIAGNOSIS.

STAFF-CHS

Contact Number

DN1064

Control

Outstanding Leads Assisted between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Outstanding Leads

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  
Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Narrative: A VIDEO TAPE OBTAINED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY SO SHOWS SEVERAL INDIVIDUALS OF THE TCM FIRING WEAPONS AT RAMPART RANGE. ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ARE ALLEGEDLY IN THIS VIDEO, ALONG WITH A MARK (LNU) AND AN UNIDENTIFIED WHITE FEMALE.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD
TRENCH COAT MAFIA  WITNESS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1065

Lead: OBTAIN A COPY OF THIS VIDEO FROM DET. CHERYL ZIMMERMAN, JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AND SHOW IT TO CHRIS MORRIS. HAVE MORRIS ID ALL INDIVIDUALS IN THE VIDEO.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE  
Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:07 PM

Disposition: ATF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFIED THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE RAMPART RANGE VIDEO AS PHILLIP DURAN, MARK MANES, MANES' GIRLFRIEND, JESSICA MIKLICH, HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-017362

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Fuselier
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number:

Prepared by: Aikstow

Date: 4/24/99
Time: AM

CONTROL NUMBER: DN/065
Method of Contact:

X In Person
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE: A videotape obtained by Jeffrey S.O. shows several individuals of the T.C.M. firing weapons at Rampart Range. Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are allegedly in this video, along with a Mark (LNU) and an unidentified white female.

Categories:

Categories: TCM, SJS, EH

Assigned to: B. Brundage
Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Obtain a copy of the video from Det. Cheryl Zimmerman, Jeff S.O., and show it to Chris Morris. Have Morris ID all individuals in the video.

DISPOSITION: ATF investigation identified the participants in the Rampart Range video as Phillip Duran, Mark Manes, Manes' girlfriend, Jessica Miklich, Harris, and Klebold.

Lead Completed: 4/24/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM, SJS, EH

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017363
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Event Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: BUTTS, WILLIAM (BRAD), CHS COUNSELOR, AND KELLY, JUDITH, CHS TEACHER, REPORTEDLY WERE CONCERNED ABOUT A CREATIVE WRITING PAPER DYLAN KLEBOLD WROTE WHICH DETAILED A PLANNED SHOOTING INVOLVING THE TCM.

Categories:
- COMPUTER INFORMATION
- ERIC HARRIS
- THREATS
- SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1066

Lead:
INTERVIEW BRAD BUTTS AND JUDITH KELLY REGARDING KLEBOLD'S CREATIVE WRITING PAPER. OBTAIN COPIES IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 5:43 PM

Disposition:
ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED JUDITH KELLY AT HER HOME. 8160 W BAKER AVE, LAKEWOOD, CO, 80227, 303-989-2201. KELLY STATED THAT SHE IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER AT CHS. DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS A STUDENT OF HERS AND WROTE A STORY FOR CREATIVE WRITING CLASS. KELLY STATED THAT SHE MADE A COPY FOR THE SCHOOL COUNSELOR, BRAD BUTTS AND SHE BELIEVES THAT SHE RETURNED IT TO DYLAN AFTER SHE GRADED IT. SHE IS NOT SURE IF SHE KEPT A COPY. KELLY THOUGHT DYLAN MAY HAVE TYPED IT ON THE SCHOOL COMPUTER LOCATED IN THE TECH LAB. THE TEACHER IN THE TECH LAB IS RICH LONG AND THE ASSISTANT IS PEGGY DODD. KELLY STATED THAT THE PAPER DID NOT MENTION THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT REMEMBERS THAT IT WAS ABOUT A MAN ARRIVING IN A TOWN AND KILLS THE POPULAR-TYPE KIDS WITH GUNS. THE END OF THIS STORY PORTRAYS THIS MAN OR IMPLYS THAT THIS MAN IS A GOD-LIKE FIGURE. KELLY STATED THAT IT WAS VERY WELL
WRITTEN "LITERARY AND GHASTLY" SHE STATED THAT IT WAS WRITTEN IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH OF 1999. KELLY DISCUSSED THE PAPER WITH DYLAN STATING THAT IT WAS CRUEL AND DISTURBING. DYLAN TOLD HER THAT IT WAS JUST A STORY. KELLY TOLD HIM THAT SHE THOUGHT IT WAS OFFENSIVE. KELLY ALSO STATED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH DYLAN'S PARENTS AT LEGNTH ABOUT HIM HANDING IN A DISTURBING STORY. KELLY STATED THAT THEY DID NOT SEEM WORRIED. KELLY STATED THAT HER ROOM IS LA8 (LA=LANGUAGE AND ARTS) FOLLOWING THE INTERVIEW KELLY PAGED SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA TO ADD THAT SHE WAS NOT SURE IF DYLAN ACTUALLY WROTE THE PAPER OR IF HE HAD PLAGERIZED IT. ALSO, ON 5-4-99 SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA AND TOM CONROY, PROCEEDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. LA-8 CLASSROOM. SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA LOCATD THE PAPER DISCRIBED ABOVE AS WELL AS OTHERS WRITTEN BY ERIC HARRIS, NATE DYKEMAN, AND BROOKS BROWN. UPON RETURN TO THE COMMAND POST, SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA PASSED ON THESE PAPERS IN AN EVIDENCE BAG TO LEAD INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN ON 5-4-99.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1066

SOURCE: Fuselier
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: 615th DIV

Method of Contact:

Date: 4/24/99 Time: 11M

NARRATIVE:
Columbine HS Counselor Brad Butz, and Teacher Julie Kelly reportedly were concerned about a creative writing paper by Dylan Klebold, which detailed a planned shooting involving the T.C.M.

Lead Set? (Y/N): 1

Categories

THK

SUB

Assigned to: Elaine Laka, FBI

LEAD: Contact Butz & Kelly & Interview concerning Klebold's creative writing paper, obtain copies if possible

DISPOSITION: On 4-99, interviewed Judith Kelly at her home: 8464 W. Baker Ave, Lakewood CO 80227 989-2201. Kelly stated she is an English teacher at CHS, Dylan Klebold was a student of hers and wrote a story for a creative writing class. Kelly stated it was well written but too disturbing. She stated she made a copy for the school

Lead Completed: 5-4-99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017366
Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 8N1066

Check one:  Narrative  Lead  Disposition

Counselor Brad Butts and she believes she returned it to Dylan after she arrested it. She is not sure if she kept a copy. Kelly thought Dylan may have typed it on the school computer I created in the Tech Lab. The teacher for the Tech Lab is Rich Long and the lab assistant is Peggy Dodd. Kelly stated the paper did not mention trench coat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town and kills the popular kids with guns. The end of the story portrays a man or implies that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and "gristy." She stated it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Dylan stating its cruel and disturbing. Dylan replied that it's just a story she told him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Dylan's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA 8 (LA = Language Arts). Following the interview, Kelly pledged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Dylan actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Also, on 3-4-99 SA Lipka & Tom Conroy, ESP proceeded to Columbine H.S. LA 8 classroom. In the classroom SA Lipka located the paper described above; in addition 40 papers written by Eric Harris, Nate Lykeman, and Brooks Brown. Upon return, 40 Command Post SA Lipka passed on these papers, in an Evidence Bag, 40 Case Year Investigator Kake Bathara, on 5-4-99.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO
Phone Number: Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:30 PM

Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND

Event Date: Event Time References DN1275
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  DYLAN KLEBOLD  SURVEILLANCE
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067

Lead: BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:23 PM

Disposition: KLEBOLD - NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION, DRIVE WIPEP. HARRIS - SCHOOL ASSIGNMENTS, CREATIVE WRITING VIOLENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 12:59 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
Case ID: 62D-DN-57406
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: KOELLNER KRISTINA INVESTIGATIONS/CBI
(First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ______.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA
Event Reviewed by: 
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067
Lead:
BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK 
Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 3:23 PM
Disposition: KLEBOLD -> no files pertinent to investigation -> drive wiped
HARRIS -> school assignments -> creative writing
Violence
Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed? 

Printed on 4/26/99 at 8:13 AM
MICHAEL F. MARTIN ADVISED HE MOVED TO ERIE, COLORADO IN DECEMBER 1998. ADVISED PAT MCDUFFEE, ANOTHER STUDENT, ALSO KNEW TCM MEMBERS AND TRIED TO GET INTO THE GROUP. WITNESS STATED ERIC DUTRO TOLD HIM HE HAD FOUND INFORMATION ON HOW TO MAKE A BOMB ON THE INTERNET. NEVER HEARD OF ANY MEMBERS OF TCM TALKING ABOUT THIS TYPE OF VIOLENCE.

Event Narrative: MICHAEL F. MARTIN ADVISED HE MOVED TO ERIE, COLORADO IN DECEMBER 1998. ADVISED PAT MCDUFFEE, ANOTHER STUDENT, ALSO KNEW TCM MEMBERS AND TRIED TO GET INTO THE GROUP. WITNESS STATED ERIC DUTRO TOLD HIM HE HAD FOUND INFORMATION ON HOW TO MAKE A BOMB ON THE INTERNET. NEVER HEARD OF ANY MEMBERS OF TCM TALKING ABOUT THIS TYPE OF VIOLENCE.

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRIC MCDUFFEE, CHECK STUDENT REGISTRY FOR ADDITIONAL BIO INFORMATION TO LOCATE MCDUFFEE.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM

Disposition: MARTIN HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LEAD COVERED UNDER CONTROL 2002 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DA1068

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: Michael Frederick Martin
Affiliation: Former Columbia H.S. Student
Phone Number: 203-164-1826

Prepared by: Agent Rick Griffin

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1955 hrs

NARRATIVE: Martin advised me that he removed the tape. If the suspect is another student also known to TCM members, an attempt to get into the group, Mr. Smith, the Eric Duto head man, was able to find him. He had found out on how to make a bomb at the hospital. He had heard of any members of TCM talking about this type of violence.

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
- CM
- STU

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Lou Wilson Date: 4-23-79

LEAD: Mr. Smith will use the student register for additional and information to locate McDuffey.

DISPOSITION: Martin has no additional info

Lead Covered Under DN # 2002
Duplicate Lead

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KYLER, ADAM M
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-8287 Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING INCIDENT, ADAM KYLER STATED HE WAS
EATING LUNCH IN COMMONS. HE SAW 1 WHITE MALE RUNNING, WEARING
BLACK TRENCH COAT BLACK HAT BACKWARDS, LONG BLOND HAIR, HEIGHT
6' HANDS WERE IN TRENCH COAT POCKETS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1069

Lead:
REINTERVIEW KYLER ON EXACT LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, AND ANY ITEMS
LEFT IN CAFETERIA BY KLYER. ALSO PERSONS HE WAS WITH IN
CAFETERIA. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:36 PM
Disposition: KYLER POSSIBLY SAW BLUE DUFFEL BAG, AND RAN FROM CAFETERIA
INTO KITCHEN/STORAGE AREA WHERE HE HID UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.
SAYS HE LEFT HIS WALLET AND BACK PACK IN CAFETERIA.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/07/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN1069

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Adam M. Kyler
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 303-973-8399
Information Received Date: 4/20/99

Prepared by: Mundine Scott
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Immediately following accident, Kyler stated he was eating lunch in Commons. He saw a white male running, wearing a black trench coat - black hat backwards, long blonde hair. Height 5'11; Hands were in trench coat pockets.

Possible broken ribs - I put him in ambulance.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: References:

Categories: Still CAF

Event Reviewed by: SDE

Lead: Interview on exact location in cafeteria and any items left in cafeteria by Kyler. Also persons he was with at time. Description of suspect.

Assigned To: Aar Peterson - Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:40

Disposition: Lunch & broken 80 already interviewed by App. Not in mood - Vida poss said Blue named her and ran East. Generation into kitchen. Smelled smoke & where he did until rescued by SLHA. Saw he left his wallet & bagpack in cafeteria.

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 

Lead Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Complete Report Attached [ ] Yellow - Rapid Start [ ] White - Original 

Lead Complete? [ ] Date: 

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017373
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESQUIBEL, MARK R
Affiliation: FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: (303) 979-5833  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 1:00 PM
Prepared by: DOBYNS, JAY

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio  ☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I81/IATF
Component/Agency

Event Narrative: MARK ESQUIBEL CALLED CBI STATING HE WAS THE FORMER SUPERVISOR OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS, PHILLIPS, DYKEMAN. LAST 4TH OF JULY EMPLOYEES OF A TEMPORARY FIREWORKS STAND TRADED CASES OF FIREWORKS TO TCMS FOR PIZZA. ESQUIBEL NOW WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA AT JEWEL AND GARRISON.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: 
Categories: BOMBS  DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS
INFORMATION  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1070

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK ESQUIBEL FOR DETAILS & OTHER SUSPECT INVOLVED IN PURCHASING FIREWORKS, ANY INFO ON WHERE FIREWORKS WERE STORED, ETC.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 9:39 AM
Disposition: MARK R. ESQUIBEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 4/29/99. ESQUIBEL WAS THE MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA AND WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD, DYKEMAN, AND MORRIS. ESQUIBEL DESCRIBED ALL AS RESPONSIBLE, GOOD WORKERS, WITH NO PROBLEMS. ESQUIBEL ONLY OBSERVED THEM WITH FIREWORKS JULY, 1998. ESQUIBEL NEVER OBSERVED OR HEARD ANY TALK OF BOMBS OR GUNS. FORMER OWNER, BOB KIRGIS, TOLD HIM APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO THAT HE HAD SENT ERIC HARRIS HOME WHEN HE ARRIVED AT WORK WITH A PIPE BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  JC-001-017374  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Mark R. Esquibel
Affiliation: Former Black Jack Pizza Supv of Several TC's
Phone Number: 303-713-9933(w)  303-979-5833(h)  445-6839  1338 S. 72nd St.
Prepared by: Sgt. Scott Mundine, CB5

Date: 4/23/99  Time: 2:1300

NARRATIVE: Esquibel called CB5 stating he was the Supv (mago) of Harris, Dyal, Morris, Phillips, Dykeman. Last 4-5 of Jul. Employees of a Temp Fireworks Brand Traded Cases of Fireworks to TC's for Pizza

Esquibel now works @ Black Jack Pizza @ Jewel; Garrison in
ATF Briefed by Mundine (CB5)

OWNER: BILL BLANEY
(303) 713-9933

LEAD: Re Interview Mark Esquibel for any more details and other suspect involved in purchase of fireworks. Any info on where fireworks were sold etc. - worked w/ Harris & Klebold

Bob Kigis - 1-2 yrs ago - pipe bomb

The 200th Anniversary Bicentennial (303) 713-206, 1995

DISPOSITION: ATF Briefed - Esquibel interviewed by phone on 4/29/99. WasMgr of Black Jack. Worked w/ Harris & Klebold, Dykeman, Morris. Described all as responsible, good workers, no problems. Only observed them w/ fireworks July 98. No observation of taking of bombs, etc. Mr. Owner Bob Kigis told him approx 1-2 yrs ago that he had sent Harris home when he arrived at work w/ a pipe bomb.

Lead Completed: [Signature] [Report to Follow]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOUKHALFA, ALI ROBERT
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-0880
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 11:45 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALI ROBERT BOUKHALFA, STUDENT AT CHS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Event Date: Event Time References DN3199
Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS
References: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: SWAT PUT ALI BOUKHALFA IN DENVER PD CAR. DENVER PD BROUGHT HIM TO PARKING LOT WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT
Disposition: ALI BOUKHALFA SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT PULLED SHOT GUN FROM UNDER COAT AND SHOT THREE TIMES TOWARD PARKING LOT. SAW WHITE MALE THROW A GREY TUBE WITH WIRES AND BATTERY INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. HEARD IT EXPLODE AND SAW SMOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED
ALI Robert Boukhalfa
Student
303-933-0880

Scott Mundine CBI

4/20/99

ALI is a Student @ Columbine HS. When incident occurred he was in the Cafeteria.

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

INT WIT
Syd Bomb

SWAT put ALI in a DPD Car
DPD brought him to PK LT where he was untreated

Saw a W/M wearing Black Trench Coat, BLK Hat, W/ Gun Sling until Bat and Shot 3X toward Parking lot. Saw W/M throw a GREY tube with wires toward Battery into Student PK LT. Heard it explode and saw smoke. - Report to follow.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DINSMORE, KIMBERLY
Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-2599
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
Event Narrative: MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTH, HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1072
Lead: CONTACT MONICA PIERRA FOR INFO. REGARDING BOMB THREATS.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:10 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED MONICA PIERRA, WHO STATED SHE JUST HEARD RUMORS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL THAT THERE IS TO BE A BOMBING THERE 13 DAYS FROM 4/20/99. SHE CANNOT RECALL WHO SHE HEARD THIS FROM BUT BELIEVES SOMEONE READ IT ON THE INTERNET OR SAW IT ON THE NEWS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/11/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 1072

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: KIMBERLY DINSMORE
Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATEFIELD 10753 W. COOPER LN. LITTLETON 80127
Phone Number: 972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: __________

Prepared by: PETOSKEY LILLIER (Last Name) FBI (Component/Agency)
(First Name)

Event Narrative: MOLIKA PERERA, 303-933-7990(H), A STUDENT AT CHATEFIELD WORKS AT APPLEBEES. ON WEDNESDAY, SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: OTH THE INT

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number: CONTACT PIERRA FOR INFO REGARDING BOMB THREATS

Lead: ____________________________ Date: 4/26/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Interviewed Monica Rivas. Periera, who stated she just heard rumors at Chatfield HS that there is to be a bombing there in 13 days from 4-20-99. She cannot recall where she heard this from but believes someone read it on the internet or saw it on the news.

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Written report to follow

SGT WEBB ADVISED THAT ELAINE LEPKA CONDUCTED THE INTERVIEW
ND FURTHER REPORT REQUIRED 4/20/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HENGENG, MIKE
Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-9598
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGENG SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGENG, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1084
Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSpects/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1073

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGENG (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/28/1999 Time: 9:54 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1084.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed?  Date: 07/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HENGEL, MIKE
Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-9598 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:30 PM
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGEL SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1084
Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1073
Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: PINK DUPLICATE LEAD TO 1084

Lead Reviewed by: 07/28/99 Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 7/27/1999 at 11:23 AM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: KOELNNER, KRISTINA


Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1074

Lead: INTERVIEW KELCY FOWLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:37 PM
Disposition: KELCY FOWLER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING. KELCY SAID THAT RENEE SHIREK HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TAKING PICTURES.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1074

Method of Contact: 
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER
Date: 4/23
Time:

NARRATIVE:
Fowler, Kelly 613034
9831 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Co 80123
Home Phone: 973-800A

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer)

Categories:
- STU
- CAF
- INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 12/49

Assigned to: Lonnie Locic Tell Wo. S.O.
Date: 12/49 @ 10 38 AM

LEAD: INTERVIEW for location in cafeteria; Friends at table;
Any Large Backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Kelly was in the cafeteria; she heard
shouts but did not see anyone or anything.
Kelly said that Blue Eddie had a camera in the
cafeteria; she might have been taken pictures

Lead Completed: 10/20

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017383
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)


Categories: CAFETERIA
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1075

Lead: INTERVIEW BROCK REMBOLD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE E; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:38 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED AT 9:30 AM ON 4-27-99

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Event Narrative: "Backpack found in cafeteria (red ventilation)."

Event Date: 4/24/99

Event Reviewed by: [Signature]

Lead: Interview for location of cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: [Signature]

Disposition: 0930 EST 042799. Interview complete. Tailor L. Tressler (c) writes for written report.

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature]

Lead Completed? [Signature] Date: 05/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANDERSON, ROGER
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 979-6626
Prepared by:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THE CAR

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ROGER ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. APPROXIMATELY TIME AND DATE OF SIGHTING.

Assigned To: SNEIGOWSKI, CAROL  Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 4:29 PM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ROGER ANDERSON
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-979-1067 x6

Prepared by: DA PATTERSON FCSO

NARRATIVE: SOURCE ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. SOURCE ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THIS CAR.

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

[ ] Time Value

Assigned to: Sniegowski

LEAD: CONTACT ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. IF APPROX TIME & DAY OF SIGHTING.

DISPOSITION: Anderson was working across from south parking lot of CHS at Caley/Pierce. Around 11:30 am Anderson saw a dark BMW turn onto Caley, drive 100 ft and make a U-Turn. Anderson saw 4 teenagers in the BMW. There was a light colored, mid sized car that was tail gating the BMW with two teenagers in the car. See F0302 dated 4/24/99

Lead Completed: SIE Report attached

JC-001-017387

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DONNA LNU
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 364-6703
Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK

Event Narrative: DONNA LNU CALLED ASKING FOR SGT. RICK FORBES. SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELPED CARRY STUFF IN TO SET-UP. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELPED MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT CHICKENED OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA (LNU).

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL
Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:33 PM

Disposition: DONNA DUMOCK WAS INTERVIEWED - SHE IS A PSYCHIC AND PROVIDED INITIALS FOR ADDITIONAL PEOPLE THAT HELPED PLAN THE SHOOTING. SEE ATTACHED INSERT FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DONNA

Affiliation:  
Phone Number: 303-214-1470  
Prepared by: D.A. PATTERSON

NARRATIVE: SOURCE CALLED ASKING FOR SGT RICK FORGES.
SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELD CARRY STUFF INTO SET-UP.
SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT "HICKERED" OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assigned to: Sniegowski  
LEAD: CONTACT SHEL (LAST NAME UNKNOWN)

DISPOSITION: DONNA Jumock was interviewed - She is a psychic and provided initials for additional people that helped plan the shooting. I /see insert for details.

Lead Completed: report attached.

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1477  
Method of Contact: Telephone  
Date:  
Time: 

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: O'BRIEN, DAVID
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (415) 999-2065
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: INTERVIEW BRIAN O'BRIEN

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT O'BRIEN AND INTERVIEW

Lead Control Number: DN1078

JC-001-017390

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD    Date: 04/29/1999    Time: 10:21 AM

Disposition: ON 4-29-99 AT 7:00 PM, O'BREIN IN CALIFORNIA ADVISED ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00PM DENVER TIME, HE WAS ON AOL COMMUNICATING WITH SOMEONE WHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED AND OBSERVED MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. WHE S/HE EVACUATED OUTSIDE, S/HE ALLEGEDLY OBSERVED LIGHT AND THROW PIPE BOMBS AT THE SCHOOL FROM OUTSIDE. O'BREIN WAS IN THE CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" AND WILL GIVE CONSENT TO PREVIEW HIS AOL ACCESS. HIS SCREEN NAME IS DOB7264600.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE    Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1078
Method of Contact:
  In Person  Telephone
  Observation  Written

SOURCE: DAVID O'BRIEN  UNX
Phone Number: 415-992-2065
Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

NARRATIVE: Has suspect information, no further info

continued

lead set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

[time value] (Circle text to be entered)  [date]  [time]

Assigned to: AGENT R.K. GRIFFITH (167)  [date: 4/29/92]

lead: CONTACT O'BRIEN, and interview

left msg 4/29/92 0900

[disposition: 4/29/92, 1900hrs O'Brien in california, reviewed on 4/29/92 at approx 1200hrs. he said they were at the school and he was an soy, some people. he said they were in the school and some kids were in the school. he/she alleged to have some kind of a pipe at the school. O'Brien was in another room, "DENVER", and with a kid in that room. he/she reviewed his school records. his screen name is "DOB 7264660." (see att. report)"

lead completed: SDC 4/29/92 Report Attached

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  JC-001-017391

Pink - Lead

[signature]
**UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** DIRITO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** FBI  
**Phone Number:** (303) 629-7171  
**Prepared by:** GROSSMAN, KIM  

**Event Narrative:** BUHRER, NICK DOB 2/26/84, 5679 SOUTH DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 730-6228, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK JANSPORT)

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:** CAFETERIA  
INTERVIEW  
STUDENT - CHS

**Event Reviewed by:** WP  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN1079

**Lead:** INTERVIEW NICK BUHRER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

**Assigned To:** BURKHALTER, JIM  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  
**Time:** 3:39 PM

**Disposition:** NICK BUHRER SAW TALL SKINNY SUSPECT SHOOTING AT DAN ROHRBOUGH AND LANCE KIRKLIN. SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?**  
**Date:** 06/23/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM
Event Narrative: MILLER, TIM DOB 11/7/83, 7941 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 979-0720. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIAL (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW  References: STUDENT - CHS  
Categories: CAFETERIA  DN1975

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1080
Lead: INTERVIEW TIM MILLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIAL; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:39 PM
Disposition: TIM MILLER INTERVIEWED. AT TABLE FF, WITH DEVIN CASTEEL, JEFF MORRONI, JON STROBEL, PAT VASSAR, KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER. PARENTS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORTS FOR BLOWN UP MAIL BOXES. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DA1080

Priority: [ ] Immediate  [ ] Secret  Method of Contact
[ ] Priority  [ ] Confidential  [ ] In Person
[ ] Routine  [ ] Sensitive  [ ] Telephone
[ ] Unclassified  [ ] Observation

Source: Steve Cirito
Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171  Information Received Date: 4/23  Time: _______

Prepared by: grassman  (Last Name)  Kim  (First Name)
(Component/Agency)  FBI

Event Narrative: Miller, Tim
7741 S. Webster Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-0180

Backpack found in cafeteria (black van sport)

Event Date: 4/20  Event Time: __________ References:

Categories:

STU  CAF  INT

Event Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Required? [x]

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: [ ] Lead Reviewed by: [ ]

Disposition: INTERVIEWED  TABLE FF  WITH DEVON CASTILLE, JEFF MARONI, JOHN SORCE, PAT VASSER, KYLE HAYES, AUSTIN STECKER

TARGETS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MINDSET REPORTS FOR BLOWN-UP MAIL BOMBS

Lead Reviewed by: STEVE

Disposal: [ ] DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS

Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 9/28/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017395
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: DIRITO, STEVE  
Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 829-7171  
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  
Time: 9:00 AM  
I&I/FBI  
(Component/Agency)


Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: CAFETERIA  
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1081

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF MORRONI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD  
Date: 04/25/1999  
Time: 11:29 AM

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE NUMBER. LADY STATES THAT NO JEFF MORRONI LIVES THERE. SEE 1695.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑  
Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1081

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Steve Dinitto
Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171
Information Received Date: 4/23

Prepared by: Grossman Kim
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Mormoni Jeff 9131 E.93rd S.
Lonehill CO 80123
Home Phone: 721-347-0604
Backpack found in Olathe (black backpack)

Event Date: 4/20/95
Event Time: ________

References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: [ ]

Lead Required? [ ]

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: Rick Rotta
Jeff C. S.F. Date: 4/26/99
Time: 1030

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE# LADY STATES THAT JEFF MORONI LIVES THERE NOT IN STUDENT DIRECTORY

Lead Reviewed by: [ ]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Lead Completed? [ ]

Date: 6/01/99

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  Control Number: DN1082
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VAUGHAN, STEVE
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 973-9719  Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 11:11 AM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
(I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN, 7050 WEST POLK PLAZA,
LITTLETON, 09-14-80, AT CHS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO
SAFETY INFORMATION IN SCHOOL.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  INFORMATION  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN LUNDHOLM

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 11:32 AM
Disposition: E-MAIL SENT TO LUNDHOLM ASKING TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI OFFICE WITH
INFORMATION. LUNDHOLM RESPONDED ADVISING THAT HE HAS GIVEN
INFORMATION TO THE FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE VAUGHAN
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-973-9719(H)

Prepared by: PETOSKEY

NARRATIVE: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN AT 7050 W. PLOK PLAZA LITTLETON, 9/4/90, AT CNS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO SAFETY HIFI HS SCHOOL

Narrative reviewed by: ICP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OOP OUT THR
F OTH

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date__________ Time_______

Assigned to: HELEMAN, FBI

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW LUNDHOLM

DISPOSITION: E-MAIL sent to Lundholm asking to contact local FBI office with info. Lundholm responded advising he has given info. to FBI

Lead Completed: 8/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KANE, PATRICK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-3023  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Event Narrative: PATRICK KANE ADVISED HE WAS IN BIO CLASS WHEN SOMEONE YELLED "GUN." HE AND SEVERAL OTHERS HID IN A STORAGE ROOM. HE SAID IT WAS THE "BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS."

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WEAPONS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1083

Lead: REINTERVIEW PATRICK KANE IN DETAIL ABOUT WHERE HE WAS AND WHO HE WAS WITH. DETERMINE HOW KANE KNEW THE SHOOTERS WERE THE BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE  Date: 04/30/1999  Time: 4:36 PM
Disposition: 9431 WEST HAILEAH PLACE - PATRICK KANE INTERVIEWED. WAS IN SCIENCE GREEN ROOM. HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS. TEACHER MS. WILLIAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  
Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1083

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ in Person □ Observation
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Telephone □ Written
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Classification:

Source: Patrick Dylan Kane

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-3023 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time:

Prepared by: Mundine Scott CBI
(First Name) (Component/Agency)
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: In 911 Class when someone yelled "Gun" He
and several others hid in a storage room. He said it was
the "black Trench Coat Guy"

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: References:

Categories: SF Int WE

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required?  

Lead: Reinterview in detail about were Kane
was, and who he was with. Determine how
Kane knew the shooters were the "black Trench
Coat Guy", and descriptions

Assigned To: Woodman Date: 4/20/99 Time:

Disposition: 9471 W. hialeah Dr. - Kane interviewed. WestSym
from room. Head patrol say, "I want to die today." Never
susp. Iden. Mc Williams

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed?  

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017401
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HENGEL, MIKE
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-9598
 Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Event Narrative: MIKE HENGEL ADVISED THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, MAY HAVE INFO ON A THIRD SHOOTER. MIKE HENGEL'S PAGER NUMBER IS (800) 759-7243, PIN #537-7815.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: INTERVIEW
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP 
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1084

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL, (303) 933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT/LOCATION DURING SHOOTING.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT
Disposition: MARK HENGEL INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF HIS FATHER, MIKE HENGEL. HE ADVISED CAMERON WITT (NFI), A FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS, WITNESS THE SAME EVENTS HE DID. FD302 TO FOLLOW. RE: INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE
Lead Completed? ☑

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1

JC-001-017402
INFORMATION CONTROL

S: ICE: MIKE HENGE
Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (D) 1 (759-7243 PIN # 537-7815
(H) 933-9598
Prepared by: TINN DAVE BROWN

NARRATIVE: HENGER ADVISED HIS SON, MARK HENGE, MAY HAVE INFO ON THIRD SHOOTER

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Math Harris

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARK HENGER, (H) 933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT/LOCATION DURING SHOOTING

Lead Completed: 5/4/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROMERO, DANIEL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-3116
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: DANIEL ROMERO HAS INFO ABOUT SHOOTING. KNEW ABOUT FOR 2 WEEKS BEFORE INCIDENT HAPPENED. PLEASE CALL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1085
Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL ROMERO ABOUT SHOOTING AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:58 PM
Disposition: DANIEL ROMERO'S FATHER ADVISED THAT HE AND DANIEL MADE A REPORT WITH JEFFCO DEPUTY KIRK BEAULIEU ON SAT, 4/24/99, JCSO CR #99-7788. REPORT STATES ROMERO & ALICIA HEWITT (STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S.) VISTED [REDACTED], WHO SAID SHE KNOWN ABOUT INCIDENT 2 WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/23/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1085

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: Daniel Romero

Affiliation: °

Phone Number: 303-977-3116

Prepared by: COSTHA
(First Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Has info about shooting. Knew about
for 2 weeks before incident happened.

Please call

Event Date: 4/24
Event Time: 7:45

Categories: SUS INT

Lead: Interview Daniel Romero about shooting.

Assigned To: Duane Eaton
Date: 4/24/99

Disposition: Daniel Romero's Father advised that he
is in close contact with Jeffrey Dep. Kirk
is familiar with. Jeffrey Dep. Kirk
is on record but no contact Jeffrey Dep. Kirk.

Lead Reviewed by: GL
Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017405
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, MIKE
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 794-6115 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 6:21 PM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: MIKE WEBB ADVISED OF ICQ ON-LINE CHAT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SAYS THERE WERE OTHER MEMBERS: MARK APPELEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: 
COMPUTER INFORMATION
SUSPECTS/2RD SHOOTER

ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD 
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1086

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE WEBB (SOURCE) TO DETERMINE HOW HE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WHICH CHATROOM. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTER TO SEE IF APPELEYARD OR ALLEN ARE STUDENTS AND ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 10:04 AM

Disposition: REVIEW OF STUDENT DB ON APPELEYARD AND ALLEN IS NEGATIVE. WEBB WAS 'CHATTING' WITH GIRL FROM INDIANA. SHE SAID THAT SHE PULLED ERIC HARRIS' PROFILE AND SAW THE NAMES OF MARK APPELEYARD AND RYAN ALLEN LISTED. APPELEYARD IS FROM CANADA. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/28/1999

JC-001-017406

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:                   Control Number: 10840
Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority       □ Confidential
□ Routine        □ Sensitive
                   □ Unclassified
Method of Contact
□ In Person        □ Telephone
□ Observation      □ Written

Source: Mike Webb

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-794-6115  Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:21 PM

Prepared by: Costa Berg JSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

[Handwritten text not legible]

Mark Areyvay
Ryan Allen

Event Date:  References:

Event Time: ____________________________

Categories: EH  DK  COM  JAN  SOS

Event Reviewed by: JSO  Lead Required? □

Lead: Contact Mike Webb (Source) to determine how he received this information and which
chat room. Check CHS school registry to see if Areyvay or Allen are students. Attempt to
further identify suspect.

Assigned To: ORELL  Date: 5/4/97 Time: _______

Disposition: Review of student D.K. on Areyvay and Allen is negative.

Weber was "cheating" with girl from Indiana. She said that she pulled up Eas Harris' profile and said the name of Mark Areyvay and Ryan Allen listed. Areyvay is from Canada.

No Further Action Required.

Lead Reviewed by: GL050499  Lead Completed? □

White - Original  REPORT NOT REQUIRED  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017407
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COCHRAN, KAREN
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO
Phone Number: (303) 979-4491 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFSCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS. REPORTS THAT YOUTH DIRECTOR AT ST PHILLIPS LUTHERAN CHURCH, 7531 S. KENDAL BLVD, SON, COLUMBINE STUDENT YOUTH DIRECTOR TOLD PEOPLE ON WEDNESDAY 4/21/99, THAT THERE WAS ONE MORE BOMB IN SCHOOL, 1 DAY BEFORE CAFETERIA BOMB WAS FOUND.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Control Number: DN1087

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:09 PM

Disposition: YOUTH DIRECTOR CHS STUDENT. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING. IS AWARE OF ERIC & DYLAN'S BOMB MAKING & WAS AWARE THAT ERIC & HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD. STATED HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT, 4-18-99, AND DYLAN WAS TOO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT, 4-19-99, AT 10:30 P.M. DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK & STATED 'I'M KINDA TIRED, I'M JUST GOING TO BED.' THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DM 1087

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: ____________________________
Affiliation: _________________________

Phone Number: ST Phillips 303-979-4491

Information Received Date: 4.24.99 Time: 0950
Prepared by: KANG (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Date: ____________________________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________________________

Categories:

STU WIT BOMB

Event Reviewed by: ____________________________ Lead Required? □

Lead: INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR INFO CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017409

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 4/26 Time: ____________

Disposition: CALL JACOB DON MARXHAUSEN FOR NAME OF YOUTH DIRECTOR

STUDENT KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? □ Date: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one*: Narrative  Lead  Disposition

AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING.

[Redacted] IS AWARE OF CRIE AND DYLAN'S PLANT MAKING AND WAS AWARE THAT CRIE AND HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD.

[Redacted] STATED THAT HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT (04/18/99) AND DYLAN WAS TOO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT (04/19/99) AT 10:30PM DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK AND STATED 'I'M KINDA TIRED, I'M JUST GOING TO BED.' THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH [Redacted]

JC-001-017410
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CARMODY, R.
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM
(I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)


Event Date: Event Time Categories: References DN2763

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1088

Lead: INTERVIEW SASHA JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO,
TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 797-0972 AND (303) 796-9232, REGARDING HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. MSG 4-27, STUDENT @ LITTLETON

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:02 PM

Disposition: JACOBS MET KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE & KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT. 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS.
THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED LIFE & PEOPLE & WAS ENvious OF HIS OLDER BROTHER. AFTER HARRIS & JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1068

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: R. A. ARMOURY
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD.
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: PETOSKEY
Date: 4/25/99
Time:

NARRATIVE: SASHA JACOBS, FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT AT LITTLETON H.S., MET HARRIS THRU INTERNET. HAS KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS PILE BOMB ATTACKS ON MAILBOXES. TEL. 5190 S. LAKE SHORE, LITTLETON, CO. 303-797-0972/303-796-9232. 008/10/31/91

JACOBS DATED HARRIS SPRING/SUMMER 1998

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Categories

1. WEA INT

2. BOMA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. REED GRIFFIN (CGF) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Sasha Jacobs, 5190 S. Lakeshore, Littletin. (617) telephone, 303/797-0972 and 303/796-9232 re. her association with Eric Harris.

WEA 4/27, Student @ Littletin

--- continued

DISPOSITION: JACOBS MIST KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE AND KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS. THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED HER AND PEOPLE AND WAS ENvious OF HIS OLDER BROTHER.

AFTER HARRIS AND JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPED.

Lead Completed: 9F 06/02 99

Lead Completed: 9F 06/02 99

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017412

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DYKSTRA, BILL
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 798-4471  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:15 PM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER E-MAILED PART OF AN ON-LINE CONVERSATION FOUND ON AOL ON 4/21/99. BUFFSTUFFA@AOL.COM. CALL ME AT 798-4471 BILL DYKSTRA.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF TARGET INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 1:26 PM
Disposition: CANNOT CONFIRM, APPEARS TO BE HOAX.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/18/1999

JC-001-017413

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
Case ID: 
Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine 
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified 

Control Number: DN 1087

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: UNCLASSIFIED
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 332-722-2171
Information Received Date: 1/13/99
Time: 1:56

Prepared by: 
(First Name) 
(Last Name)
(Title/Certification) 

Event Narrative: Call from 817447-2171 to 107 Admin Ctr.

Conversation with 817447-2171. Confirmed.

Tommy K. 1991 EAO

Event Date: 4/26/99 Event Time: 11:30
References: 

Categories: 
COMP THREAT 

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Required? ☒

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF TERROR INFO

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:29

Disposition: Cannot confirm, appears to be hoax

Lead Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SANCHEZ, MARY
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (518) 329-0181 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 6:00 PM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: ANOTHER WEBSITE FOR HARRIS, KLEBOLD, TCM
HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.XOOM.COM/PRIVATE/DIR/TCM.HTM/ ICQ
NETWORK ALSO IS AN ON-LINE CHAT NETWORK

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLАН KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1090

Lead: RESEARCH ABOVE WEBSITE FOR TCM MATERIAL AND INFORMATION RELATED TO SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 1:30 PM
Disposition: THE ABOVE HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.XOOM.COM/PRIVATE/DIR/TCM - NOT AVAILABLE ON NET.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017415
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>Case ID:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>Immediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>Mary Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>518-329-0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>4/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>Costa Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)</td>
<td>JCSO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Event Narrative: | Another website for Harris/Klebold TCM:
http://www.members.youcom/private/disinfo.html

TCM network also is an on-line chat network. |
| Event Date: | |
| Event Time: | |
| References: | |
| Categories: | com, TCM, EH, DK |
| Event Reviewed by: | SDE |
| Lead Reviewed by: | SDE |
| Lead Control Number: | |
| Lead: | Research about website for TCM material and info related to shooting incident. |
| Assigned To: | Helman |
| Date: | 4/25/99 |
| Time: | 11:39 AM |
| Lead Completed? | Yes |
| Date: | 4/25/99 |
| White - Original | Yellow - Rapid Start | Pink - Lead |
| Control Number: | DN1090 |

JC-001-017416
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM


Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1091

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH COBB FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:41 PM

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DPD DET DEMMEL, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AREA OF S. PIERCE AND KEN CARYL, A TCM DID NOT KNOW NAME. TIE-DYED SHIRT. INTERVIEWED ZACH COBB, HE WAS WITH KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, CHRIS DONNELLY, JEFF MARRONI, TIM MILLER, DEVIN CASTEEL, JACOB HEMELSTRAND.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/11/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017417
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: DN 1091

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Stevefonzo
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7111
Information Received Date: 4/23
Prepared by: Grossman
(Kiin)
(First Name)
(Event/Agency)

Event Narrative:
COBB - ZACH
8/8/93
5758 W. Elmhurst AV
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 479-41628
Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99
Event Time: ___________________________
References: ___________________________

Categories: STU CAF INT

EventReviewed by: LP
Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends attache; any large backpack nearby or from what they were wearing.

Assigned To: John Lawrence - JFC - QA
Date: 4/21/99 Time: 1040

Disposition:
HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY D.A.O. DET-REMEMBER SEE INT. REPORT
Saw area individual area of S. Peace. It was a TCM, did not know name.
Tie-dyed shirt. Interviewed Zach Cobb, he was with kid, robes. Aufdi, sterling chris donley, jeff amongst tim miller, devin Castle, Jacob Hammersand
Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________
Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 05/19/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017418
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: MARKWITH, JOE  
Affiliation:  
Phone Number: (303) 543-1206  
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE  
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  
Time: 5:32 PM  
I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)  
Event Narrative: JOE MARKWITH IS A COMPUTER CONSULTANT, YOU CAN SCHEDULE E-MAIL TO BE SENT OUT ANYTIME.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE  
Lead Required? NO

Lead: NO FOLLOW-UP NEEDED.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN  
Date: 05/03/1999  
Time: 9:08 AM  

Lead Reviewed by: SE  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 05/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1092

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: Joe Markwith
Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 303-543-1206 Information Received Date: 4/14 Time: 5:32 AM

Prepared by: Costa Ben (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency) JCSO

Event Narrative: To a computer consultant, you can schedule e-mail to be sent out anytime.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________________________

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead: ___________________________ Lead Control Number: __________________________

Assigned To: __________ Date: 4/29/99 Time: 10:30
Disposition: Common Information - No Follow-up Needed - Closed 4/29

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? X Date: 4/29

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAYNE, SARAH
Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE
Phone Number: (303) 978-9352
Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 3:15 PM

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER, R-1 SECURITY, (303) 982-2446 CALLED AND SAID JORDANA SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILIE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT. SPAVEN (303) 932-1416 11766 WEST CHENAGO DR #13 DOB 6/15/82. HAILIE (303) 976-4415, 11616 WEST BOWLES DRIVE, DOB 1/12/82

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1093

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDANA SPAVEN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, ERIC HARRIS AND OTHER INVOLVED, SEE NARRATIVE FOR BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 1:49 PM

Disposition: JORDANA SPAVEN KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD, LAST SAW THEM THREE MONTHS AGO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM UNCLASSIFIED
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:**

**Priority:** ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine
**Classification:** ☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

**Source:** SARA ANNE

**Affiliation:** DAKOTA RIDGE

**Phone Number:** 978-975-8

**Information Received Date:** 4/14/94
**Time:** 15:45

**Prepared by:** JAMES
(First Name)

**Method of Contact**

☐ In Person
☒ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

**Event Narrative:** JOE SCHMIDT (982-2446) called and said Jordan Spaven and Valerie Haire are friends of Eric Harris. They know that eight individuals are involved and that there will be another incident.

**Event Date:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/14/94</td>
<td>15:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Categories:**

EH  TCM  INT

**Event Reviewed by:** ESTER

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** Interview Jordan Spaven about her knowledge of TCM, Eric Harris and others involved, see Narrative for biographical info.

**Assigned To:** JUSSO BOAT RIGHT

**Date:** 04/25/99
**Time:** 13:45

**Disposition:** SEE ATTACHED

**Lead Completed?** ☐

**Lead Reviewed by:**

**White - Original:** 062399

**Yellow - Rapid Start:**

**Pink - Lead:**

JC-001-017422
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SCOTT, WILL BURDETT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>CAMPBELL, B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Narrative:**

ON 04/23/1999, AT ABOUT 08:30 P.M. DEPUTY CAMPBELL WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURDETT SCOTT (8193 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128) AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AVENUE. SCOTT EXPLAINED THAT THE TWO MAIN SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDES WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL POUCHES. THEY WERE WITH SUBJECTS WHO WERE DETAINED FOR QUESTIONING ON TUESDAY, 04/20/1999. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: WILL BURDETT SCOTT, DOB 07/09/72.

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th>References:</th>
<th>SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DYLAN KLEBOLD</td>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** WP  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN1094

**Lead:**

SUSPECTS MAY HAVE PURCHASED ITEMS TO PRECIPITATE THE CRIME AT THIS GUN STORE. CONTACT AND INTERVIEW WILL BURDETT SCOTT FOR SPECIFIC DATE SUSPECTS IN STORE AND IF SECURITY TAPE IS AVAILABLE.

**Assigned To:** EATON, DUANE  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  
**Time:** 2:57 PM

**Disposition:**

SCOTT CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. SCOTT ADVISED HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN PAINT BALL ADVENTURES PRO SHOP APPROXIMATELY 1 - 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO 4-20-99. HE ADVISED HARRIS PURCHASED A TRIPLE POUCH HOLDER FOR PAINT BALL PELLETS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 05/21/1999

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM**

**UNCLASSIFIED.**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1094

SOURCE: WILL BURKEST SCOTT (070972)
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: DIRECTOR D.F. CAMPBELL (SHARON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE)
Date: 08/12/97 Time: 1930 HR

Narrative:

ON 08/12/97 AT AROUND 2030 HR, I WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURKEST SCOTT (SCOTT IN OUR ARMS, INTERCEPTED 04/12/97) AT THE INTRODUCTION OF PEOPLE AND POSSESSES SCOTT EXPLAINING THAT THE TWO MAIN SUBRENTS OF THE CMS, MUMMERT, WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL MACHINES. THEY WERE WITH SCOTT AND WERE QUESTIONED ON TUESDAY 08/08.

ADDITIONAL INFO: WILL BURKEST SCOTT DES. 07/0972

Categories

Categories

US EH

TO DK

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Duane Eaton - Arvada, CO. Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Suspects may have purchased items to stimulate the crime at this gun store. Contact # interview for specific date suspects in store and who desk if see security tapes available

DISPOSITION: Scott contacted and interviewed. Scott advised Harris & Flebold of "Paintball Adventures Pro Shop" approx 1-2 weeks prior to 08/09. He advised Harris purchased a Tripel pouch holder for paint ball pellets.

Lead Completed: 8/05/2099

JC-001-017424

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: HAYDEN, MR.  
Affiliation: 

Phone Number: (760) 345-2547  
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN  

Event Narrative: MR. HAYDEN ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO MALES, CHS STUDENTS, WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WEARING T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND THREW A PIPEBOMB.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS  
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  
WITNESS  

Event Reviewed by: WP  
Lead Required? YES  

Lead Control Number: DN1095  
Lead: CONTACT ABC NEWS AND OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE  
Date: 04/27/1999  
Time: 4:14 PM  
Disposition: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO BROADCAST ON 4-20-99. ABOVE STUDENTS IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE) AND JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE). OTHER STUDENTS IN THE VIDEO WHO PROVIDED STATEMENTS WERE NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH) AND AMANDA WEIGAND (10TH), JOSHUA LAPP (10TH), DEREK MOULTEN (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESSELL ON 5-4-99 AT 2PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 06/01/1999  

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 0N16?5

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SE: MR. HAYDEN - FHM S Emis

Affiliation: ________________

Phone Number: 760-345-2547

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JESO

Date: _______  Time: _______

NARRATIVE:
RP ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO
MALES/CHS STUDENTS WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT
WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE
SHEETERS AND THREW A PIPE BONE.

--- continued ---

Narrative reviewed by: _______  Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SRI  WIT  LJS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date: _______  Time: _______

Assigned to: DAVID BROOKS  Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: CONTACT ABC NEWS - OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

--- continued ---

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO, BROADCAST ON 04/26/99.

NAME STUDENTS IDENTIFIED AS: CHRISTOPHER L Isher (10th Grade) AND
JACOB APOOKI (10th Grade). OTHER STUDENTS IN VIDEO WHO PROVIDED
STATEMENTS ARE NICOLE WIEGAND (11th) AND AMANDA WIEGAND (10th),
JOSHUA LAPP (10th), DEREK Moulton (12th), LINDSAY JACKSON (11th), AND
CHRIS WOODMAN (11th). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN
CHRISS MIKESELL ON 05/04/99/1400.

Lead Completed: 06/04/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GATES, GLENN
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 977-5103
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: GLENN GATES INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTERS, [REDACTED], WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING, HE HAS INFORMATION ON SHOOTING.

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN1031
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW [REDACTED] LEAD ASSIGNED TO BRUNDAGE AND MCGRATH.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 2:01 PM
Disposition: [REDACTED] INTERVIEWED 4/24/99 BY SA RICHARD PRICE, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: GLENN GATES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-977-5703(W) 303-932-7075(H) PAGE 1-800-617-1297

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date: 04.23.89 Time: 14:00

NARRATIVE: SOURCE INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTER WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING.

Narrative reviewed by: _______ Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

EVS

STU

INF

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: BRIAN CROOKS

LEAD CONTACT AND INFORMATION INTERVIEWED 4/20/89

by SA PRICE FRT

DISPOSITION: _______

Lead Completed: JC-001-017428

Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAGE, DUNCAN
Affiliation: PSYCHO-THERAPIST, DENVER
Phone Number: (303) 756-1693  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:27 AM
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: DUNCAN PAGE - CALLER'S CLIENT HAS A TEEN DAUGHTER WHO GOES TO ARVADA HS. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER CAN IDENTIFY TWO MALES IN THE TCM PICTURE AS STUDENTS AT ARVADA HS. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THOSE TWO MALES WENT TO CHS ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999.

Event Date:  Event Time
References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1097

Lead: CONTACT DUNCAN PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CLIENT AND POSSIBLY IDENTIFY TWO MALES AT ARVADA HS, WHO WERE AT CHS ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 4:11 PM

Disposition: PAGE CONTACTED BY INV. EATON. PAGE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIS CLIENT OR CLIENT'S DAUGHTER, DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY ISSUES. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER REFUSES TO SPEAK WITH POLICE. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER BARRY MALLOY (ARVADA SR HI) ADVISED HE DIDN'T RECALL ANYONE IN NEWS PHOTOS AS ARVADA SR HIGH STUDENTS, NOR DID ANY STUDENT CONTACT HIM WITH ANY SUCH INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/20/1999

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1097

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Observation ☐ Written
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: Duncan Page

Affiliation: Psychologist, Denver

Phone Number: (303) 754-1893 Information Received Date: 4/12/1999 Time: 11:27

Prepared by: Dunison Jim (Last Name) (First Name)

(Event Name)

(Center/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Culling client has a teen daughter who goes
to Nevada HS. Client is concerned about the
danger by Arkansas HS students at Nevada HS. Client
told me that his 2 daughters went to CHS on the morn-
ing of 4/13/99.

Event Date: ______________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: SUS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Contact Duncan Page for info on client and
possible identity of males at Nevada HS. Also
were at Columbine HS on 4/13/99

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/12/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: Page contacted by the DPD. Page refused to identify
his client or daughter. Due to confidentiality issues,
client daughter refuses to speak with police.

Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/13/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Page confirmed with only vague info.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MACY, STEVE
Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -
Phone Number: (303) 794-5554
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: STEVE MACY'S DAUGHTER, LINDSIE MACY (CHS STUDENT), MADE THE INITIAL 911 CALL. REFERENCE CHS SHOOTING. SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. CALLER WANTS HER TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSIE MACY REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS. ADDRESS 6553 W. EUCLID PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; PHONE 794-5554; MOTHER CINDY 965-1451.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:06 PM
Disposition: LINDSIE MACY WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON THE SOUTH SIDE. SAW ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER AFTER SHE WAS SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/28/1999

Control Number: DN1098
Method of Contact
☐ in Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN1098

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
UNCLASSIFIED Page 1

JC-001-017431
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1098

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Confidential ☐ Observation
☐ Priority ☐ Sensitive ☐ Written
☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret

Source: ___________ STEVE MACY ___________

Affiliation: ___________ NIAAGA, 999 N. RAPID ST., INVESTIGATE ___________

Phone Number: (303) 794-5554 Information Received Date: 4/24/79 Time: 11:50

Prepared by: ___________ DENISON ___________ (Last Name)
___________ LEE ___________ (First Name)

Prepared by: ___________ 1050 ___________ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ___________ Callers' daughter, Linda, discloses that she has not been interviewed. Callers' first degree relative, Linda, has not been interviewed.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: ___________

Event Reviewed by: ___________ SDC ___________ Lead Required? ☑

Lead: ______INTERVIEW LINDA MACY, REFERENCES [REVIEW OBSERVATIONS]

Address: 6553 W. Euclid Pl.

Phone: 794-5554

Assignee: Paul Scott - NIAAG

Date: 4/27/79 Time: 11:20

Disposition: Linda MacY was outside the cafeteria on the south side of the school. She was shot.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ SDC ___________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/28/79

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017432
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GORTON, DUSTIN A
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 797-3613
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTI (KRISTEN) EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
Categories: STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required?: YES

Lead Control Number: DN1099
Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD
Date: 04/28/1999
Time: 11:45 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. NO REPORT. EPLING INTERVIEWED ON LEAD 2075.

Lead Reviewed by: KB
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:00 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
## Outstanding Leads
### Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Event Narrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DN1099</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
<td>GORTON, DUSTIN A</td>
<td>INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTY EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Date:**

**Event Time:**

**Categories:** BOMBS INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

---

**Lead Control #:** DN1099

**Lead:** INTERVIEW KRISTY EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

**Assigned To:** GRIFFITH, RICHARD

**Disposition:**

**Lead Reviewed by:**

**Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

---

Duplicate Lead - No Report

Epling interviewed on Lead 2075
Event Narrative: JAMES BRIAN THORNY, II TOLD ME THAT ABOUT 1 1/2 MONTHS AGO HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD SEVEN PROPANE TANKS AT THAT TIME AND WANTED TO BUY NINE MORE WITH THE CHECK HE HAD JUST RECEIVED. HARRIS STATED HE WANTED A TOTAL OF 30 TANKS BY AN UNKNOWN DATE. HARRIS HAD SAID HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. THORNY DID NOT BELIEVE HARRIS WAS SERIOUS. HARRIS HAD ALSO ASKED THORNY TO BUY HIM A GUN. THORNY REFUSED.

Event Date:       Event Time:       References:  
Categories:  BOMBS           ERIC HARRIS     INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: JAMES BRIAN THORNY, II BELIEVES HARRIS COULD HAVE MANY MORE PROPANE TANKS THEN WHAT HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.

*ON 04-27-99 CONTACT MADE WITH MANAGEMENT AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. THORNY HAS NOT BEEN EMPLOYED WITH BLACK JACK SINCE 3/99. HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS ARE GOOD. CONTACT NOT YET MADE WITH THORNY.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:50 PM

Disposition: THORNY TALKED WITH HARRIS ON MARCH 5, 1999. HARRIS ASKED THORNY TO PURCHASE A GUN FOR HIM. THORNY DECLINED. HARRIS TOLD THORNY HE HAD 7 PROPANE TANKS AND WANTED TO GET 9 MORE WITH HIS PAYCHECK. HARRIS TOLD THORNY HE WANTED 30 PROPANE TANKS BY APRIL 20. HARRIS TOLD THORNY HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE (COLUMBINE HIGH) SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES  Date: 05/10/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1100

Control Number: DN1100

Method of Contact:  ☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio  ☑ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/UNKNOWN
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

Thorny

Source: Liberty IL, James Brian
Affiliation: Co Worker - Black Jack Pizza
Phone Number: (303) 347-8554
DL: 95-144-1792, DOB 10/28/78
6150 S. Fenton CT, Litt. Co, 80123
Prepared by: JPD G.D. Burgers 3118

Control Number: 1100
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
Date: 04/25/99
Time: 04:40 AM

Narrative: Thorney told me that about 1/2 months ago Harris had told him that he had 7 propane tanks at that time and wanted to buy 9 more with the check he had just received. Harris stated he wanted a total of 3D tank by an unknown date. Harris had said he wanted to blow up the school. Thorney did not believe Harris was serious. Harris had also asked Thorney to buy him a gun. Thorney refused.

Narrative reviewed by: YP
Lead Set? (YN): YES

Categories

H OTH

JW-001-017436

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time
Assigned to: SA Maria; JAACS; BILL MAREN
Re-assigned: Date: 04/26/99
Reason: 04/26/99

Lead: RP Reeves - Reeves could have many more propane tanks than what have been recovered.

On 4/27/99, contact made with management at Black Jack Pizza - Thornby has not been employed with Black Jack since 3/99. Home telephone # & address are good - contact not yet made with Thornby.

Disposition: Thornby talked with Harris on March 5, 1999. Harris asked Thornby to purchase a gun for him. Thornby declined. Harris told Thornby he had 7 propane tanks and wanted to get 9 more with his paycheck. Harris told Thornby he wanted 3D propane tanks by April 20. Harris told Thornby he wanted to blow up the (Columbine High) School.

Lead Completed: 05/16/99 & REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PERRY, JIM
Affiliation: PARENT OF ROBERT PERRY
Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: JIM PERRY ADVISED ROBERT PERRY REMEMBERED PERTINENT INFO. PLEASE CALL ROBERT PERRY.

Event Date: Event Time References DN64
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1101
Lead: LEAD ALREADY BEING SET IN CONTROL NUMBER 54. - ESTEP

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:40 AM
Disposition: DUPLICATE TO LEAD #54.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:                      Control Number: 1101

Priority:  ☑️ Immediate    Classification:  ☑️ Secret
            ☑️ Priority    ☑️ Confidential
            ☑️ Routine    ☑️ Sensitive
Source:  Jerry

Affiliation:  Jim Perry

Phone Number:  303-904-9153

Information Received Date:  Time:

Prepared by:  Costa    Born

(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Robert Sonnenberg indicates in a written statement:
He pled a not guilty, but wanted to settle.

Event Date:  4/26/99  Event Time:  1130  References:

Categories:

cat  int  tcm

Event Reviewed by:  up  Lead Required?  

Lead: eneral  J. Perry  Lead Control Number:

Duplicate Lead:

Assigned To:  4/25/99  Date:  4/25/99  Time:

Disposition:  Duplicate lead to # 54

Lead Completed?  

ad Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISHER, CHRIS
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 730-2530
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: CHRIS WISHER ADVISES THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WITH BLONDE OR LIGHT BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIRD SUSPECT WAS THROWING PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:          
                   
Categories:         BOMBS          STUDENT - CHS          SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
                   WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER AT (303) 730-2530.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 2:03 PM
Disposition: CHRIS WISHER INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF FATHER. ADDITIONALLY JACOB APODACA AND MARK OPFER WHO WITNESSED SHOOTINGS, INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF WISHER'S FATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

Control Number: DN1102
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: CHS STAFF
Affiliation: CHS EMAIL
Phone Number: 303-730-2530
Prepared by: RUBEN PONCE - JESO

CONTROL NUMBER: 102
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
Date: 04-21-99
Time: 1050

NARRATIVE: BY WITNESS THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INFORMED THAT THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WITH BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIS SUSPECT WAS DESCRIBED AS A ROBBER.

Categories
STU
ARM
SUS

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)
Date ____________ Time ____________

Assigned to: MATT HARRIS
Date: ____________

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW RP AT 303-730-2530

JC-001-017440

DISPOSITION: INVOLVING IN ABSENCE OF FATHER; ADDITIONAL INQUIRY:

JADON ARMSTRONG AND MANY OTHERS WITNESS THE EVENT.

FOLLOW UP IN ABSENCE OF WITNESSES.

AND AFTER AUCTION

Lead Completed: 5/4/99 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
**Event Narrative:**
WALTER ECKHARD - REFERRING TO 04/26/1999, THREAT, SAYS ALL SCHOOLS HAVE Timers IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS THAT START AND STOP ONLY ON MONDAYS. 04/28/1999, IS A MONDAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>THREATS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lead:**

**Lead Reviewed by:** SDE  **Lead Completed?** ☐  **Date:**

**Assigned To:**  **Date:**  **Time:**

**Disposition:**

**Lead Reviewed by:**

**Lead Completed?** ☐  **Date:**

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: WALTER F. HARD
Affiliation: USED TO BE JEFFERD SCHOOL ELECTRICIAN

Phone Number: 303-202-0790 Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: COOPER (Last Name) KAUFER (First Name) JESO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REFERRING to 4-26-99 threat - says ALL SCHOOLS have timers in equipment rooms that start & stop only on MONDAYS - 4:20 - is a Monday

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: JOE Lead Required? □ NO

Lead: NONE NEEDED

Lead Control Number: ____________

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: ____________

Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017442
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KUBICEK, KAREN
Affiliation: 11305 W COAL MINE DR, LITTLETON
Phone Number: (303) 784-8269
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:05 PM

Event Narrative: KAREN KUBICEK HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO BOMB DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND CHATFIELD HS ON MAY 3.

Event Date: EVENT TIME REFERENCES
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1104

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN KUBICEK, (303) 784-8269. FIND SPECIFIES ON THREAT/ WEBSITE INFORMATION OTHERS WITH KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE
Disposition: KAREN KUBICEK SON JUSTIN KUBICEK. DOB 9/12/83. STATED THAT HE HEARD THAT HIS HIGH SCHOOL DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. WAS NEXT ON THE LIST. JUSTIN DIDN'T KNOW AT FIRST WHO STATED THIS, JUST THAT EVERYONE WAS TALKING ABOUT IT. HE THINKS HE MAY HAVE HEARD IT FROM DAVE LABOONE, A CLASSMATE WHO HEARD OF READ THAT IT WAS ON THE INTERNET, UNDER TRENCH COAT MAFIA SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LAREN KURICEK
Affiliation: 11305 W. Coal Mine Dr. Littleton
Phone Number: 303-741-8269(W)

Prepared by: BRADY BUCKS - TOSO
Date: 09-22-99 Time: 09:05

NARRATIVE: HAS INFORMED STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO RUN FOR DALE RUPRECHTSW (NOW) THAT THEY WILL HS ON MAY 3.

lead set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: __________ Time: __________

Assigned to: LIPKA BLOINE Date: 06/26

LEAD: CONTACT | INTERVIEW | Q - FIND SPECIES

His [invariant] is that he wasplanet where others are present.

DISPOSITION: Karen Kuricek, son Justin Kuricek 12-9-99 stated that he heard that his high school "Dakota Ridge H.S. was next on the "list". Justin didn't know at first who started it, but, just days "Everyone" was talking about it. He thinks he maybe it from Dave LaBone, a classmate who heard or read that it was on the Internet, under Trenchway Massacre.

Lead Completed: 06/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SHERYL
Affiliation: (303) 424-6822

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 11:14 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHERYL WAS AT MEMORIAL, TALKED TO FEMALE STUDENT WHO SAID SHE KNOWS WHO THIRD SUSPECT IS. SHERYL HAS THIS FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHR SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead, Control Number: DN1105
Lead: CALL SHERYL TO OBTAIN FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER AND INTERVIEW FEMALE REFERENCE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:01 AM
Disposition: FEMALE STUDENT IS ERIN KRYSTI DEHOFF 303-797-3447. DEHOFF INTERVIEWED WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT, SAID THAT SHE HEARD NAME IN THE MEDIA AND THAT HE WAS A SUSPECT. DEHOFF WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE CLASSROOM DURING THE SHOOTING AND HEARD THE GUNMEN BUT DID NOT SEE THEM. FD-302 ATTACHED, HEARD SOMEONE SAY "HEY

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Use ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1105

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Classified □ Unclassified

Source: ________________________________

Affiliation: ________________________________

Phone Number: 202-987-6543 Information Received Date: 5/18/97 Time: 3:14

Prepared by: (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ___________________________________________________________

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: SUB SHF

Event Reviewed by: SAK Lead Required? □

Lead: ____________________________________________ Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Chris Schoeke - CSP Date: 4/27/99 Time: ____________

Disposition: Female student is Kristi Delbief 302-797-5447. Kristi interviewed with her
dad and present said she heard [REDACTED] name in the media and that he was a
suspect. Delbief was heading in a science classroom during the shooting, and heard
the gunman say [REDACTED] heard someone

Lead Completed? □ Date: 05/04/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Jc-001-017446
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL
Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 933-4898
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM
Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA SAW FEMALE SHOT IN FRONT OF SCHOOL. SAID THE SHOOTER SHE SAW WAS NOT ONE OF THE TWO SUSPECTS IDENTIFIED.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1106

Lead: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4898, NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 7:34 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, AT 3:55 PM, BY DETECTIVE TERRY DEMMEL AND GAVE A DETAILED STATEMENT. CRYSTAL OBSERVED A STUDENT THAT SHE ID'D AS WEARING A TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT WORN BACKWARDS, STANDING ON THE HILL NEXT TO THE CAFETERIA THROW ONE PIPE BOMB THEN WALK UP THE STAIRS AND ENTER A DOOR BY THE LIBRARY ALONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed?  

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 91-176

Control Number: 1106

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Student At Risk

Affiliation: Student At Risk

Phone Number: (213) 322-2111

Information Received Date: 11/11/97 Time: 1:10 PM

Prepared by: [ ] (Last Name) [ ] (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Crystal was interviewed on 4-27-99 at 3:00 PM by Det. Terry Demmel and gave a detailed statement. Crystal observed a student walk into the library after school wearing a trench coat, black hat, and backwards, standing on the hill next to the cafeteria. She told the police that she entered the library alone. Crystal entered a door by the library alone.

Event Date: 04/27/99

Event Time: 15:20

References:

Categories: CRIM, SUS, WIT, EMT

Event Reviewed by: SAD

Lead: [ ] Lead Required

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Det. Terry Demmel

Date: 04-27-99 Time: 15:20 AM

Disposition: Crystal was interviewed on 4-27-99 at 3:00 PM by Det. Terry Demmel and gave a detailed statement. Crystal observed a student walk into the library after school, wearing a trench coat, black hat, and backwards, standing on the hill next to the cafeteria. She told the police that she entered the library alone.

Reviewed by: [Signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017448
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON 04/20/99, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>DN1049</th>
<th>DN1050</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>TRENCH COAT MAFIA</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN1107


Assigned To: EATON, DUANE  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOUSITY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017449
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY
Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW MARK INVESTIGATIONS/FBI
   (Last Name)   (First Name)   (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT
AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON
04/20/1999, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE
CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT
POMONA HS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1107
Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFCO ARREST RECORD. INTERVIEW MATT NALTY
CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE TWO
SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THEIR
WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:01 PM
Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT
OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF Curiosity. REPORT
FORTHCOMING

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 5/13/99

Printed on 4/29/99 at 5:44 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GORDON, ROBERT
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 295-2284 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: ROBERT GORDON ADVISED THAT CHANNEL 4 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WITNESS BETWEEN 2130 - 2140 ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. STUDENT SAW THREE GUYS, TWO DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE DRESSED IN 'WHITE' AND THE ONE DRESSED IN WHITE THREW A PIPEBOMB

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1108
Lead:
CONTACT CHANNEL 4, OBTAIN VIDEO TAPE OF INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:13 PM
Disposition: OBTAINED 60 MINUTE CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20-99, 9PM-10PM) AND LOCATED INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). TAPE ALSO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JON VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH) STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5-4-9 AT 2PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/18/1999

JC-001-017451

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: CA11168

SOURCE: Robert Gordon

Affiliation: 503-285-2284 (H) 503-287-5655

Phone Number: 503-285-2284 (M) 503-810-5725 (C)

Prepared by: Pam Smith

Date: 02-21-99 Time: ___

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE:


__ continued

Narrative reviewed by: __________ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- US
- UNIT
- STU

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: __________ Time: __________

Assigned to: David Brodie

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD:

CONTACT CHANNEL 4 - CREATING A BIT TO INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS.

JC-001-017452

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED 60-MIN. CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20/9PM-10PM) OF LOCATION INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). THE VIDEO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JOHN VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH). STUDENT IDENTIFIES 1 STATED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MCBRIDE ON 05/01/99 14:00.

Lead Completed: 02-05-1899

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

- REPORT TO FOLLOW - continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCKAY, TOM
Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
TOM MCKAY - REPORTING PARTY REPORTS THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANEX ACADEMY BY THE NAME OF GEOFF CHEVALIER. ANOTHER STUDENT HEARD GEOFF STATE THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TUESDAY AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1468.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References  DN1468

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
Suspects/3rd Shooter

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1109

Lead: CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEOFF CHEVALIER AT HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 794-4971 OR WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 430-2923. MOTHER'S NAME IS NANCY BENTLEY. FATHER'S NAME IS STEVE CHEVALIER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 783-0137. ASSIGNED TO MEANS AND VONDEROHL.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 12:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/29/99, DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE STUDENT OR TCM. STATED HE WAS TALKING ABOUT NATIONAL MARIJUANA DAY WHEN HE MADE THE NARRATIVE STATEMENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? □  Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Tom McKay
Affiliation: Englewood PD
Phone Number: UNK
Prepared by: Brian Weeks - TCSO

CONTROL NUMBER: 1109
Method of Contact:
  - Telephone
  - Observation

Narrative:

FBI REPORT THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANE
ANIMALS BY THE NAME OF GEORGE CHEVALIER. ANOTHER
STUDENT NAMED GEORGE C. THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF
TUESDAY, AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS

--- continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TH
64
US
D1K

 Assigned to: NEAVE/ ROD. BUCK

LEAD:
CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEORGE CHEVALIER
AT 303-756-4671, MOTHER'S NAME IS NANCY BENTLEY
303-440-0023(LJ)

FATHER: STEVE CHEVALIER AT 303-756-0777

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/19/99, Davies An
Knowledge of Columbine students or Toms
Stated he was talking about National Manage-
Dy when he made the narrative statement

Report Attached

Lead Completed: Jpck

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017454  Pink - Lead

--- continued
Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. DAVID BROOKS ON 04-21-99. SHE IDENTIFIED HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:20 AM


Lead Reviewed by: KDE

Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1110

ACE: JENNIFER JUANITA TINDALL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (LOT)
Phone Number: 933-4851

Prepared by: INV. DAVID BROOKS/2850
Date*: 04/21/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 04/21/99.
She identified HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) as being in the library during shooting.

Categories
STU ___ WIT ___ LIB ___

□. Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: GALLEGHER, MIKE PA
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.
303 795-9189

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 4-26-99
Heidi Johnson described shooting on 4-20-99. SEE ATTACHED COMPLETED REPORT

Lead Completed: ○

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAILEY, REBECCA
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 948-5992
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW
STUDENT-CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1111
Lead: CONTACT REBECCA BAILEY FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED WITH MAKING BOMBS.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:27 PM
Disposition: DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENTS MAKING BOMBS.
PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAD BOLES; BRIAN SARGENT; PAT MCDUFFEE; ABBEY BOLES; ADRIEN GRIM; AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 111

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: REBECCA BAILEY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-948-6992

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS

Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0800

NARRATIVE: RP HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENT INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TU
US
INF
INT
BOMBS

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT RP FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS

DISPOSITION: DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENT MAKING BOMBS. PROVIDE NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAO BOLES, BRAD SERGENT, PAT McDOUGAL, MARK BOLES, ADRIAN CRING, CHAD SHARPE.

FINAL RPT WILL FOLLOW

JC-001-017458

Lead Completed: Y

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRIFFIN, BILL
Affiliation: CONNECTICUT P.D.
Phone Number: (203) 720-0808
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 12:30 PM

Event Narrative: ONE OF THEIR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS OVER THE INTERNET. THEY ARE WILLING TO GO INTERVIEW STUDENT.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1112

Lead: CONTACT SERGEANT BILL GRIFFIN AT THE CONNECTICUT PD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (203) 720-0808, REF. STUDENT WHO HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS ON INTERNET AND OBTAIN ANY E-MAILS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 7:03 AM
Disposition: FBI-NEW HAVEN CONDUCTED INTERVIEW. KID WAS TALKING TO AN ERIC IN CO. JUST TALKED ABOUT MOVIES ETC. NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
Information Control

Control Number: 1112

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: SGT. BILL GRIFFIN

Affiliation: CONNECTICUT PD.

Phone Number: 203-720-6808

Prepared by: BRITTN MCDOCKS - TC 50

Date: 04-27-99 Time: 1230

Narrative:
ONE of these local high school students may have been in contact with Eric Harris over the Internet. They are willing to go interview student.

Categories

COM
EH

(Circle text to be entered)

Time Value

Assigned to: NELLUM

LEAD: Contact SGT. BILL GRIFFIN at CONNECTICUT PD, ref student who had contact w/ Eric Harris on internet, phone, and emails.

DISPOSITION: FBI - New Haven conducted interview. Kid was talking to an Eric in CO. Just talked about movies etc. Nothing unusual.

Lead Completed: 06/09/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

JC-001-017460

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
MICHÈLLE DIMANNA STATED JAMIE (LYDIA) SHOFNER CAME INTO 2ND HOUR CLASS HAD A WELT OR BURN ON HAND ASKED TO GO TO OFFICE TO GET ICE. GONE FROM 9:25 - 9:30. WEARS A TRENCH COAT.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Michelle Dimanov

Affiliation: 2:17-1461

Phone Number: 2:17-1461

Prepared by: Jerry L. Acker 121181

Date*: 

Time*: 

Method of Contact:

In Person 

Observation

Telephone

Narrative:

STATUS: Tamie (Emily) photon about 10:21 a.m. was asked if she had ice for a burn on her hand. She said she had some in the classroom and asked if she could use it. She left the building.

---------------

continued

Categories:

TAT

SIS

E-Mail

Narrative reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

TAT

SIS

E-Mail

Time Value: 

(Circle text to be entered)

Date: 

Time:

Assigned to: 45701/165

Date:

LEAD:

Contact: Tamie (Emily) Shepherd

Address: 7039 S. Webster St. 1-4-100 CO-40153 TDD 4/4/31

Home Phone: (333) 470-4726

Cell Phone: (333) 470-4726

Disposition: Det. Vanderdushe contacted Jamie Shepherd by telephone on 5-25-95. She advised that she did not leave her math class for Nurse’s office on 4-30-95. She went there to obtain ice for a burn on her that was self-inflicted the previous day. At time of shootings, she was in common area with friends. Then went to auditorium/stage and then out the front doors. She was only slightly

continued

battered by Eric Harris - no acquaintances. She did not know Dylan Klebold.

continued

Lead Completed: Y

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARCIA, VERONICA
Affiliation: 7474 SOUTH ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL,
Phone Number: (303) 972-3814  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: VERONICA GARCIA ADVISES CHATFIELD HS DEATH THREATS. REPEAT ON COLUMBINE HS NEXT THURSDAY. GARCIA RESIDES AT 7474 S. ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL, LITTLETON, CO.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS
Categories:  

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1114

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA GARCIA FOR ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DEATH THREATS.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 11:49 AM

Disposition: VERONICA GARCIA'S DAUGHTER, MICHELLE GARCIA, 06/28/82, WHO ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS, STATED THAT TIM REINKE TOLD HIS SISTER ROSE, WHO TOLD MICHELLE, THAT WHAT HAPPENED AT CHS WILL HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD 'NEXT THURSDAY'. MICHELLE ALSO HEARD REINKE STATE 'I'M GLAD THEY KILLED ALL THE JOCKS.' REINKE'S MOTHER ASKED WHERE HE HEARD THAT CHATFIELD 'WAS NEXT'. HE STAED THE NEWS. ON 04/22/99, REINKE CALLED MICHELLE AND STATED 'DON'T YOU EVER CALL THE PIGS ON ME AGAIN'; MICHELLE STATED A VERY TALL BLOND FEMALE JCSO QUESTIONED REINKE ON THIS MATTER. AWAITING FINAL REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Virginia Garcia
Affiliation: 7474 South Alkire #205
Phone Number: 723-977-3524 Ken Caryl, Littleton

Prepared by: R. Dean Miller 7/89
Date: 04/22/99 Time:

NARRATIVE: Rp泉水 Chatfield High School death threat
Repeat on Columbia HS "We're Thursday"

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

HR

STH

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: 1120, Frank
Date: 4/26

Lead: Frank 1120

VERIFICATION OF DEATH THREAT:

Await Final RPT

DISPOSITION: Veronica Garcia's daughter Michelle Garcia 10/26/92
who attends Chatfield High School stated that Tim Reinke told
his sister Rose who told Michelle that what happened at Columbine
H.S. will happen at Chatfield "Next Thursday." Michelle also heard
Reinke stated "I'm glad they killed all the jocks." Reinke's mother
heard where he heard Chatfield "was next." He stated the news
on 4/22/99. Reinke called Michelle and stated "Don't you ever Call the P.D."

Lead Completed: 4/26/99 on me again. Michelle stated a very rough

White - Original Pink - Lead
Yellow - Rapid Start

LA 1060199
Event Narrative: PAULETTE BRUNDAGE ADVISED DURING INTERVIEW OF NATE DYKEMAN ON 04/24/1999, HE ADVISED THAT HIS GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, INFORMED HIM THAT SARAH LEARY, A CHS STUDENT, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, INFORMED SECHLER THAT SHE (LEARY) WALKED INTO SCHOOL WITH ERIC HARRIS AT 07:30 AM ON 04/20/99, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. LEARY'S BOYFRIEND, JOSH, WORKED WITH HARRIS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Event Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

Categories: INTERVIEW

References: STUDENT - CHS

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH LEARY, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, REGARDING HER CONTACT WITH HARRIS DURING THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING WHERE THEY WALKED TO, WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING, AND WHAT HE WAS CARRYING, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE

Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M. SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND MYSELF (MCFADDEN) INTERVIEWED SARAH LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:20 AM. AFTER PARKING, LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET ERIC HARRIS (AQUANTANCE). LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SOUTH WEST SIDE) BY THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE EXPLAINED THAT SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELSHIRE INN FOR 2-3-4 CLASS PERIODS. LEARY SAID THAT SHE NOTICED THAT HARRIS WAS NOT CARRYING ANY TYPE OF BACK PACK WHICH WAS UNUSUAL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE SAW HARRIS HAD DRIVEN HIS BLACK HONDA. LEARY SAID THAT ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL HARRIS WENT TOWARDS THE ART HALL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 8:05-8:10 AM WITH CHRIS JUNG, MANDY GOLDSBY,
AND KRISTIN JOHNSON TO GO TO THE WELSHIRE INN. LEARY SAID THAT THEY RETURNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ABOUT 11:10 AM AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING HARRIS’ VEHICLE. LEARY SAID THAT AFTER DROPPING OFF JUNG, GOLDSBY AND JOHNSON AT THE SCHOOL BY THE CAFETERIA, SHE LEFT THE AREA. LEARY SAID THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE AT THE SCHOOL AND DYLAN KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS WERE MEMBERS. WHILE INTERVIEWING LEARY SHE NOTICED THAT IN HER 1998 YEAR BOOK HARRIS WROTE A NOTE TO WHICH IS SIGNED ERIC HARRIS REB, SEE ATTACHED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: FBI
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: H. Kuhn

CONTROL NUMBER: 111

Method of Contact:

In Person
Observation
Written

Date: 4/26/99 Time: 5:11

NARRATIVE: During interview of Vicki Dykman on 4/26, she related that her friend, Julia Scudder, informed him that Smokey, a defensive Line student (Time: 7:13/7:49-8:07), informed her that the (deaf) walked into School and Eric Harris (Time: 7:31 AM on 4/20, the morning of the Shooting), Leary's boyfriend, got into, worked with Harris at Black Jack Pizza. 8132 West Portland Ave.

Narrative reviewed by: 

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time 

Assigned to: Mike Bain - FBI Date: 4/26/99 

LEAD: Interview Sue Leary to her contact with Harris during the morning of 4/20. She related detailed info re place they walked to, what Harris was wearing, etc but he was being led.

JG-001-017467

DISPOSITION: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS S. LEARY AND MYSELF (MOORE) INTERVIEWED LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20 SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:30 AFTER PARKING LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET KEL HARRIS (ADVISE). LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SW SIDE) TO THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE REPLIED SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELLSHIRE INN FOR 2-3-4 PERIODS.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Leary said she noticed that Harris was not carrying any type of backpack, which was unusual. Leary said that she said Harris had owned his Blackberry.

Leary said that once inside the school, Harris went towards the art hall.

Leary said she left school at about 8:05-8:10

with Chris Tung, Mondy Goldbray, and Christian Johnson, to go to Westshire Inn.

Leary said they returned to CHS at about 11:05, and does not remember seeing Harris vehicle.

Leary said after finding off June luxury, and Johnson at the school, he cared for she left the area.

I was told that the "Trench Coat Mafia" was normal knowledge at the school, and Dylan Kletka and Chris Morris were members.

While interviewing, Leary said noticed that in the year 1998 year, Harris wrote a note in which is silvers "Eric Harris", "Reb", (attached).
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: OBEMA, DIANE

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Method of Contact: I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537, (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER).

Event Date: Event Time References DN1495
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1116

Lead: INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 SAW 2 TO 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:13 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW OF JAYSON AUTENRIETH CONDUCTED BY MCFADDEN ON 4-25-99. SEE LEAD #1495. NO FURTHER ACTION BY MEANS

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ORGEMA DIANE JCSO
(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 973-7208 (KNOWS HARIS / KUBERT), JAYSON AUTENRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 3 SUSPECTS AT COUNCIL), MELINDA GATTONI 918-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99.

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References: ________

Categories: SJS E1/OK

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? □

Lead: Logan and interview Jayson Autenrieth

Assigned To: MEANS

Dispose: Correct spelling is Jayson Autenrieth. Interview conducted by jack mooreen on 4/23/99. See lego.

Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

Lead Reviewed by: OSU049

Write - Original Duplcatd. Lead Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SHEPHARD, WENDY
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 5:06 PM

Event Narrative: WENDY SHEPHARD WAS AT ALBERTSON'S ON 04/09/1999, LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES. SHE SAW TWO YOUNG MEN PURCHASING A LARGE NUMBER OF PROPANE TANKS. MAY STILL BE ON SECURITY TAPE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS DYLАН KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1117

Lead: RETRIEVE TAPES FROM ALBERTSON'S LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR EATON INTERVIEWED SOURCE WENDY SHEPHARD. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES PURCHASING 4 TWENTY (20) POUND PROPANE TANKS ON 4-6-99. STORE MANAGEMENT FINDS NO RECORD OF SALES OF ANY PROPANE ON 4-6-99 OR 4-6-98. NO STORE EMPLOYEES RECALL ASSISTING WITH ANY SUCH SALE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ______________  Control Number: 1117

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine  Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Source: ______________

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK  Information Received Date: 04-22-99  Time: 1706

Prepared by: P. Cox

(First Name)

(Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WP WAS AT DEPT 1 ON 04-09-99 AT 11:04. WP'S TOY COUNTER BRINGS IN A LARGE NUMBER OF WADE TOYS. WP ASKED WP TO SUMMARIZE THE

Event Date: 04/20/99  Event Time: __________  References: ______________

Categories: EH RMB DI SUS

Event Reviewed by: ______________  Lead Required? □

Lead: P. Cox

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017472

Assigned To: Diane Eaton - Arvada  Date: 04/26/99  Time: __________

Disposition: OFFICER INTRODUCED SHERWOOD SHEPHARD WHO ADVISED SHE ARMED TWO TIMES. ONE TIME ON APRIL 1, 1999, STOLE LIGHT

Lead Reviewed by: LUCAS

Lead Completed? □  Date: 05/05/99

White - Original  Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS
Affiliation: JECFO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: OBBEBA, DIANE

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JECFO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERICK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2507, (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: JOCSYS, MARIA
Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:54 PM
Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 2909, 2293

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-017473

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Control Number: DNI11X

Method of Contact
☒ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SAT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JC50

Phone Number: 271-0271 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBAEWA (Last Name) DIANIE (First Name) JC50 (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BURGNER, 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEIN), JAYSON ANTONIUS, 978-2537 (SAN 2 OF 3 SUSPECTS AT COU HS); MELINDA GATONI, 978-0528 (THOUGHT SHE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: SVS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SDF Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Radar + Interview, Melinda Gatoni:
(303) 978-0528, thought there might be 3rd suspect.

Assigned To: JOCYS MARIA FAB Date: 4/24/99 Time: ___________

Disposition: JC-001-017474

Lead Reviewed by: 82 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

I&IJEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER FRIEND JENNIFER FALBO KNOWS THE SHOOTERS AND KNEW THAT THE SHOOTING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: SUSPECTS/GRO SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO.

Lead Control Number: DN1119

Assigned To: VONDEROEHE, JIM Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:48 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER FALBO ADMITTED SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. WHEN SHE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 2 YEARS AGO. THEY HAD JUST BECOME PERIPHERAL MEMBERS OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AND GROUP. FALBO CLAIMS THAT SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE GOING TO DO THIS ON 4-20-99,ALTHOUGH SHE KNEW THAT THEY WORSHIPED HITLER. FALBO HAS A GIRLFRIEND, BIJAN MONTE, WHO WAS IN CAFETERIA, WHO IDENTIFIED WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND THROWING "THINGS" (EXPLOSIVES) IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jennifer McKinney

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713

Prepared by: Jerry Harris 7/6/00

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE: She found Jennifer Falbo discussing the shooters and knew that the shooting was coming.

Categories

[Editorial note: Continued]

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Varun Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Need to review

[Editorial note: Continued]

DISPOSITION: Falbo admitted she knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold when she attended Columbine H.S. 2 yrs. ago. They had just become personal members of T.C.M. when she left the school & group. Falbo claims she had no knowledge they were going to do this on 4-20 although she knew they worshiped Hitler. Falbo has girlfriend, B.J. Jen Monte was in cafeteria identified wearing white t-shirt throwing "trashes" (explosives) in cafeteria.

Lead Completed: AE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017476 Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ABRAHAMSON, BOB
Affiliation: (715) 394-7114
Phone Number: WARREN, JERRY
Prepared by: BOB ABRAHAMSON HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.
Event Narrative:

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1120

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BOB ABRAHAMSON, TELEPHONE NUMBER (715) 394-7114.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:01 AM
Disposition: SPOKE WITH BOB ABRAHAMSON ON 4-27-99 AT 0940 HOURS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED HE LIVES IN SUPERIOR, WI AND HAS NO REPORT KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER SUSPECTS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED THAT THE GIRLFRIEND HAS TO BE INVOLVED BUT HE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE. NO REPORT NECESSARY

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/03/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Bob Abrahamson
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (915) 394-7114

Prepared by: JERRY W AARN
Date: ________ Time: ________

NARRATIVE: HAS INF ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: Schaffer - CSP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

LEAD: Contact TEL: ________

DISPOSITION: Spoke with Bob Abrahamson on 4/27/99 at 10:00 a.m. Abrahamson advised he has

Superintendent and has no direct knowledge of any other suspects. Abrahamson advised that

the girlfriend has to be involved, but he has no direct knowledge.

Lead Completed: 8L 060299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-1108
Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 11:30 PM

Event Narrative:
AARON WRIGHT OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15
WALKING OUTSIDE NEAR SOUTHEAST AREA OF SCHOOL BUILDING.
CARRYING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG (ATHLETIC TYPE) WITH TWO HANDS. BAG
LOOKED HEAVY. A SHORT TIME LATER SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVING INTO
THE SCHOOL SOUTH PARKING LOT. 5391 S. GARLAND WAY.

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time 11:18 AM
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
WITNESS

References DN2284
INTERVIEW
TIME LINE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1121
Lead:
INTERVIEW AARON WRIGHT FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION SEE
ATTACHED REPORT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:59 PM

Disposition:
SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED
AARON WRIGHT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE LEFT HIS FOURTH PERIOD CLASS
AT 11:10 AM AND WALKED TO HIS PARKED VEHICLE (SPACE 206) IN THE
SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE OBSERVED ERIC
HARRIS WALKING ALONG THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA HEADING
WEST. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH
COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS AND WAS CARRYING A SPORTS BAG
THAT WAS 16 OR 24 INCHES BY 12 INCHES, SOMEWHAT SQUARE IN
SHAPE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS CARRYING THE SPORTS BAG
WITH TWO HANDS AND IT APPEARED VERY HEAVY. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE
WAS COMMING EAST OF WHERE HE NORMALLY PARKED HIS VEHICLE.
WRIGHT SAID THAT HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND SAT WITH
FRIENDS AT TABLE M. THE PEOPLE AT THE TABLE WERE: SPENCER
WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MIKE HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FUSELIER, CASEY JACKMAN, PHILIP SECrist. WRIGHT SAID THAT WHILE SITTING AT THE TABLE HE WAS LOOKING OUT THE CAFETERIA WINDOW TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHEN HE OBSERVED CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE AND DAN (LNU) GETTING INTO LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT THEY DROVE EAST OUT OF THE PARKING LOT AND CONFRONTED SUSPECT KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE DRIVE LANE. LAUGHLIN WAS OBSERVED BACKING UP HIS VEHICLE TO ALLOW KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE TO ENTER THE PARKING AREA. WRIGHT SAID THAT AT ABOUT 11:18 AM HE OBSERVED STUDENTS DROPPING TO THEIR KNEES BY THE VENDING MACHINES AND GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL CORNER AND RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALL (SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE BUILDING). WRIGHT SAID THAT HE ATTEMPTED TO CALL 911 BUT IT WAS BUSY. WRIGHT THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE AREA OF POLK AND PEIRCE WHICH WAS AROUND 11:30 AM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: WRIGHT, ADAM SALA, 239073
Affiliation: ATTN: K. ARNOLD, H.S.
Phone Number: 963-4615

391 S. Garland Way

Prepared by: LT. JOHN VANDER, J-6

CONTROL NUMBER: 11-61
Method of Contact:

[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Date: 4/24/99 Time: 14:10

NARRATIVE:
Observation Feb. 20, 99 at about 11:00, the witness noticed
short contact area of comic book, containing a black sedan [in contact type]
with the witness, was a black male, circuitman, nd about this later, the daily driver
was driving close to the front counter.

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

[ ] Unit
[ ] F H
[ ] Timeline

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MIKE BARNETT - FB1 Date: 4/24/99

LEAD:
[ ] ATTACHED REPORT

DISPOSITION: S/L BARNETT AND IND. MCFADDEN (JSSO) interviewed WRIGHT
with said that he left his 4th period class, 11:47, and walked to
his parked vehicle (Space 202), Southwest Parking Lot. WRIGHT said he
observed Eric Harris walking along the sidewalk by the cafeteria, walking
west. WRIGHT said Harris was wearing a black trench coat, black pants,
and boots, carrying a sports bag 18" x 24" x 12", somewhat square in
shape

Lead Completed: [ ]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017481 Pink - Lead
Wright said that Harris was carrying the sports bag with thin hands and it appeared very heavy. Wright said Harris was coming east of where Harris normally parks his vehicle.

Wright said he went into the cafeteria and sat with friends (table M).

- Spencer Wright
- Daniel Granger
- Seth Dubios
- Mike Huntington
- Brian Fuehrer
- Casey Jackman
- Phillip Seckert

Wright said while sitting at the table, he was looking out the cafeteria window towards Parking Lot when he observed Chad Lofland.

- Tim Castle
- Dan "Knu"

Wright getting into Lofland's vehicle. Wright said they drove east out of the parking lot and confronted suspects Klebold's vehicle in the drive lane. Lofland was observed backing his vehicle to block Klebold's vehicle to enter the parking area.

Wright said at about 11:18 he observed students dropping to their knees by the vending machines and he got down under the table.

Wright said he exited the cafeteria by the rebel corner and ran down the Spanish Hall (several rooms). Wright said he attempted to call 911 but it was busy. Wright then ran out of the school to the area of Park Place, which was around 11:30am.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SWEENEY, SHEA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 221-0397  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 10:30 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Event Narrative: SHEA SWEENEY HAD INTERNET CHAT WITH MISTA YUJI ON AOL. MISTA YUJI STATED HIS NAME IS DEWIE LOPRESTI AND HE IS GOING TO KILL KIDS IN HIS SCHOOL ON 06/21/1999, THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1122
Lead: CONTACT AOL FOR INFORMATION ON MISTA YUJI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:51 AM
Disposition: MISTA YUJI ID'D IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION SENT TO LOCAL PD

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/08/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
Event Narrative: Source had Internet "Chat" with "Misty Yi" on AOL. Misty Yi stated his name is Denie Leepesti and he is going to kill kids in his school on May 21st, the day before graduation.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: [COM, THR]

Event Reviewed by: [S0E] Lead Required? [X]

Lead: CONTACT AOL FOR INFO ON MISTY.YI

Assigned To: [HOLMAN] Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Miss Y. Y. I. In New York - Information sent to local PD

Lead Completed? [X] Date: 6-4-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017484
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124  Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 6:30 PM
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: MH  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:01 PM
Disposition: ON 4/26/99, LYDIE PERRY WAS INTERVIEWED. ON 4/20/99, SHE WAS AT SCHOOL LUNCHROOM AT APPROX 1100 HOURS WITH OTHER STUDENTS. SAW NEITHER OF THE SHOOTERS, ATE LUNCH WITH KRISTA HANLEY, ALEX (ALEJANDRA) MARSH, VANESSA (LNU), JESSICA BROWN, JENNIFER COLBY, ALICE (LNU).

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN
Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-4124
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW MARK
(Last Name) (First Name)
Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: MH  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:01 PM
Disposition: 4/20 Lydzie Perry Interviewed. 4/20 she was @ school. Lunch Room @ Approx 11:10 with other Students. Saw Vermont of the Shooters, at lunch w/ Christa Hayley, Alex Marsh, Vanessa, Lory, Jessica Brown, Jennifer, Bobbe, etc. 

(Report to follow)  Add CAF

in Categories

Lead Reviewed by: 

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:21 PM

Page 1
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FLETCHER, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: (303) 466-6585 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FLETCHER STATES HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR, HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND BOMB AT SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:58 PM
Disposition: JENNIFER FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD NOT SPoken WITH SHADDOCK, RATHER, HER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND, BRIE BURD, HAD (303) 469-8516.

Lead Completed? Date: 05/24/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine

Classification:  □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Control Number: _______ / _______

Source:  JENNIFER FLETCHER

Affiliation:  PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:  803-461-1265

Information Received Date: _______  Time: _______

Prepared by:  PATTERSON D. H. (Last Name)
(First Name)  JCS (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SOURCE SAYS HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY "RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR. HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND RUMBS AT SCHOOL."

Event Date: _______  Event Time: _______

References: ____________________________

Categories: ____________________________

Event Reviewed by:  EST M  Lead Required? □ YES

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Lead:  RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK / CONTACT SHADDOCK

Assigned To:  Duane Eaton  Date: 4/26/97  Time: _______

Disposition:  FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD SPEAKED TO SHADDOCK, RATHER。DAUGHTER & FRIEND HAD FRIEND IN RIC BURD (4/15 - 8:31 A.M.)

Lead Reviewed by: ____________________________  Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017488
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MARGETTS, CYNTIAH
Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-6607  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN


Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: CAFETERIA  ERIC HARRIS  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: EST  Lead Required? YES

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW JESSICA ROSECRANS, AS EYEWITNESS TO SCOTT BEING SHOT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:59 PM
Disposition: ON 04/20/1999, JESSICA ROSECRANS OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AT THE AMF BELLEVUE LAKES AT APPROXIMATELY 6:15 - 6:20 AM WHERE HARRIS STATED TO HER "YOU ARE SUCH A SUCK UP BITCH. SOMEDAY YOU ARE GOING TO PAY FOR IT."  ON 04/20/1999, AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 AM, ROSECRANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE C WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS. ROSECRANS HEARD SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS, BUT DID NOT OBSERVE ANY OF THE ACTIVITY. ROSECRANS EXITED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. ROSECRANS WAS NOT WITH RACHEL SCOTT WHEN SHE WAS SHOT AND SHE HAS NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF HER SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

11:00 am
556 W Hinsdale Pl

CONTROL NUMBER: RN 1125

SOURCE: Wm H. Currier Jr - CBS

Affiliation: Wm H. Currier Jr - CBS

Phone Number: 312-872-5571

Prepared by: E. D. St. John

Date: 4/26/99

NARRATIVE:

Jessica, Rosecrans observed Eric Harris at the AME Bellevue Lanes at approximately 9:30 a.m., when Harris stated to her, "You are such a stuck-up bitch - someday you are going to pay for it!"

On 4/20/99 at approximately 11:20 a.m., Rosecrans was in the cafeteria at 607 with Dusty Hoffsneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others.

Rosecrans heard shooting and explosions but did not observe any of the activity. Rosecrans exited the school with other students.

Lead Completed: Rachel Scott who she was shot and she has no specific knowledge of her shooting.

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESPINOZA, ARRON
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 979-2720
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: ARRON ESPINOZA INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING 04/26/99, BEAR CREEK HS AND CHATFIELD HS ARE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 2:09 PM
Disposition: INFO ONLY, LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 11240

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: AARON ESPINOZA
Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 3-3-979-2720 Information Received Date: 04-23-98 Time: 00:05

Prepared by: CROOKS BRIAN JCSO
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING APRIL 26TH AND BEAR CREEK AND CHAPEL TS ARE TO FOLLOW

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories:

FNP

Event Reviewed by: SAC Lead Required? □ 0

Lead:

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: __________________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: __________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: UNKNOWN
Affiliation: I&I/JEFCO SO
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Phone Number: (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE: "WEBSITE PROFILES: RIOTGRLX.AOL.COM," WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUSPECTS. WHEN UNKNOWN CALLER PULLED UP WEBSITE, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? NO

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 2:05 PM
Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 1127

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive

Source: UNK
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: UNK
Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: CROOKS BRIAN JCSO
(First Name) (Component/Agency)
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE - "WEBSITE REVIEW: RIOTGRLX.AOL.COM." WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUBJECT. WHEN JUNKED, PULLED UP, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: 

Lead: __________________________________________

Assigned To: KELLMAN Date: 4/8/99 Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: __________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: __________________________ Lead Completed? __ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017494
Caller's daughter, Kim Dottenwhy has information ref. A possible associate of TCM.

Categories: INTERVIEW
            STUDENT - CHS
            TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DOTTONWHY.

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY DOTTONWHY. SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFFCO, WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS AARON STEWART (EX-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTONWHY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING AND SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT
Phone Number: 207-0811

Prepared by: LUCAS AND JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date: 1/4/96

NARRATIVE:

KM DOTTENWAY - COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT
PHONE 932-6119 - SANDY DOTTENWAY STUDENT'S MOM

Categories

INF

Time Value: 10:20

Assigned to: JACOB
Date: 1/4/96

LEAD:

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOTTENWAY, SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFF CO. WHOSE
IDENTITY AS AARON STEWART (EX-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND W/TCH
MENACE UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTENWAY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA
AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/GAMING AND SAW NOTHING GRAPHIC TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW DOTTENWAY, SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFF CO. WHOSE

Lead completed 5/3/96

JC-001-017496
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1128

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: _____________________________ Affiliation: _____________________________

Phone Number: (203) 722-1019 Information Received Date: 1/1/1977 Time: 11:28

Prepared by: ___________________________________________ (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Call later confirmed as information out of 7CM.

Event Date: ____________________________ Event Time: ____________________________ References: ____________________________

Categories: SUS TCM STL

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? □

Lead: ____________________________ Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: ____________________________ Date: 1/1/1977 Time: 11:38

Disposition: 4/29/89 some AARON STUART w/ Joff Co. Jail may have

lead reviewed by: SDE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JCC-001-017497
CHRISTIE LORENZ RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM NATHAN LUNDHOLM <IQ34898890@PRODIGY.NET>. VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES...ABOUT THE TRENCHIES, THEY ARE NOT DONE, I HAVE INSIDE INFORMATION.

Event Narrative:

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: COMPUTER INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1129

Lead: ATTEMPT TO CONTACT AND ID NATHAN LUNDHOLM AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL TO JEFFCO SCHOOL DISTRICT. ONLY HAVE E-MAIL ADDRESS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT 
Disposition: LUNDHOLM CONTACTED AND TOLD TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI. HE RESPONDED TO HIS LOCAL OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? YES Date: 05/07/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 1129

Priority: □ Immediate   Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority    □ Confidential
□ Routine    □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact:
□ In Person   □ Telephone
□ Observation   ○ Written

Source: Christie Adrenz
Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-8199   Information Received Date: ________ Time: ________

Prepared by: Patterson   DA
(Last Name)   (First Name)
( Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
"SOURCE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM "NATHAN LUNDHOLM" (F.C.B.34988M@prodigy.net) "VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES... ABOUT THE TRENCHES "THEY'RE NOT DONE. I HAVE INSIDE INFO."

Event Date: ________ Event Time: ________ References:

Categories: com tc m

Event Reviewed by: SDE   Lead Required? □

Lead: Attempt to interview about an hour; see attached email to T3400 school dist. Only have one email address.

Assigned To: Hallmoe
Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: Lundholm contacted and told to contact local PPD. He responded to his local office.

Lead Reviewed by: C9   Lead Completed? □ Date: Pink - Lead

White - Original  050719
Yellow - Rapid Start

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-017499
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TELETYPE CCIC/NCIC
Affiliation: MORGANTOWN W.V. PD
Phone Number: (304) 284-7552
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Event Narrative: RECEIVED CCIC/NCIC TELETYPE FROM MORGANTOWN WV PD. INDICATES CONTACTING FEMALE NAMED SHEILA MOORE, WHO HAD COMMUNICATED WITH SOMEONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS", TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED FD (WV).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1130

Lead: (IN) SHEILA MOORE, OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF EMAIL. ADDRESS OF EMAIL, HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER. WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE, NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALL WHEN CONTACTED, AND ALLOW (W) MORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONE

Assigned To: HARRIS, DAN
Disposition: REQUIRES REINTERVIEW AT LATER DATE TO PIN DOWN DETAILS FURTHER. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: X  Lead Completed? Date: 06/09/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Source: TELETYPING CCFC/NCFC
Affiliation: MORGANTOWN WV, PD (SET DOWNES)
Phone Number: (304) 284-7552

Prepared by: Harris 3007 (CSO) Date: Time:

Narrative: READ CCFC/NCFC TELETYPING FROM ABOVE (RP).
(RP) INDICATES CONTACTING WOMAN NAMED SHEILA MOORE WHO HAD COMMUNICATIONED WITH SOMEONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS" TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED (WV).

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y20

Threat: [ ] Categories
Int: [ ]

Time Value: [ ] (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Harris Date:

Lead: (W) MOORE, SHEILA - OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF E-MAIL ADDRESS OF EMAIL.
HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER, WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE--NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALL WHEN CONTACTED - AND ALLOW (W) MOORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONE.

Disposition: Acquire an interview at later date to pin down details further.

Report to: [ ]

Jav C-001-017501

Lead Completed: [826604999]
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIR/TO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON STOCKING; DOB 06/14/1983; 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK GREATLAND).

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time: 11:27 AM  References
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1131

Lead: INTERVIEW JON STOCKING, 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE
Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG ENTERED AT 11:10 AM, LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, PARTY SAYS RYAN HASTEN (NOT ON LIST) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ______________________  Control Number: DN 1131

Priority:  [ ] Immediate  [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority  [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine  [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Classification:  [ ] In Person
[ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation
[ ] Written

Method of Contact

Source: STEVE DIRE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171  Information Received Date: 4/23  Time: ______________________

Prepared by:

KOEHLER  KRISTIN  CBI
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

April 21, 1973

Home Phone: 918-1180

Backpack found in Cafeteria.

Event Date: 4/20/73  Event Time: 11:27  References: ______________________

Categories:  STU  CAF  INT

Event Reviewed by: __________  Lead Required? [ ]

Lead Control Number: ______________________

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria. Suspect friend at tables near ladies nice black morning on floor. Who they were wearing.

Assigned To: MARK ALLEN  DEF  Date: 4/20/73  Time: 11:27

Disposition:  IN CAFETERIA, DUN'T USE SHOES, DUNKED BAG

Early at 11:20 AM, left through Auditorium,

Party says Ryan Hastings (not on list) was in the cafeteria.

Lead Reviewed by: SDC  Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 4/28/73

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Stat  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017503
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: RYAN HASTEN; DOB 03/20/84, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123;
HOME PHONE 973-6872. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE NIKE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time
Categories: BOMBS  CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1132

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN HASTEN, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123,
HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6872, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA;
FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT
THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:42 PM
Disposition: RYAN HASTEN INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT
KNOW SUSPECTS. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS. HE WAS SEATED WITH
KYLE MICKELSON, CHRIS CARLSTEDT, AND JON STOCKING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/13/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 1132

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ Observation □ Written
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 623-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: ________________

Prepared by: KATHERINE KRISTIN

Component/Agency: CBI


Event Date: 4/23/99 Event Time: ___________ References: __________________________

Event Reviewed by: ________ Lead Required? Yes

Categories: BOMBS CAF INT STUD WIT

Lead: Interview for location in Cattera's Friends... "they were wearing..."

Assigned To: FRAKE "V" (B) Date: 4/23/99 Time: 11:30

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 4-27-99, DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT KNOW...

Lead Reviewed by: ________ Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/199

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/199

White - Original
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARRIS, ED
Affiliation: LONDON
Phone Number: Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ in Person ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED HARRIS BELIEVES HIS NEPHEW, MICHAEL HARRIS, IS INVOLVED (NOT RELATED TO DOA). RESPONSE TO KILLING WAS 'OH WELL'. THREATENED TO KILL STEP-MOM 'CAROL'. M HARRIS TOLD STEP-MOM HE KNEW 4 OF THE GIRLS KILLED BEFORE NAMES AND PICTURES RELATED. MICHAEL HAS A RECENT PROBATION VIOLATION RE: FIREARMS. WARRANT STILL ACTIVE ACCORDING TO CALLER. LAST ADDRESS OF MICHAEL GIVEN AS 933 E. 3RD AVE. BROOMFIELD, CO.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: MH Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1133

Lead:
INTERVIEW MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOWN ADDRESS AND CHECK STATUS OF WARRANT. INTERVIEW CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF TCM OF SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:06 PM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL HARRIS, DOB 10/18/81 ON 5/24/99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT CHS, BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANY TCM MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ED HARRIS - LONDON
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by: BRIAN CRICK - JCSO
Date: 04-26-99 Time: __________

NARRATIVE:

[Handwritten text regarding a person named Michael Harris and his actions regarding a crime involving a child named Carol.]

Narrative reviewed by: __________
Lead Set? (Y/N): __________

Categories

[Blank boxes for categories, none filled]

[Box for Time Value with unchecked option]

Assigned to: [Handwritten text]
Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOWN ADDRESS AND INQUIRY
STATUS OF INVESTIGATION CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OR
INFORMATION ABOUT HISTORY AT COLUMBINE.

[Handwritten text]

JC-001-017507

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDOSE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON MICHAEL
HARRIS 10/16/98 ON 5/24/99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS
THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT C.H.S. BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE
LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS
PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. HE STATED HE DID
NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. NO ANY "TEAM" MEMBERS OR
ASSOCIATES.

Lead Completed: [Handwritten text]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
### INFORMATION CONTROL

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Control Number:** DN1134

**Priority:** PRIORITY  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

**Source:** DIRITO, STEVE  
**Affiliation:** FBI

**Phone Number:** (303) 629-7171  
**Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999  
**Time:** 9:00 AM  
**I&I/CBI** (Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** CHRIS CARLSTEDT; DOB 07/08/84; 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE REI).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/20/1999</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** WP  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN1134

**Lead:** INTERVIEW CHRIS CARLSTEDT, 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

**Assigned To:** PETERSON, ART  
**Date:** 04/25/1999  
**Time:** 3:37 PM

**Disposition:** SAT IN CAFETERIA AT 'PP'. TRIED TO HIDE IN AN ALCOVE IN THE KITCHEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR PROPANE.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** Yes  
**Date:** 05/26/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED

**JC-001-017508**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: ________

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified  ☐ Written

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITA

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (223) 7171  Information Received Date: 4/23  Time: ______

Prepared by: KOELLNER  KRISTINA  CBT

Event Narrative:

Event Date: 4/20  Event Time:  ______

References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: ______

Lead Required? ☐

MCDOUGAL - 11:56  - F DONAH - 3/4 FC - 484443  - 675420

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria at 1:50 p.m.

Arrived, no large backfire report on fire, went 150 ft.

Assigned To: MOE WYATT  - 175

Date: 4/24/94  Time: 11:30 A.M.

Disposition: Unfortunately, no cardboard box was found in the room.

Hempique explosion too small to cause damage. They gaan out of cats. Did not see anyone using "petersons."
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ARAP COUNTY SO
Affiliation: DISPATCHER
Phone Number: (505) 473-7614
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 4:00 PM

Event Narrative: ACSO DISPATCHER CALLED AND RELATED THAT THEY RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM NEW MEXICO. TAMARA CEIM (505) 473-7614, THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ABOUT EVENT ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA CEIM, (505) 473-7614 ANY INFORMATION SHE HAS ON EVENT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS
Date: 04/30/1999
Time: 7:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMARA CEIM ON 4-29-99. CEIM ADVISED SHE HAD SPOKEN WITH A CHRIS (LNU) AT THE COMMAND POST AND PASSED ON HER CONCERNS. CONCERNS WERE VIDEO GAMES ON THE INTERNET IN WHICH CEIM SAYS SHOULD BE LOOKED AT BECAUSE SHE FEELS THIS IS NOT ISOLATED BUT A CONSPIRACY. NO PAPER TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE
Lead Completed? ☑

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Arap Co S.O.
Affiliation: Dispatcher
Phone Number: (505) 473-7614

Prepared by: Harris 3001 TCSO

NARRATIVE: ACSO dispatcher called and related that they received a message from New Mexico - Tamara Cenin (505) 473-7614 that she had information about event on 4/25/99.

Categories
OUT

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer
LEAD: Contact Tamara Cenin, 505-473-7614 about any info she had on event.

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Tamara on 4/29/99 at 1400. Cenin advised she had spoken with a Chris (CN) at the command post and passed on her concerns. Concerns were video camera on the internet in which Cenin says should be looked at because she feels that is no isolated but a conspiracy. No paper to follow.

Lead Completed: Joe 4/30/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017511
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LEAL, ROGER - ADAMS COUNTY
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 355-4384

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999
Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER LEAL FAXED ATTACHED FAX. FAX DEALS WITH INTERNET CHAT ROOM LOGS AND TCM FUTURE ATTACKS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: REVIEW ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS AND MAKE LEAD CONTROL FORMS IF ANY DEVELOPMENT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 3:07 PM

Disposition: DID RULE 2703 TO TALKCITY. OBTAINED CHAT LOGS AND ID'D ADDITIONAL THREAT FROM MISSY453=ROSE SCHMIDT, ARNOLD, MISSOURI. SET ADDITIONAL LEAD FOR TEAM ONE "THREATS."

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: DN 11360

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret  Method of Contact
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential  ☐ In Person  ☐ Routine  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Telephone
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Observation  ☐ Unclassified  ☐ Written

Source: [Handwritten entry]

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: 304-355-6355  Information Received Date:______________  Time:______________

Prepared by: [Handwritten entry]

(First Name) JCSO

(Component/Agency) [Handwritten entry]

Event Narrative:

[Handwritten text]

Event Date: __________  Event Time: __________  References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: SOE  Lead Required? ☑

[Handwritten text]

Lead: [Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

Assigned To: [Handwritten text]  Date: 4/12/99  Time: __________

Disposition: [Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

Reviewed by: [Handwritten text]  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 5/13/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017513
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATE DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, WHO WORKS AT KEN CARYL ANIMAL HOSPITAL, WAS ADVISED BY A SHERRY DAVIS, TELEPHONE (303) 972-6427, THAT DYLIN KLEBOLD SPENT A LOT OF TIME AT ONE OF HER NEIGHBOR'S KID'S HOUSE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1137

Lead: INTERVIEW SHERRY DAVIS. IDENTIFY THE NEIGHBOR KID WHO SPENT A LOT OF TIME WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW THIS INDIVIDUAL REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD, THE TCM AND THE CHS SHOOTING.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 11:47 AM

Disposition: DAVIS ON 04/30/1999, ADVISED DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS VISITING ANOTHER JUVENILE IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1998. COULID ID ONLY AS 'CHAPIN', MOTHER IS ID'D AS ANN SEDBROOKE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-7726. KLEBOLD WOULD VISIT WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF TCM ALL HOURS OF DAY AND NIGHT. CHAPIN AND MOTHER HAVE MOVED OUT OF AREA RECENTLY. CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 933-7726, FOR ANN SEDBROOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
NARRATIVE: Nate Nukman's girlfriend Alyssa Sechler (who works at a Ken Karl Animal Hospital) was advised by a Sherry Davis, Telephone 303-932-2932, that Dylan Klebold spent a lot of time at one of her neighbor's kid's house.

Interview Sherry Davis, in the neighbor kid who spent a lot of time with Dylan Klebold. Interview the individual to their knowledge of Klebold's the T.C.M., and the Columbine N.S. shooting.
ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND WITH A TECH 9MM PISTOL.

Categories: ERIC HARRIS  WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Assigned To: MCGRATH, JACK  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 7:17 AM

Disposition: TEC 9 PISTOL REFERRED TO IS FIREARM SOLD BY MARK MANES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD & USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE ATF REPORT OF INTERVIEW BY MOTTE/W/MANES. REPORT ON THIS LEAD NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/03/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: EVIDENCE SURRENDERED
Affiliation: JEFFERSON
Phone Number: ____________________________
Prepared by: PETOSKEY
Date: ___________ Time: ___________

NARRATIVE: 3166783 was found w/ a taken from pistol

Narrative reviewed by: ___________
Lead Set? (YN): ___________

Categories: 

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Time: 8/7/1999

Assigned to: McGrath bridging

LEAD: IDENTIFY PREVIOUS OWNER AND SOURCE OF WEAPON

DISPOSITION: TEC 9 PISTOL RETURNED TO ITS FABRICANT
SOLD BY LAMPO MARKETS TO HARRIS KIDDER
AND USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE 4177
INVESTIGATION BY DUETTE WILKINS.

REPORT ON THIS CASE NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 06/18/99

White - Original: Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017517
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DEANGELES, FRANK
Affiliation: CHS PRINCIPAL
Phone Number: (303) 470-3583 Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELES ADVISED THAT TONY ARNOLD, BUILDING ENGINEER (303-239-8034), IS THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PROCEDURES REGARDING CHANGING CAFETERIA TAPES. CUSTODIAN, JAY GALLENTINE (303-805-8230) WOULD BE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE REGARDING CLEARING OF BAGS OR OTHER ITEMS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: DF Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1139

Lead: INTERVIEW TONY ARNOLD AND JAY GALLENTINE TO DETERMINE DETAILS.

Assigned To: KNIGHT, RON Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 7:55 AM

Disposition: DEANGELES PROVIDED INFORMATION ON SCHOOL TAPING INFOMATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY JANITORS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? Yes Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: F. DeAngelis
Affiliation: Principal, Columbine High School
Phone Number: 303/470-3583

Prepared by: Dwayne Fuzielen

NARRATIVE:
Tony Arnold, Bldg Engineer, is the most knowledgeable about procedures regarding changing cafeteria times. Custodian Jay Gallantene (805-112) would be most knowledgeable regarding clearing of bits on other items in the cafeteria.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

WIT

Categories

INT

CAF

Assigned to: SSA Ron Knight - FBI

LEAD: Interview Tony Arnold and Jay Gallantene to determine details.

DISPOSITION: DeAngelis provided info on school / taking info services provided by janitors

not attached

JF-001-017519
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS, CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD, JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS); MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4/24/99.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1140

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK BUCKNER TELEPHONE (303) 933-7208, ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. ERIK BUCKNER ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, #973-8797. *ON 04-24-99 CONTACT MADE WITH CECILA BUCKNER (MOTHER)-STATED SHE WOULD THINK ABOUT LETTING ERIK TALKING WITH THE TASK FORCE, FOR NOW SHE WOULDN'T AGREE TO IT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: ERIK BUCKER WAS IN MATH AREA, HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND RAN OUTSIDE ACROSS PIERCE. BUCKER HEARD A TOTAL OF 3 EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, 973-8797.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES  Date: 05/21/1999

---

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? YES  Date: 05/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 1140

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: SAT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OOBEMA DIANE JCSO

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS: CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. A REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS SENT TO THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 973-5208 (KNOWS LINAS/BOGATE). JAYSON ANGIRIETH 973-7537 (SAW 2 OF 3 SUSPECTS AT Q/O/H’S); MELINDA GATONI 973-4328 (THOUGHT THESE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99

Event Date: ________________________ Event Time: __________ References: ________________________

SUS EH/DK Categories: ________________________

Event Reviewed by: SLH Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview Eric Buckner
did 303-973-7208, associate of Eric Hains
Dylan K. bold

On 4/24/99 contact made with Cecilla Buckner (mother) - stated she would think about letting Eric talk with the task force, but for now she wouldn't agree to it.

Assigned To: JCSO Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1343

Disposition: Eric Buckner address: 7828 S. Marshall St. Littleton # 973-8797

Buckner was in math area, heard explosions and ran outside across parking. Buckner heard a total of 3 explosions but did not see anything.

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017521
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SHREFFLER, CYNDY
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (937) 335-6101 Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 9:38 AM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
I&I/JIFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: CYNDY SHREFFLER LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. THE SENDER STATED I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE...I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THEIRS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: MEMBER NAME TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE OF 04/09/1981 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS CHS. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER, CHECK DOB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL AND NOTE. A SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR CHS WAS SEARCHED FOR THIS DOB. THE ONLY STUDENT WITH THIS DOB IS SUSPECT ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 7:26 AM
Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/19/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: CINDY SHEEFLER
Affiliation:
Phone Number: 937-335-1014

Prepared by: DA PATTERSON, JCSO

NARRATIVE: SOURCE LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. SENDER STATED "I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE. I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THEIRS."

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

COM

JCM

ED

 Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/6/89

LEAD: MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE 9/4/93 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS CLINCH H.S. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER - CHECK DDB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS. SEE ATTACHED EMAIL AND NOTE.

A SCHOOL REGISTRATION FOR CHS WAS SEARCHED FOR THIS DATE OF BIRTH. THE ONLY STUDENT WITH THIS DOD IS SUSPECT ERIE HAMS.

DISPOSITION: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Completed: 4/6/89

JC-001-017523

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
FLETCHER WOOLSEY; DOB 03/01/1984; 5389 W. HINSDALE AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0354. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN/BLACK REI). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2151.

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
Categories: CAFETERIA
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW FLETCHER WOOLSEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK
Date: 04/25/1999
Time: 3:52 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 04-29-99 BY CBI AGENT LARRY BROWN. VANECEK CONTACTED FLETCHER WOOLSEY ON 04-30-99, SHOWED MAP AND GOT TABLE LOCATED. WOOLSEY SEATED WITH JAMES MEDAUGH, STEVE CURNOW (DECEASED), ANTHONY CARUSO, LANCE KIRKLIN, SEAN GRAVES, NICK BUHRER AND DAN ROHRBOUGH (DECEASED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? √ Date: 05/11/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 
Control Number: DN 414-2

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: STEVE DIETZ
Affiliation: CBT
Phone Number: (629-1171) Information Received Date: 4/23
Prepared by: KEVIN C. KRISTINA CBI
(First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative:

Event Date: 4/2 Event Time: References:

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at
lead, any items, backpack, anyone on floor, what
they were wearing.

Assigned To: FRANK VANESSA Date: 4/24/99 Time:

Disposition: Interview on 4-29-99 by CBT agent Larry Brown -
Report: Placing, Van Ness, contours 4-30, sound map,根本不适
Location, started with James Meanaugy, Steve Purnell, Anthony Caruso,
Lance Kirklin, Sean Graves, Nick Buhner and Dan Rorbaugh (or otherwise)

Lead Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 05/09

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017525
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)
Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF
Phone Number: COCHRAN, KAREN
Prepared by: I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1143

Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178. REFERENCE LEAD'1144 TO INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH. ASSIGNED TO JEFFRIES/POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 10:27 AM
Disposition: JEFF KREUTZER GOLDEN P.D. ADVISED TO DISREGARD. CONTACTED SOURCE SCHOOTEN IS NOT CONNECTED IN ANY WAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/12/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Sandy Villar (Det.)
Affiliation:  Los Angeles H.S. Staff
Phone Number:  

Prepared by:  Jack Ai, 3/50

Date:  4/6/93  Time:  1:00

NARRATIVE:

Ongoing name changes student assistance

James Edmondson, Sr. Tel. 323-572-2035
Jim Rice 3352 Carsson 303-1427-5178

Lead Set? (Y/N):  Y

Categories

EH
SA

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  Junior: 1/26/94  Date:  3/1/94

LEAD:

Contact Source:  on further investigation

Information Action:

Edmondson, 3352 Carsson, 3/23  (323) 4127-5178, 3/24  (424) 462-1049

Edmondson

JC-001-107527

DISPOSITION:  Document NOT S.U.P.

Jeff Krieger:  Golden PD advised to disregard.  Unidentified Source

Schoolen is NOT CONNECTED in any way.

Date:  3/11/94

Re:
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)
Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF
Phone Number: Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN  I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:10 AM
Event Narrative: SANDY WEAVER GAVE NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS WHO WERE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/80, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455. AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1144
Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/1980, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455.

Assigned To: WATSON, W  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:35 AM
Disposition: JAMES EDRICH CONTACTED. HE DOESN'T RECALL THE NAME OF THE PERSON HE PLAYED RACQUETBALL WITH WHO IS A PILOT WHO GAVE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD A FLIGHT SOMETIME AGO. ONLY COMMENT WAS HE SEEMED LIKE DECENT PERSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/17/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INTERNET VIA MATT HELLMAN
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: HELLMAN, MATT
Prepared by: (Component/Agency) I&I/FBI

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: AS A RESULT OF LEAD CONTROL #18, INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM A SOURCE INDICATES THAT [REDACTED] WAS ON A CHATROOM ON 04/22/99 BRAGGING ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS. IN THE CHATROOM, HE PROVIDED A PHONE NUMBER OF [REDACTED].

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS  COMPUTER INFORMATION DYN3K KLEBOLD
ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW SUSPECT SDR SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1145


Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY
Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW [REDACTED], DENIED ANYTHING ABOUT STATEMENTS MADE IN CHAT ROOM. COMPUTER SEIZED BY CBI FOR CHECKING HARD DRIVE FOR INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/24/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1145

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ In Person
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Observation
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified □ Written

Source: Internet via Matt Hellman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: __________________________ Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: _______

Prepared by: Hellman Matt FBI
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Date: 4/22/99 Event Time: _______ References: _______

Event Narrative: As a result of lead control # 13 information received from a source indicates that
was on a same room on 4/22/99 planning about helping
in make the bombs in the same room he provided a
phone # of _______.

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview regarding any knowledge of Harris/Kiebold bomb making

Lead Control Number: _______

Assigned To: W.E. (Chief Mk's) JTSF/CH Date: 4/21/99 Time: 5:25A

Disposition: Interview - Denied by Tung about statements made

Lead Reviewed by: □ Lead Completed? □ Date: 05/29/99

While - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017531

5/29/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)
Phone Number: (303) 933-4851
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999
Time: 11:40 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References 
DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1146

Lead:
INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN
Date: 04/30/1999
Time: 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔
Date: 07/28/1999

JC-001-017532

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
CASE INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)
Phone Number: (303) 933-4851
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1505
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS
Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 9:03 AM
Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: 072899

Printed on 7/27/1999 at 3:38 PM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SYDNEY
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: (303) 238-3105
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING REPORTED THAT CHANTEL BEERY, DOB 08/31/83, 8417 S. OTIS ST., WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND HARRIS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CHANTEL BEERY, 8417 S OTIS ST. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 11:03 AM
Disposition: CHANTEL BEERY IS A SOPHOMORE AT COLUMBINE. LAST YEAR SHE BEGAN TO HANG AROUND WITH OTHERS WHO WERE TCM. SHE KNOWS SARGENT, MORRIS, STAIR, PAULINE (LNU) & THEIBAULT. SHE SAID THEY PLAYED CARDS DURING OFF PERIODS. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE RAN TO THE PARK WITH OTHERS FROM HER CLASS. SHE SAID SHOTS CAME TOWARD THEM FROM THE OFFICE, BUT SHE SAW NO SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/21/1999 YES

Control Number: DN1147
I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
☑ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☒ Observation ☐ Written

Lead Control Number: DN1147

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SYNDY KEATING
Affiliation: Columbine
Phone Number: 232-315
Prepared by: TM Fisher

Date: 4-23 Time: 23:40

CONTROL NUMBER: 1147
Method of Contact: X In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

NARRATIVE: KEATING REPORTED THAT CHARLIE BEERY (8-31-93 6417 S. OZARK ST) WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM & HARRIS

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories

TIM  TNT

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: Jeff Kretzer / Jon Watson Cable P.O. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTVIEW BEERY

DISPOSITION: Beery is a sophomore @ Columbine. Last year she began to hang around with others who were TCM. She knew SARGENT MORRIS, STARR, PAULINE(LNU) and the others. She said they played cards during off periods. She was in math when the shooting started. She ran to the park with others from her class. She said shots came toward them from the office but she saw no shooter.

Lead Completed: JW

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  JC-001-017535
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
(I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK, DOB 3/25/82, 7553 S SAULSBURY CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-2199. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK NORTHFACE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 Event Time INTERVIEW

Categories: CAFETERIA

References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1148

Lead: INTERVIEW BRETT KOSTALNICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:47 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRETT KOSTALNICK. WAS IN CAFETERIA, ENDED UP IN CEILING ABOVE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. SAW ONE SUBJECT ON STAIRS WITH POSSIBLE BOMB. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, AFTER FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 11/49

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority                □ Confidential
□ Routine                □ Sensitive

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: [Redacted]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 709-7171  Information Received Date: 4/23  Time: _______

Prepared by: _______ _______
(Last Name)         (First Name)
Component/Agency: FBI

Event Narrative:

Kostalnick, P. - 3/25/82
755 S. Elm St.
Hilton, CT

Home Phone: 273-2199

[Redacted]

Event Date: 4/20/99  Event Time: _______

Categories: STU  CAF  INT

Event Reviewed by: 1AP  Lead Required? [Blank]

Lead: Interview of (location) in (context) on (date)

Assigned To: CHEE FATT x362  A.A.O  Date: 04/20/99  Time: _______

Disposition:

[Redacted]

Lead Completed? □ Date: _______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017537
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SYDNEY
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 238-3105  Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:10 PM
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, (CHS TEACHER) HAS A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO WERE AT THE DECCA BREAKFAST MEETING ON 4/19/99. APPARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS (WITNESS) WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALIBI WHY THEY WERE NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION  STAFF - CHS  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: TF  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1149

Lead:

OBTAIN ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR DECCA FROM KELLY FROMMER. ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS ATTENDANCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS HAD ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 05/10/1999  Time: 1:22 PM
Disposition: ON 05-12-99 AT 10:30 A.M. DET DEMMEL INTERVIEWED TEACHER KATHY FROMMER AT HER HOME. SHE PROVIDED A LIST OF 45 STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 'DECA' BANQUET. STUDENT STORE EMPLOYEE PAULINE COLBY WENT TO A DR. APPT. WITH HER FATHER PICKING HER UP RIGHT BEFORE LUNCH. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, THE TEACHER AND STUDENTS LOCKED THEMSELVES IN THE CLASS WHERE THEY WERE RESCUED FROM 3 HOURS LATER BY THE SWAT TEAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SYDNEY KEATING
Affiliation:京城
Phone Number: 238-3165
Prepared by: TOM FISHER

Date: 4/23/99 Time: 9:10AM

NARRATIVE: KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, a
community teacher, has a list of students who were
at the DECCA breakfast meeting on 4/15/99
A.M. (APPEARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS WITNESS)
WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALibi BY THEY WERE
NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME

Categories
INF   STAFF   STU

Assigned to: TERRY DAMMEL - DPD
Date: 5/10/99
LEAD: OBTAIN ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR DECCA
FROM KELLY FROMMER. ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS
ATTENDANCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS
AND ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE

DISPOSITION: On 5-12-99 at 10:30AM Det Dammel interviewed
Teacher Kathy Frommer at her home. She provided a list
of 45 students who attended the "DECCA" banquet. Student
store employee Pauline Celilo went to a Dr. Agot with her father
nicking her up right before lunch. When the shooting started
the teacher and students locked themselves in the class where
they were rescued from 3 hrs later by the Swat Teams.

Lead Completed: 5/21/99
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-017539
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRIST, KEVIN
Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN
Phone Number: (401) 658-3544
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Event Narrative: KEVIN GRIST WAS ON AOL IN CHAT ROOM. GRIST STATED SUBJECT NAMED JOHNNY WILMSON TOLD HIM, I'M THE THIRD GUNMAN.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References:
Categories:    COMPUTER INFORMATION    SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: NAME SEARCH JOHNNY WILMSON, POSSIBLY CONTACT AOL AND GET SUBSCRIBER TO WILMSON'S E-MAIL ADDRESS, WHICH IS JOHNNY WILMSON, @ VCMCVI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT    Date: 05/04/1999    Time: 7:38 AM
Disposition: VCMCVI AND JOHNNY WILMSON DON'T EXIST ON AOL. SEARCH FOR WILMSON PHONE # IN CO. YIELDED NOTHING. NO REPORT NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:08 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1150

SOURCE: Kevin Garcia
Affiliation: Concerned Citizen
Phone Number: 401-406-2433 (C), 233-6111 x616 (W)

Prepared by: DH Patterson Jr.

Date: 4/6/829 Time: 2:06

NARRATIVE: Source made onuilt in chattanooga, source stated subject named johnny wilson told him "i'm the 3rd gunman"

Categories

COM
SUS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date
Time

Assigned to: Hellman

LEAD: Name search "Johnny Wilson" possibly contact ACF and get subscriber to Wilson's email address which is Johnny Wilson@VDMCI

DISPOSITION: VDMCI and Johnny Wilson don't exist on ACF. Search for Wilson phone # in CC yielded nothing

Lead Completed: 4/6/829

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017541
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER; DOB/05-23-84; 6808, 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 932-0488. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN TRAILMAKER).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
<td>STUDENT - CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1151

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX SCHLOSSER, 6808 OR 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-0488, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALEX SCHLOSSER AT HIS HOME 4/24/99 AT 1445. REPORT ATTACHED. WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH TIM MILLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKER, KYLE HAYES, PAT VASSAR, JACOB HEMELSTRAND AND JEFF MORRONI- AT TABLE FF - HEARD SHOTS - DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, FLED THROUGH AUDITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: DN 1151

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: Steve Dito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _______________

Prepared by: C flatt
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SCHLOSSER Alex 5/6/81
5110 W. FUMAR ROAD
CHICAGO, IL 60614
Home Phone: 932-0498

Park Ridge Community Center (Green Trail, Illinois)

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

STU CAF LI/NT Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? □

Lead: __________

Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: Mark Woodward D.P.O Date: 04/24/99 Time: __________

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCHLOSSER AT HIS HOME 4/24/99
A 1985 REPORT ALLEGED WAS IN CAPTIVITY W TIM MILLER
MARTIN STERZEL, KYLE ILYES, PETER VASSAK, JACOB HAMMERSHAM AND
JERRY MULANEY - AT TALE - HOME SMOKE - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN
FLEE FROM AUDITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017543
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 9:00 AM
Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/CBI
(Components/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEITH NACKERUD; DOB/05-29-83; 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 972-8750. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2381.

Event Date: 04/20/1999
Event Time
Categories: CAFETERIA
References DN2381
INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1152

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH NACKERUD, 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8750, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL
Date: 04/27/1999
Time: 10:47 AM


Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: DN 1152

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: STEVE D'IRITO
Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (629-717) Information Received Date: 4/23
Prepared by: KOELLNER KRISTINA CBI
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAISCCANT, Keith 5/11/83
NAISCCANT, T.A. 25 TH St. Apt. 3
Littleton, CO 80123
HOME PHONE: 472-8752

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: 4/26/99 Event Time: References: ____________________________

CAF STU Categories: INT

Event Reviewed by: JEP Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: INTERVIEW for location in Colorado Springs at
micro: a large brown backpack nearby on floor; what they
were wearing.

Assigned To: Paul Scott D.P.O Date: 04/26/99 Time:

Disposition: Believes he saw 2 people get shot on
the second floor; was in the cafeteria at
same time the attack - ran upstairs; believe he
saw the hands of the gunman holding a
rifle.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 5/28/96

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017545
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SHACK, TERESA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 364-4130 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:30 AM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: TERESA SHACK'S DAUGHTER, SARA SHACK, SAW SUICIDE NOTE IS CODED TO MEAN "12 SCHOOLS TOO."

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

-----

Lead Control Number: DN1153

Lead: CONTACT SARA SHACK TO DETERMINE WHERE OR HOW SHE OBSERVED SUICIDE NOTE AND HOW SHE KNOWS WHAT IT MEANS.

-----

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH SARA SHACK, DOB 12/11/1983, 555 S. MOLINE ST., AURORA, CO 80012, ON 04/27/1999. AT 03:45 PM. SHE SAID THAT SHE SAW THE SUICIDE NOTE ON THE NEWS, NOT IN PERSON. SHE BELIEVES THE ABOVE TERM IS ONE OF NUMEROUS "CODES" OR LINGO USED BY TEENS WHEN TALKING AND WRITING. SHE THINKS 'SKIZ' MEANS 'SCHOOLS', AS IN '12 SCHOOLS TOO.' SHE THOUGHT THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL. HAS NEVER MET SHOOTERS AND COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SHACK IS A STUDENT AT OVERLAND HS AND IN 9TH GRADE. REPORT TAKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

-----

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: DN 1153

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Tanya Shank

Affiliation: __________________________

Phone Number: 603-336-4130 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 5:00

Prepared by: D. Shank (Last Name) P. Shank (First Name) C.S.O. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: _______

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? ☑ JC-001-017547

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source to determine where or how she observed suicide note and how she knew what it means.

Assigned To: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99 Time: 

Report to Follow

Disposition: Spoke w/ Sara Shank/DOB 12/16/83/555 S. Moline St. Aurora Room on 4/21 @ 1515. She said that she saw the suicide note on the news - not in person. She believes the above team is one of numerous "codes" or lingo used by teens when talking and writing. She thinks "skiz" means "schools" as in "12 schools too." She thought

Lead Reviewed by: FL 060299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
This might be helpful. It's never met shooters and could provide no additional information. Student at Engleland H.S. (9th)
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCOTT, JOHN
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 648-9731  
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  
Time: 7:45 AM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: DID SECURITY FOR PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER DEALT WITH AN ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATELY 6 MONTHS AGO, DURING AN INCIDENT IN THE PARKING LOT.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  
Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  
Date: 04/28/1999  
Time: 8:45 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JOHN SCOTT ON 04-29-99. HE SAID HE CONTACTED ERIC HARRIS AND 2 UNIDENTIFIED SUBJECTS AT PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER IN FEBRUARY OF 1999. ALL WEARING LONG BLACK COATS. SEE REPORT. JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  
Lead Completed? ✔  
Date: 05/11/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Redacted]

Priority: [Redacted]
Classification: [Redacted]

Method of Contact: [Redacted]

Source: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: 303-648-9731

Prepared by: [Redacted]
(Event Name)
Component/Agency: [Redacted]

Event Narrative:

Event Date: [Redacted]
Event Time: [Redacted]

References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: [Redacted]

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017549

Assigned To: TIE (PAS) Date: 4/15/99 Time: [Redacted]

Disposition:
Spoke to John Scott on 04/29/99. He said he contacted me. 
He requested a 2 unidentified subject
at the Meadows Shopping Center on Feb 01/99.
All wearing black clothing. See Report.

Reviewed by: [Redacted]
Lead Completed? [Redacted] Date: 05/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOWERS, DANIELLE
Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF SATURN OF DENVER
Phone Number: (303) 933-0123  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 10:20 AM
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: DANIELLE BOWERS ADVISED THAT THADDEUS BOLES FILLED OUT A CREDIT APPLICATION TO PURCHASE VEHICLE ON 04-23-99. WHILE THERE, BOLES SPOKE WITH SALESPERSON, LARRY LEWIS, AND BRAGGED ABOUT STARTING THE TCM.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1155

Lead: CONTACT LARRY LEWIS AND GET COPY OF CREDIT APPLICATION, INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES, IF POSSIBLE, ABOUT STARTING TCM.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:26 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY C.B.I. FRANK VANECEK ON 04-26-99. REGARDING LEAD INFO; PLEASE CHECK FOR DUPLICATE LEAD; BOLES ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: DN 1155

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Source: Daniel Benfield
Affiliation: U.S. Army Special Operations Command
Phone Number: 803/922-1123  Information Received Date: 4/24/99  Time: 15:30

Prepared by: 3/31/99

Event Narrative:

Event Date: ___________________________  Event Time: ___________________________

References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SAE  Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: [Redacted text]

Assigned To: 3/21/99

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY C.O.T. FRANK VANDECHUZ
REGARDING LEAD INF: PES CHECK 4/26/99.
FOR DUPLICATE LEAD? ROLES ADVISED
THE HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AT LEAST

lead Reviewed by: SAE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017551
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LEIKER, JENNIFER
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 988-6587
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 7:32 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEIKER PROCESSED LOAN FOR PREVIOUS GRADUATE OF CHS SAID HE KNEW MEMBER OF TCM WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND KILLED HIMSELF.

Event Date:          Event Time
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1156

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER LEIKER ON TCM MEMBER, WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND THEN COMMITTED SUICIDE.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K
Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:41 AM
Disposition: DETERMINED VIA BANK RECORDS THAT VICTOR QUINONEZ (DOB 12-10-80) HE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND GRADUATED IN 1998. KNEW A CLASSMATE WHO HAD KILLED HIS STEPFATHER THEN HIMSELF. JEFFCO SD CASE # 97-16382 ON 9-17-97 AT 5610 W ROWLAND AVE. STUDENT INVOLVED ROBERT MALIN CRAIG (08-25-79) VICTOR QUINONEZ STATES THAT ROBERT CRAIG WAS A CONFIRMED MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
Case ID:              Control Number: 11560

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority          □ Confidential
□ Routine           □ Sensitive

Source: [Handwritten]

Affiliation: [Handwritten]

Phone Number: 303-785-6587 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:32

Prepared by: COSKI (Last Name)   (First Name)  JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:


Event Date:        Event Time:        References:        

Categories:         

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? □

Lead:              Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:        Date: 4/27/99 Time: 0830

Disposition:        Lead Completed? X Date: 05/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017553
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WOODS, JAMES
Affiliation: PARENT OF STUDENT AT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 979-2198  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:20 AM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Event Narrative: JAMES WOODS' SON, JUSTIN WOODS, WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AND SAW SHOOTING BEGIN. CAN DESCRIBE SHOOTERS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED, BUT GAVE SHORT WRITTEN REPORT TO LAKEWOOD PD.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories:  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: OBTAIN DETAILED INTERVIEW OF JUSTIN WOODS. CHECK TO SEE IF WOODS HAS ALREADY GIVEN SECOND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 4:15 PM
Disposition: JUSTIN OBSERVED TWO SHOOTERS AT N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM SHOOT AT HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS IN SOCCER FIELD. (BILLY AND ART CURTIS, BRIAN STEPP). ALSO SAW KLEBOLD AND (S) WHITE T-SHIRT SHOOTING DOWN STEPS TOWARD STUDENTS, HITTING FOUR OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/12/1999

Control Number: DN1157
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

(Staff/Agency)  I&I/JEFCO SO

Component/Agency

Lead Control Number: DN1157

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [ ] 

Control Number: DN 1157

Priority: [] Immediate  [ ] Priority  [ ] Routine  
Classification: [] Secret  [ ] Confidential  [ ] Sensitive  [ ] Unclassified

Source: James Woods

Affiliation: D. R. Eastlin Student - COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 402-471-8148  Information Received Date: 4/27/97  Time: 11:30

Prepared by: [ ] (Last Name)  [ ] (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

INIT  STU  SNS

Categories:

Event Date:  

Event Time:

References:

Event Reviewed by: [ ]  Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: [ ]

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: [ ]

Date: 4/27/97

Report to Follow:

Disposition: [ ]

Lead Completed? [ ]

Date: 4/27/97

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017555
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SYDNEY
Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: (303) 982-4400  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 11:10 AM
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
☒ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

11/1/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING HAS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF STUDENT BODY AND MEMBERS OF TCM. KNOWS SUBJECTS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND HAS INFO ON ASSOCIATES. KEATING IS KNOWN AS THE SCHOOL NARC AND STUDENTS TELL HER THINGS OTHERS IN THE FACULTY ARE NOT AWARE OF.

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1158

Lead:
INTERVIEW SYDNEY KEATING CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. WORK (303) 982-4400 EXT. 4415; HOME (303) 238-3105.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD  Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 8:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KEATING 04/23/1999 FOR APPROX THREE HOURS WHICH HAS GENERATED MANY LEADS. INFORMATION CONTROL LEADS GENERATED ON SEPARATE LEAD SHEETS. THOROUGH INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1158

SOURCE: Sydney Jo Keating - Campus Superv.
Affiliation: School Employee -

Phone Number: (work) (303) 782-4400 x 4415
              (hm) (303) 238-3105
Prepared by: S.A. Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver

Date: 4/23/94  Time: 11:00 a.m.

NARRATIVE: Keating has "extensive" knowledge of student body and members of Treachert Mafia. Knows subjects Klein and Harris and has information on associates. Keating is known as the "school maven" and students tell him things others in the faculty are not aware of.

Narrative reviewed by: SDC
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA
EH
DK

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: S.A. Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver Date: 4/23/94
LEAD: Interview Sydney Jo Keating, Columbine H.S. Campus Supervision

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Keating on 4/23/94 for approximately 3 hours which has generated many leads. Information gathered is being generated on separate form sheets. Through interview computed.

(Written report to follow)

JC-001-017557

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RICHARDSON, BRENT
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 742-4739 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 7:25 AM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: BRETT RICHARDSON GOT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE FROM SOMEONE OBVIOUSLY INVOLVED, WHO DID NOT KNOW HE HAD WRONG NUMBER. RICHARDSON CAME INTO THE PRD DESK ON SATURDAY, 04/24/1999. PRD PAGED CAPTAIN HARRIS. RICHARDSON HAD TAPE OF MESSAGE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1159

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH CAPTAIN HARRIS OR PRD. ATTEMPT TO FIND COPY OF TAPE WITH MESSAGE AND ORIGINATOR OF MESSAGE IF APPLICABLE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 8:52 AM

Disposition: PULLED AND REVIEWED JEFCO REPORT #99-7784. INCIDENT NOT RELATED TO CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________ Control Number: DN 1159

Priority: ☐ Immediate Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: Beer Company

Affiliation: _______________________________________________________________________

Phone Number: 303-742-4934 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 0726

Prepared by: Byran Brown (Last Name) Karen Johnson (First Name)
Component/Agency: CO50

Event Narrative: GOT MESSAGE ON MY PHONE WHILE IN THE SHALE OIL fields this morn.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: _______________________________________________________________________

Categories: _______________________________________________________________________

Event Reviewed by: ZOE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _______________________________________________________________________

Lead: Found copy of message and originator of message if applicable.

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: Full review of Office Report 99-7764

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by: _______________________________________________________________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017559
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: RI SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 962-6891 Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED TELEPHONE IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. IS A STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS.

Lead Control Number: DN1160

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 10:07 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND WAS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-017560

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1186

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ In Person □ In Person
□ Priority □ Confidential □ Telephone □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Observation □ Written

Classification: □ Secret □ Observation □ Written
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: 31 Security Manager

Phone Number: [REDACTED] Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: Eric Scott (Last Name) (First Name)
(Full Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [REDACTED] in accordance with [REDACTED]

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: TCM TAT

Event Reviewed by: [REDACTED] Lead Required? □

Lead: [REDACTED] Lead Control Number: [REDACTED]

Assigned To: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED] Time: [REDACTED]

Disposition: Spoke to [REDACTED] on 1/20/99. He advised that he didn't know [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] the report. [REDACTED]

Lead Reviewed by: [REDACTED] Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017561
Information Control

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WATSON, ERNEST
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (828) 754-9231  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:16 PM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
( Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS IN KOSOVO CHAT ROOM. SOMEONE WAS IN THIS CHAT ROOM USING SCREEN NAME (NUTTY NAZI). THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WARNING THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN 04-20-99.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1161

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO SEE IF HE CAN IDENTIFY SUBJECT IN CHAT ROOM WHO WARNED ABOUT 04-20-99 INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 8:34 AM
Disposition: CHECK FOR PROFILE NUTTY NAZI, 4/25/99 - NONE - CHAT ROOM KOSOVO COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 12345678

Control Number: DN 11461

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Source: Ernest Watson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 828-754-9331

Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 17:16 hrs

Prepared by:

COSTA Beaudette

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Was in Kosovo Chat Room. Someone was in the Chat Room using screen name "Natty Nabi." Was telling them something was going to happen.

April 20th

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References:

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? [X]

Lead: Contact source to see if he can identify subject in Chat Room who warned about 4/18/99 incident.

Assigned To: Helfman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 

Disposition: Check for profile Natty Nabi, 4-26-99. None. Chat Room Kosovo could not be located.

Lead Completed? [X] Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: WHITE, JIM
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 683-4284
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: JIM WHITE ADVISED HAS INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN2024
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JIM WHITE.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS
Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:15 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/17/1999

Control Number: DN1162
Method of Contact
○ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jim White
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: 303-659-4284
Prepared by: Brian Crooks - JCSO

NARRATIVE:
INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT
NO FURTHER INFO

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories: SUS

Assigned to: SA MARIA Joue, Cheri, Sarah
LEAD: CONTACT WHITE, AND INTERVIEW

LEGO: STUDENT "ERIKA" BARBOSA, 1588 S. DEER PARK, 80235, 3-3-99

DISPOSITION: Student at Colorado Institute of Arts/Culinary School

ERIKA BARBOSA, DESCRIBED HAVING MET A PERSON NAMED "[redacted]" WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE FOUND THE GROUP THAT EVENTUALLY BECAME THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE SAID SHE HAD TOLD THEM THE OTHERS HAD "ACCORDING TO" HER AS BEING THE PASSING ITEM PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. (NO OTHER LEADS GENERATED) SUBSEQUENTLY, ID'D AS DUPLICATE TO CU 2021

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BACKES, MIKE
Affiliation: I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Phone Number: (303) 973-4630
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 2:40 PM

Event Narrative: MIKE BACKES RECEIVED AN E-MAIL FROM JAG2101@AOL.COM REGARDING BOMBS IN CAFETERIA ON TIMERS ON WEB ADDRESS COLUMBINE.NET.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION FROM E-MAIL JAG2101@AOL.COM.

Lead Control Number: DN1163

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 8:39 AM

Disposition: NO AOL PROFILE FOR JAG2101 - 04/28/1999. KEVIN DANIE O'CONNOR, FORKED RIVER, JJ 08731. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use ID</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Immediate</td>
<td>□ Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Priority</td>
<td>□ Confidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Routine</td>
<td>□ Sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Status</td>
<td>□ Unclassified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBE Plastics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Information Received Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>308-973-6630</td>
<td>07/24/97</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prepared by</th>
<th>(Last Name)</th>
<th>(First Name)</th>
<th>(Component/Agency)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>Kees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Narrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>應該 尋求 2, E-mail  E-mail 2AAG 2AGAGAGAGAAGAG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBE Plastics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Reviewed by</th>
<th>Lead Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESTO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lead</th>
<th>Control Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESTO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assigned To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hellman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Action Plotted JAG 2701 2AAGA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lead Reviewed by</th>
<th>Read Completed</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESTO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAGRANGE, BILL
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 420-1520  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 2:45 PM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Event Narrative: BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER CAME HOME FROM POMONA HS ON 04/23/1999, AND SAID THERE ARE TWO LISTS WITH NAMES OF SCHOOLS TO BE HIT ON 04/30/1999 AND 05/03/1999. THE SCHOOLS ARE POMONA, ARVADA WEST, AND FAIRVIEW.

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: EST  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 420-1520.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 11:16 AM
Disposition: BILL LAGRANGE STATES DAUGHTER ONLY HEARD RUMORS OF LISTS, NO ACTUAL LIST SEEN. CONTACTED PRINCIPAL DEE KEHL OF POMONA. SHE STATED THAT THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS RUMORS OF LISTS BUT THEIR INVESTIGATOR HAS NOT LOCATED A LIST OR ANYONE WHO HAD EVEN SEEN A LIST. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE               Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANONYMOUS
Affiliation:  

Phone Number: Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAXED TO JCSO OF A POSSIBLE PROTEST BY WESTBOARD BAPTIST CHURCH ON SATURDAY 4/24/99 AT 1830 HRS AT GENEVA PARK. CANDLE LIGHT VIGIL AND SUNDAY 4/25/99 AT 0930 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE. POSSIBLE SIGNS TO READ "FAGS ARE KILLERS," "THEY DIED FOR FAGS," "GOD HATES FAGS" AND "NO FAGS IN HEAVEN."

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED          Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 2:45 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
Case ID: [Redacted]

Priority: [Redacted]
Classification: [Redacted]

Method of Contact: [Redacted]

Source: ANONYMOUS

Prepared by: PATTERSON, D. H.

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAKED TO JOSO AGAIN POSSIBLE PROTEST EN ENFIELD BAPTIST CHURCH ON SAT JUL 24 99 AT 1830 HRS AT GLENDA PARK DOUGLAS VISTA AND ON SUN JUL 25 99 AT 1630 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE POSSIBLE SIGN READ "FABS ARE KILLERS " "THEY DIED FOR FAB'S GOLSTIN AND NO FABS IN HEAVEN"
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>MITCHELL, KAREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 978-0866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>CROOKS, BRIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER TCM MEMBERS POSSIBLY BUILDING MORE PIPE BOMBS IN THEIR HOUSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>04/22/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>9:00 AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ In Person</td>
<td>○ Telephone/Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ Observation</td>
<td>○ Written</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I&amp;I/JEFCCO SO</td>
<td>(Component/Agency)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Date:**

| Categories: | BOMBS |
| TRENCH COAT MAFIA |

**Event Time:** INTERVIEW

**References:** STUDENT - CHS

**Event Reviewed by:** WP

**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN1166

**Lead:** CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, TO DETERMINE BOMB LOCATION AND SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHO HAS BOMBS.

**Assigned To:** HOWELL, MIKE

**Date:** 04/29/1999

**Time:** 3:29 PM

**Disposition:** CONTACT MADE WITH KAREN MITCHELL, DOB 9/21/53, AND HER CHILD MICHELLE MITCHELL, DOB 5/6/83. MICHELLE MITCHELL IS AN EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA (SIMMS LOCATION) AND IS FRIENDS WITH INDIVIDUALS AT THAT LOCATION AND THE BLACKJACK PIZZA (OTTAWA LOCATION) WHERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED. MICHELLE HAS HEARD FROM FRIENDS AT HER LOCATION THAT A MALE AT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD'S LOCATION HELPED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS. MICHELLE DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL

**Lead Completed?** ☒

**Date:** 06/03/1999
NARRATIVE:

The suspect or other team sat with the member usually around the back of the house.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

Time Value: 

Date: 01/27/95

Assigned to: Mike Howell

LEAD:

Determine the location of the suspect. Know who has a bomb.

JC-001-017573

DISPOSITION:

Contact made with Karen Mitchell. DOE 1/15/95.


Blackmore Pizza (at location). And is friends. White, working in that area.

And the Birthday Pie ( Ottine Logan).

Hear from Ford at her location that they will be at 7:00 PM.


NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMB.

Lead Completed: 05-29-95

White - Original: Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-3208

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI STATES THAT [REDACTED] WAS PART OF THE "BOMB SQUAD"

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? NO

Lead: INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

Lead Control Number: DN1167

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 2:48 PM
Disposition: SA MCGRATH INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] ALREADY. SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Blank]
Priority: [Blank]
Classification: [Blank]
Source: CAROL PREZIOSI
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: 972-7207
Prepared by: REKER
(First Name) RICK
(Component/Agency) DESQ
Event Narrative: IN SOURCE STATEMENT, PREZIOSI STATED THAT SQUAD WAS PART OF THE COMBINED SQUAD.
Event Date: [Blank]
Event Time: [Blank]
Event Reviewed by: SDC
Lead Required?: [Blank]
Lead: INTERVIEW
Disposition: [Blank]
Lead Reviewed by: SDC
Original: [Blank]
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017575
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FIVGAS, PAM
Affiliation: PARENT OF WESTMINSTER HS STUDENT.
Phone Number: (303) 428-8109    Information Received Date: 04/24/1999    Time: 1:36 PM
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: PAM FIVGAS'S SON IS A STUDENT AT WESTMINSTER HS. HE TOLD FIVGAS THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS' EX-GIRLFRIENDS ATTENDS WESTMINSTER HS AND IS POSSIBLY NAMED JUANITA. HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THERE IS A LIST OF SCHOOLS THAT WAS SUPPOSEDLY BEING TARGETED BY ERIC HARRIS ON THE INTERNET AND WESTMINSTER HS WAS NUMBER ONE ON THE LIST.

Event Date:    Event Time:    References: COMPUTER INFORMATION    OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S    THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KDE    Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1168


Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG    Date: 04/30/1999    Time: 2:07 PM

Disposition: ON 05-05-99 TALKED WITH JUANITA GREENING, WHO SAID SHE IS NOT GIRLFRIEND OF EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HAD MET HARRIS AT PARTY ONCE IN WESTMINSTER AND TALKED WITH HIM ABOUT 5 MIN. GREENING'S GOOD FRIEND (ALICIA GLEASON) SUPPOSEDLY A GOOD FRIEND OF HARRIS. GLEASON GOES TO WESTMINSTER H.S. AND LIVES AROUND 64TH & XAVIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM    UNCLASSIFIED
Case ID: [Redacted]

Priority: [Blank]
Classification: [Blank]

Source: [Redacted]
Affiliation: [Redacted]
Phone Number: (303) 737-9109

Prepared by: [Redacted]

Event Narrative:
[Redacted]

Event Date:
Event Time:

Event Reviewed by:

Lead: [Redacted]

Assigned To: [Redacted]
Date: [Redacted]

Disposition: [Redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: [Redacted]

White - Original: [Redacted]
Yellow - Rapid Start: [Redacted]

JC-001-017577
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: O'NEIL, TOM
Affiliation: DENVER P.D. K9/SWAT
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

Event Narrative: TOM ENGAGED IN HANDGUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECT. OFFICER FIRING GLOCK .45.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1741
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: OFFICER INVOLVED IN GUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 8:02 PM
Disposition: O'NEIL WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THEE SHOOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed?  ✔ Date: 04/27/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Tom O'Neil
Affiliation: Denver P.D. E/F/Supr
Phone Number: ______________________
Prepared by: Jon Pickett
Date: 04/20/99 Time: 21:00

NARRATIVE:
Tom engaged in handgun fire at suspects upon arrival at school. Unknown if officer hit suspect or firing shook E/S.

Categories
UNIT
SVS

Assign to: J. Pickett
LEAD: Officer involved in gunfire at suspects.

DISPOSITION:
O'Neil was interviewed about his involvement with the shooting, see attached report.

Lead Completed: J. O'Neil
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: PRIORITY  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: DIRITO, STEVE  
Affiliation: FBI  
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  
Prepared by: KOELLMER, KRISTINA  
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  
Time: 9:00 AM  
Method of Contact: (Component/Agency)  
I&I/CBI

Event Narrative: JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN; DOB/10-13-82; 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO. 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 973-5557. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW  
References: STUDENT - CHS  
Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1170

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN, 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO. 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5557. FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK  
Date: 04/27/1999  
Time: 10:46 AM  
Disposition: JESSICA FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, AT TABLE HH AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. FRIEDMAN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. FRIEDMAN REMEMBERS SEEING IN THE VICINITY OF WHERE THE DUFFLE BAGS WERE LEFT. FRIEDMAN ADVISED THAT SOME STUDENTS ARE SPREADING RUMORS THAT SOMETHING BAD IS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN 13 DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  
Lead Completed? ✓  
Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1170

SOURCE: STEVE DRITIS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (202) 7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOLLNER
Date: 4/23

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE:
Friedman, Jessica, Date 10/13/92

5349 W. Geddes AVE.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-5557

(green Jansport) Backpack found in cafeteria

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STU CAF INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LECK WRIGHT FBI Date: 10/21/92

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table;
Only large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Friedman was in the cafeteria at the time the shooting
started. Friedman did not see the large duffle bags in the cafeteria.
Friedman remembers seeing [redacted] in the vicinity of where the
duffle bags were left. Friedman advised that some student are
spreading rumors that something bad is supposed to happen 13
days after the shooting.

Lead Completed: 5/6/92
White - Original

Report Attached

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017581
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jessica Enman 10-13-82
Affiliation: 773-555-57
Phone Number: 871-3724 Metro Gang
Prepared by: Det. Tez. Uniform Task Force

Narrative: Was in the Cafeteria when she became aware of a man outside that had raped then噢drain several young M's. Student told her students to get under the tables.
Jessica was seated at the table with Ashie, Timmer, Tobi, Rich, Rian Adams, Tim Vaca, Jackie Carroll, Tosh Brinkley, Keith, Nae, Jeff Barnes & Brenda Lumley.
Jessica went up the stairs, down the halls and out of the last floor.

Prepared by: SBC

Categories
CAF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tony Domine

LEAD: N/A

Incident: Friedman was in Cafeteria incident

Disposition: N/A

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

FC-001-017582
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CLINE, KEVIN
Affiliation: CROOKS, BRIAN
Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2458
Information Received Date: 04/22/1999
Time: 5:09 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
KEVIN CLINE HAS INFORMATION ON A CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-
TECA AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES THAT NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING.
HE BELIEVES GROUP MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1171

Lead:
INTERVIEW KEVIN CLINE AT 303-904-2458

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN
Date: 05/12/1999
Time: 2:47 PM

Disposition:
CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE
AND CUSTOMER AT Z-TECA RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES
AT ABOUT 8:30 PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VERY
VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE 'HAD ANY MORE'
CUSTOMER REPLIED 'HE WAS OUT.' RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT
THE CUSTOMER RESEMBLED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC
HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-017583

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KEVIN CLINE
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: 303-904-2458 918-2454
Prepared by: PLAIN COOKS JCS0

CONTROL NUMBER: 1171
Method of Contact:
In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

Date: 04-27-99  Time: 1709

NARRATIVE:
RP HAS INFORMATION ON CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-TEC'S AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING. RP BELIEVES GROD AND MANN HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES
Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories

INF

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date: 05/17/91

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE COLORADO PD

LEAD: CONTACT RP CLINE AT 303-904-2458

DISPOSITION: CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE & CUSTOMER AT Z-TEC'S RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES AT ABOUT 8:30PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE "HAD ANY MORE." THE CUSTOMER REPLIED HE "WAS OUT." RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT THE CUSTOMER SIMULATED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Completed: 05/20/91
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017584  Pink - Lead

continued
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Information Received Time: 9:00 AM
Method of Contact
☐ In Person □ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ✗ Written

Event Narrative:
LAURA E. BICKMORE; DOB10-13-83; 6422 W. FREMONT DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 978-0066. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1172
Lead:
INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE
Date: 04/27/1999
Time: 10:46 AM
Disposition:
INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBACK; HER BACKPACK AT "00," DID NOT SEE SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DIMITRIO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOCUNCE

NARRATIVE:

Bickmore, Laura E 10/12/83

CHA In Fremont Dr
Littleton, CO 80120
Home, Phone: 978-0060

BLACK LEATHER

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU
CAF
INT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date: __________
Time: __________

Assigned to: MIKE HEYDEN, JEFF, DA
Date: 04/26/99

LEAD:
Interview for location in cafeteria. Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBSACK

BACKPACK IS "CO", DID NOT SEE SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017586
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA  II&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: JOSHUA BRINKLEY; DOB/03-23-83; 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME PHONE (303) 347-0691. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK - NO BRAND NAME). FATHER: GORDON BRINKLEY, MOM: LAURA BRINKLEY.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN1864
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1173
Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA BRINKLEY, 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 347-0691, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:46 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA BRINKLEY. HE SAW NO BAGS, SAW NO SHOOTERS, WAS SITTING AT TABLE HH. SAID THAT HE HEARD ON THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK (RNN) A MESSAGE ABOUT "TODAY WIL NOT BE GOOD DAY"

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVEN DITTO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 6029-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOLLNER
Date: 4/23

NARRATIVE:
Brinkley, Josh
3/13/83
w/ben
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 347-0691

(Black, thin build, white)

FATHER: Gordon Brinkley
MOM: Laura Brinkley

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU
CAF
INT

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Dave Pfeiffer WMFO
Date: 04/24/99

LEAD: Interviews for location in cafeteria; friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Josh - saw no bags
Saw no shooters - was at Table "HF"
Said he heard on The Rebel News Network (CNN)
A message about "Today will not be a good day"
Report attached

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017588
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY
Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TRE
Phone Number: (303) 973-0098
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 5:00 PM

Method of Contact

☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY ADAM HECKLER INTERVIEWED FOLLOWING A THOROUGH INTERVIEW OF SYDNEY JO KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. HECKLER'S NAME WAS PROVIDED AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, MORRIS, ETC. KEATING STATED HECKLER IS KNOWN TO HAVE COMMUNICATED VIA THE INTERNET WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. KEATING SUGGESTS "VALUABLE" INFO IS IN POSSESSION OF HECKLER VIA HIS COMPUTER, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Event Date:  Event Time: References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD
STUDENT - CHS ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1174

Lead:
INTERVIEW ZACHARY HECKLER, OBTAIN FULL STATEMENT AND REQUEST THAT HE PROVIDE HIS COMPUTERS, CPU'S, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD

Disposition:
INTERVIEWED ZACHARY HECKLER, WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFFCO. DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S. DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED "POSSIBLES" OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING/BOMBING. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.) ORIGINAL CONSENT FORMS/CHS DIAGRAM ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL JEFFCO FOR LEAD INVESTIGATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 06/17/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Zachary Adam Heckler
Affiliation: Associate of Kissing Harris, Tennisman.
Phone Number: 333.9980

Prepared by: SA Richard H. Price

NARRATIVE: Following a thorough interview of Sydney Jo Kissing Campus Expansion. Heckler's record was reviewed as an individual who is an associate of Kissing and Harris, Married, etc. Kissing states Heckler is known to communicate via the Internet with Kissing and Harris. Kissing suggest valuable information may be in the possession of Heckler via his computer, computer disks, etc.

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

DK__  SJS__  COM__
EH__  TCM__

Assigned to: SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Division

LEAD: Interview Zachary Adam Heckler, obtain full statement and present that he placed his computers, CDs, computer disks, etc.

1. Miss: Michael Teller. Obtain original consent form to search Heckler's
   computer and personal items. Obtain personal business and personal business
   information that may
   determine if they hired/visited. (written report to follow)

   Original consent forms/CHS diagram obtained from Original Teller.

   Lead Completed: 82 06 799

   Yellow - Rapid Start
   JC-001-017590
   Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 9:00 AM

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LEBSACK; DOB 01/23/1984; 6540 W. CALEY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 738-1560. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1175

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY
Date: 04/27/1999
Time: 10:45 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-03-99, INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE BY DET. LAWRENCE ERZEN, JEFFCO, INCLUDING MAPPING, LOCATION, NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS SEATED WITH, ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1175

SOURCE: STEVE DRIED
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOLLNER

Date: 4/23 Time:

NARRATIVE:
Leidsack, Stephanie
(540 W, CA) 7/1412
Littleton, CO 7/14/13
Home Phone: 738-1500

(Nickname given in italics)

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
STV CAF INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LARRY GREEN JESO Date: 04/23/99

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED 5-3, intially already due by det.
LAWRENCE ELZEN, JEFF CO, INCLUDING RAPIDS LOCATION; MNR
OF INDIVIDUALS SPEAKED WITH, ET C.

UTL CONTROL NO. RAPID START PROTOCOL ATTACHED

Lead Completed: SLD51399 00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017592 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  Control Number: DN1176
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: JAMIE LEE THURMON; DOB/01-30-984; 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO
80123; HOME PHONE (303) 933-4628. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA
(BLACK JANSPORT) (BROWN WALLET, FOSSIL).

Event Date:  Event Time: INTERVIEW  References: STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE LEE THURMON, 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO,
HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4628, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA;
FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT
THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:45 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED 4-27-99, JAMIE THURMON ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA
AT 11:20 A.M. SAT WITH JENNY NAIFEH & JOSH CASEY. CHRIS MARKHAM
RAN IN WEST CAFETERIA DOOR YELLING SOMEBODY OUT IN PARKING LOT
HAS A GUN. JAMIE ESCAPED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. SHE DID NOT
SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SEC  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE DRITS
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOCINSKI

CONTROL NUMBER: 1710
Method of Contact:
| In Person | Telephone |
| Observation | Written |

Date: 4/23 Time: __________

NARRATIVE:

JANUARY 7, 1991
1320 S. HILLIARD ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80120
HOME PHONE: 933-4686

BRAND: JANDOR (Brown wallet - Fossil)

continued

Categories

PY CAF INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: EZEKL JEFFCO, SD. Date: ___

LEAD:

Interview for location in Castleia, friend at Tabby's.

Any large backpack nearby on floor? What they were doing.

continued

DISPOSITION: O87599 COMPLETE INTERVIEW

EZEEK JEFFCO

Some people in Castleia at 1120 A.M. sat with Scott

MARCH AND JOSH CASEY, CHRIS MARKMAN RED IN WEST

CASTLEIA ORDER WELCOME SOMEBODY OUT IN PICKUP LOT HAS A GUN.

Write escape that the Auditors site occur at see any gun

continued

Lead Completed: 05/03/99 REPORT ATTACHED

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017594

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DINSMORE, KIMBERLY
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHATFIELD
Phone Number: (303) 972-2599  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 1:48 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
Component/Agency

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DINSMORE IS A SENIOR AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOLS IN JEFFCO WOULD BE BOMBED. FOLLOWING EVERY 13 DAYS BOMB ONE SCHOOL. MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, WORKS AT APPLECREEK. AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL, KNOWS A BOY IN CHEMISTRY WHO HAS BOMB INFO IN HIS NOTEBOOK, WORSHIPS HITLER, AND WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSS DR. KAMENZKI 303-989-0355.

Event Date: 04/24/1999  Event Time: 2:15 PM  References
Categories: BOMBS  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1177

Lead:
1. CONTACT MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
2. CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 9:28 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY DINSMORE ADVISED MONICA PIERRA AND AMBER KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. DINSMORE HAD NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. LEAD COMPLETED 4/24/99.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________ Control Number: 1111

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret
☐ Priority ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Classification: ☐ Method of Contact

Source: KIMBERLY DINSMORE

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATFIELD

Phone Number: 303-972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 13:48

Prepared by: PETOSKI WILLIAM FAI

(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SR @ CHATFIELD - HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOL IN TUSC WOULD BE BOMBED / FOLLOWING EVERY 13 DAYS FOR BOMB ONE SCHOOL MONICA PIERRA 303-933-7990(H), WORKS AT A POOL HALL ON WADSWORTH SR. AMBER - STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK KNOWS BOY IN CHEMISTRY HAS BOMB INFO IN ANTE BUST, WORSHIPS HITE - WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSSE KAMENZKI 303-989-0355

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: 14:15 References: __________

Categories: THREAT OTH BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: VDF Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number:

1. CONTACT MONICA PIERRA 303-933-7990 TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOL
2. CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI 303-989-0355 - FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: DINSMORE ADVISED PIERRA AND KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS; DINSMORE HAS NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 4/24/99

White - Original Pink - Lead

Red - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL; DOB/02-14-83; 5682 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 734-9244. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date:  Event Time  References
Categories: CAFETERIA  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1178

Lead: INTERVIEW JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NAERBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:44 AM
Disposition: JACQUELINE CARROL WAS SEATED AT TABLE WITH TIM VACCA, JILL KAMENS, BRIANNA LUMELY, JESSICA FRIEDMAN, BROCK (LNU), ASHLEY PIMLEY, JOSH BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN. KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (ID IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TCM WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-017597

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1178

SOURCE: STEVE DITIRO
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER

NARRATIVE:

CAMMIL, JACQUELINE Nicole, 2/14/93
5622 S. Taft St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 734-9844
(FNIE JENSEN)

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

NAF

INT

 Assigned to: ROSS ATANASIO FBI

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table.

Lead Completed: DCSO599 REPORT ATTACHED

DISPOSITION:

SIT AT TABLE WITH TIM VACC, JILL KAMERS, BREA
LONELY JESSICA FREEMAN, BROO (NAME UNKNOWN), ASHLEY PIRSY, JOSH
BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN, FACE. KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT
SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (SOMETHING I. O. IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TEAM
WANTED TO GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD.

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R 1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFCO SCHO
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG DOB/10-25-79, TEL (303) 979-0167 IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1179
Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT, SCHEINBURG IS A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 5:48 PM
Disposition: I CONTACTED HOWARD CORNELL BY TELEPHONE ON 050499. MR. CORNELL STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG. MR. CORNELL STATED HE HAS NOT SPOKEN TO ANYONE ABOUT SCHEINBURG AND HAD NO IDEA WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: R-2 Security Manager (A.F.A. School)
Phone Number: 932-0590

Prepared by: S. Deichert

NARRATIVE: Source advised Daniel Ryan Schenbury, DOB 10/05/79, T#929-0167, is possible TCM associate.

Lead Set? (YN): V

Categories

TCM
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 05/299

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GONIEGOS 0087 Date: 05/299

LEAD: I located howard cornell by telephone on 05/299. Mr. cornell stated that he has never heard of Daniel Ryan Schenbury. Mr. cornell stated he has not spoken to anyone about Schenbury and had no idea what I was talking about. No report.

DISPOSITION: I contacted Howard Cornell by telephone on 05/299. Mr. Cornell stated that he has never heard of Daniel Ryan Schenbury. Mr. Cornell stated he has not spoken to anyone about Schenbury and had no idea what I was talking about. No report.

Lead Completed: [Signature]

Report Not Required

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARRIS' HOUSE
Affiliation: SEARCH Warrant
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIPTS RECOVERED FROM SEARCH Warrant HARRIS' HOUSE.
PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 04-20-99 AT 09:12:22 AT TEXACO, 6798 W.
OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO-7540 W.
CHATFIELD AT 04-20-99 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  INTERVIEW

References:
Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1180

Lead: INTERVIEW CLERK AT TEXACO-6798 W. OTTAWA. COLLECT VIDEO.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 9:33 AM

Disposition: VIDEO COLLECTED- DAY OF OCCURENCE, WAS FILMED OVER- NO VALUE.
NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 07/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: RECEIPTS - HARRIS' HOUSE
Affiliation: ________________
Phone Number: ________________

Prepared by: CHASE ZIMMERMAN/SCSO/231565 Date: 04/25/99 Time: ____________

NARRATIVE: RECEIPTS RECORDED FROM SEARCH WARRANT AT HARRIS' HOUSE. GAS PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 04/20/99 AT 09:12:27 AT TIXERA CO-6798 W. OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO - 7540 W. CHATEAU AT 04/20/99 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
EH
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____________ Time ____________

Assigned to: PETOWSKY Date: ____________

LEAD: COLLECT VIDEO / INTERVIEW C \\

DISPOSITION: Video collected - Day of occurrence was filmed over - NO VALUE.

NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-017602

Lead Completed: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAU, CHRIS
Affiliation: OWNER/MGR - BLACKJACK PIZZA
Phone Number: (303) 978-9673  Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:30 PM
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAU IS CURRENT OWNER BLACKJACK PIZZA FOR 6 WKS. SUBJECT OF THREAT FOUND ON SUSPECT VIDEOS. SAID HIS ASST MGR JASON SECOR (720) 231-2515, CELL PHONE, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO. SPOKE TO FMR EMPLOYEE/FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, [REDACTED] ON 04/24/1999. [REDACTED] TOLD SECOR THAT HE HAD PREVIOUSLY GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. LAU ALSO LEARNED FROM SECOR THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAD BEEN ON ROOF OF BLACKJACK. "NOT CHECKED BY BOMB SQUAD

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  BOMBS  DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by:  SE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN1181

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS LAU, OWNER/MGR, BLACKJACK PIZZA, 6657 W. OTTAWA PL. WORK - (303) 978-9673; HOME (303) 777-9338.

JC-001-017603

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: LAU INTERVIEWED 4-26-99. HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS & DYKEMAN WORKED FOR HIM. HARRIS "BEST EMPLOYEE" & KLEBOLD ALSO VERY GOOD. NO INDICATORS OF EVENT EXCEPT PRIOR HEARSAY INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS. HARRIS GIVEN PROMOTION ON FRIDAY, 4-16-99. BOTH PAID CASH ADVANCE FOR PROM ON 4-17 (HARRIS $200, KLEBOLD $120) RECOGNIZED ROBYN ANDERSON ON TV NEWS AS PERSON WHO VISITED HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD AT WORK ONCE. WILL BE PROVIDING THE CASH RECEIPTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed?  ✓  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: __________

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Source: OHPIS LA

Affiliation: 918-1/467-1733  WASHINGTON DC 22571

Phone Number: 918-777-9333  Information Received Date: 4/25/99  Time: 16:30

Prepared by: OLIVAN  CARY

(Component/Agency)

(Last Name)  (First Name)

Event Narrative: CURRENT々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々々・・・
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 697-7171  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 2:05 PM
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM


---

Event Date:  Event Time: INTERVIEW  References: STUDENT - CHS
Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

---

Lead Control Number: DN1182

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS DONELLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

---

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 4:08 PM

Disposition: CHRIS DONELLY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THRU A MAIN CORRIDOR. HE OBSERVED A TEACHER WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/06/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1132

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Secret  □ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ Telephone  □ Observation
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Written

Classification: □ Unclassified

Source: D.M.L

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:  (202) 717-1

Information Received Date: 4/4/83  Time: __________

Prepared by: C.L.M.

(First Name)  (Last Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

DONNELLY, CHICK  4/16/83

D/T 2/9  8:37PM

Home Phone: 973-3086

0 - John K. Donald 3/2 - 4/7

15600 NEW HAVEN RD. 2/9/83

Event Date: 4/4/82  Event Time: __________________ References: ___________________

Categories: STU  CAF  INT

Event Reviewed by: __________  Lead Required? □

Lead: __________________________

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: George McSpadden 4/4  Date: 4/7/83  Time: __________

Disposition: DONNELLY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THEN A MAN CONFRONTED HIM. HE OBSERVED A TRASH CAN THAT HAD BEEN SLID AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: __________________________

Lead Completed? □  Date: 5/1/84

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017606
**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** IMMEDIATE  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LAU, CHRIS  
**Affiliation:** OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA-6657 W  
**Phone Number:** (303) 978-9673  
**Prepared by:** CLYMAN, GARY  
**Event Narrative:** CHRIST LAU LEARNED FROM ASST. MGR. (JASON SECOR) THAT FORMER EMPLOYEE ERIC HAD GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

**Event Date:**  
**Event Time:**  
**References:** INTERVIEW

**Categories:** BOMBS  
**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead:** INTERVIEW JASON SECOR, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO. CELL (720) 231-2515, WORK (303) 978-9673.

**Assigned To:** CLYMAN, GARY  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  
**Time:** 3:03 PM  
**Disposition:** 04-26-99 JASON SECOR KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, NATE DYKEMAN AND CHRIS MORRIS. ALL EMPLOYEES AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. CHRIS AND NATE EXPRESSED INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS; OTHER EMPLOYEES SAID THEY'D EXPERIMENTED W/ THEM (BOMBS). MORRIS AND DYKEMAN WORE BLACK TRENCHCOATS. MATTHEW JACKSON SAID ON 04-24-99 THAT JACKSON'S FRIEND SOLD HARRIS AND KLEBOLDS GUNS, WHO WENT SHOOTING IN A VIDEO W/PHIL DURAN AND OTHERS.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 06/03/1999

---

**Method of Contact**  
- In Person  
- Telephone/Radio  
- Observation  
- Written

---

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 183

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: [ ] Other [ ] FBI [ ] CIA

Affiliation: [ ] FBI [ ] CIA [ ] Other

Phone Number: 301-770-9313
Information Received Date: 4/17/99
Time: 11:20

Prepared by: CLYMAN
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAW LEARNED FROM AST. AGR. (TAVIN SIEG) THAT EMPLOYEE HARRIS I KILLED.

Event Date:
Event Time:
References:

Bom: INT

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SAE
Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: JASON SENR

1441 S. KINDLEAR ST.

[ ] (212) 720-233-2515

JASON SENR

JC-001-017608

Assign To:

Lead Completed? [ ] Date:

Disposition: Secor, know Harris Klebold, Norh Dykeman, & Chris Morris - all employees at BlackJack Pizza. Chris Nflate expressed interest in pipe bombs; other employees said they'd experimented with them (bombs). Morris & Dykeman were black, practitioners. Nathaniel Jackson said on tape that Jackson's friend sold Harris & Kleinbeld guns, who went shooting in a video of Phil Duran and another tapes others.

Lead Reviewed by:

White - Original 8206029
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

< REPORT TO FOLLOW >
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 798-7162  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 4:30 PM
Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS SAW "BRIAN" GET SHOT OUTSIDE BY GUNMAN. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND HID. HEARD SHOTS AND BOOMS.

Categories: LIBRARY
Event Time: STUDENT - CHS
References: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: RW  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1184
Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS, (303) 798-7162, STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 10:48 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JESSIE MATTHEWS
Affiliation: CH. STUDENT
Phone Number: 798.7162

Prepared by: WESS JEFFCO

CONTROL NUMBER: 1169

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 07/09/90
Time: 16:35

NARRATIVE:
When Berni got shot outside "Y" Church
And into library and the West Side Branch

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___
Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)
Date: ________
Time: ________

Assigned to: Gallaher, Mike DA

LEAD: INTERVIEW COMPLETE

DISPOSITION:
SEE ATTACHED REPORT:
MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT
BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT
ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS
IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM

JC-001-017610
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAU, CHRIS
Affiliation: OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA
Phone Number: (303) 978-9673
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY
Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:30 PM
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON TOLD LAU ON 04/24/1999, THAT HE HAD GIVEN "BOMB RECIPE" TO HARRIS/KLEIBOLD. JACKSON FIRED FROM BLACKJACK ON 04-24-99.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEIBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1185
Lead: INTERVIEW MATHEW JACKSON (303) 797-1502, 4139 W. CHENANGO AVE.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:04 PM
Disposition: JACKSON IN TV ON 04-26-99. WORKED W/HARRIS, KLEIBOLD, MORRIS-ALL INTERESTED IN GUNS AND BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 WEAPON TO HARRIS AND KLEIBOLD WHO SPLIT THE COST. THEY WENT SHOOTING IN RAMPART W/MANES, PHIL DURAN, JESS LNU (MARK'S GIRLFRIEND). ON 04-20-99 HE ASSUMED SHOOTERS MAY BE HARRIS/KLEIBOLD BASED ON LOCATION AND THEIR INTERESTS IN GUNS. CALLED MARK MANES, WHO SAID HE'D BOUGHT (2) BOXES (100 ROUNDS) 9 MM @ K-MART-WADSWORTH AND W. CROSS DR. DENIES KNOWING OF ANY PLANS OF ASSAULT. ASSOCIATE OF MANES, BRIAN DISTEL (?) COLLECTS GUNS-HAD ATTENDED GUN SHOWS IN PAST W/HARRIS, KLEIBOLD, MAY HAVE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

JC-001-017611

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 1185

Priority:  
□ Immediate  
□ Priority  
□ Routine  
Classification:  
□ Secret  
□ Confidential  
□ Sensitive  
□ Unclassified  
Method of Contact:  
□ In Person  
□ Telephone  
□ Observation  
□ Written

Source: Harris, L. A.

Affiliation: Black Hawk County Sheriff's Office

Phone Number: 715-997-7979  
Information Received Date: 4/12/99  
Time: 16:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN, Larry

Component/Agency: CILQ, FBI, AT
c

Event Narrative: 
JACKSON told MAHER that ASST. NICHOLAS SLEEPER 
(230-221-2516, 4139 N. CHEYANNE AVE) on 4/12/99 THAT HE 
HAS GIVEN "PLANS" TO HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

JACKSON filed with BLACKHAWK IN 4/24/99.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

F W

Categories: Bomb

Lead: NATHAN JACKSON  
797-1502
4139 N. CHEYANNE AVE.

Lead Control Number:  

Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed?  

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead

REPORT TO FOLLOW
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? □ Date: 06/03/1999

Control Number: DN1186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: AMANDA NICHOLLS
Affiliation: STUDENT-6876 S. WADSWORTH CT.
Phone Number: (303) 972-3951 Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Method of Contact
③ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MANDY (AMANDA) NICHOLLS RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM DURING THE INCIDENT FROM CAFETERIA. SAW A GIRL COME INTO THE CAFETERIA WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. SAYS HER FRIEND, MARY SUE BARIBEAU SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 Event Time Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1186

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY SUE BARIBEAU FOR ID OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:55 PM

Disposition: P.J. DOYLE ALREADY INTERVIEWED MARY SUE BARIBEAU ON 4-28-99. I INTERVIEWED MANDY ERIN NICHOLLS. SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EXITED BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. SHE WAS THEN EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? □ Date: 05/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED JC-001-017613
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Control Number: 1146

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Mandy Erin Nichols 1.6.81

Affiliation: Student 6876 St. Wadsworth St.

Phone Number: 313-779-3951 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: 

Prepared by: Mundine Scott CBP

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ran into choir room during accident from cafeteria. Saw a girl come into cafeteria who had been shot.

Says her friend Mary Sue Baribeau saw one of the bad guys.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: SHOT

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? 

Lead: intv Mary Sue Baribeau, for ID of one of the shooters

Lead Control Number: 

Disposition: P.J. Doyle already intv'd Mary Sue Baribeau on 4.28.99. I

intervened. Mary Sue Erin Nichols says she was in the cafeteria when the incident

began. I went into choir upstairs and into the choir office. She was then evacuated by

a head team. She gave the name of the gunman.

Assigned To: Gentry McElroy - LPA Date: 4/22/99 Time: 3:45

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? 

Date: 5/05/99

Write: Original Yellow - Rapid Staff Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRANDE, BRYAN
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-9612
Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999
Time: 2:15 PM

I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRYAN WAS IN LUNCHROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW FEMALE GET SHOT. HEARD PERSON SAY LET'S FRY 'EM, THEN RAN TO PARKING LOT AND SAFETY. (THIS WAS A QUICK INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE AREA).

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW GRANDE IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J.
Date: 04/28/1999
Time: 9:52 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 FOLLOWING INCIDENT (SEE ATTACHED REPORT).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? Date: 04/26/1999

JC-001-017615

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Bryan Grande
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 977-9812
Prepared by: J. Pickett

CONTROL NUMBER: 1187
Method of Contact:
☑ In Person  ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Date: 04/20/99 Time: 14:15

NARRATIVE:

Bryan was in lunchroom when incident began
Saw female get shot, heard person say "lets F*** EM"
Then ran to parking lot & safety

(This was a quick interview at三角区域)

Narrative reviewed by: SDE
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Skin  EMT  Intent

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Pickett Date: __________

LEAD: Interview Grande in detail

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 04/20/99 following incident
(See attached report)

JC-001-017616

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FRUKIK, CHRISTINA
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 730-7729

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
I&I/JECFO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: CHRISTINA FRUKIK HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN MAYBE RELATED.
LIVING 5705 S. PEARL STREET, LITTLETON, CO. BROADWAY & LINCOLN

Event Date:  Event Time: REFERENCES
Categories: ROMBS

INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1188

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINA FRUKIK.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 7:50 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. RESIDES AT 5705 S. PERAL ST, LITTLETON, CO. NOTICED PROPANE BOTTLE MISSING FROM GRILL ON BACK PATIO, ABOUT 1 WEEK PRIOR TO 4/20. HAVE NOT USED GRILL SINCE BEFORE X-MAS. COULD HAVE BEEN STOLEN ANYTIME SINCE THEN, BUT DID NOT NOTICE UNTIL EARLY APRIL. DOES NOT KNOW WHAT TYPE OF BOTTLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 05/18/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1188

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Confidential
☐ Priority ☐ Sensitive
☐ Routine ☐ Unclassified

Source: CHRISTINA FERMI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-730-7729 Information Received Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Prepared by: PATTERSON J. A. (Last Name) JOSD (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN - MAY BE RELATED TO 5.25 S PIR-5 PERP LINCOLN ACADEMY & LINCOLN.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: BOMBS INT

Event Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW - TELEPHONIC OK

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017618

Assigned To: TRAVER - ATF

Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: Completed. Residue on 5.25 S. Perp left Lincolnn. Noticed propane tank missing from grill on deck patio about 1 week prior to 4/18. None used grill since before X-mas. Could have been stolen anytime same thru Jan and not noticed until early April. Never knew who keeps a hand on grills. Lead Completed? ☐

Lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 05/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANONYMOUS
Affiliation: JACKSON HOLE, WY
Phone Number: Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 3:32 PM
I&J/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION ONLY - JACKSON HOLE, WY, REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL AND TOLD STUDENTS THEY HAD TO WEAR YELLOW ARM BANDS IN SUPPORT OF THE SHOOTING OR THEY WOULD BE SHOT THE NEXT DAY, 4/23/99. THE INDIVIDUAL WAS CAUGHT WITH A PIPE BOMB IN HIS BACKPACK. AUTHORITIES WERE NOTIFIED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMA

EventReviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

JC-001-017619

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1189

Method of Contact*

In Person

Observation

Telephone

Written

SOURCE: Jackson, WY

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: ________________________

Prepared by*: Brian Knox - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.95 Time*: 16:52

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION CASH - JACkson H.S. (W) REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK JACKET (CAS - SCHOOL) AND BLUE SHORTS. THE KID WAS WEARING.Yellow from +2pm in support of the SHOOTING. THE WOULD BE BI-RACIAL - N.W. - HAN - 04.23.95. Suspect was CONTACTED WITH 0:30PM. NICE PARK. A - 911 - AT 0:30PM

Narrative reviewed by: ____________________________

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: __________ Time: __________

Assigned to: ____________________________ Date: ____________________________

LEAD:

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

DISPOSITION:

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________

Lead Completed: ____________________________

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCOTT, MARY JO
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (302) 527-0312 Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 2:22 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
I&I/JEFCO SQ (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date:

JC-001-017621

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
Case ID: 

Control Number: 1190

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: MARY JO SCOTT

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: B27-527-312  Information Received Date:  Time: 

Prepared by: PATTERSON  DA. (Last Name) SCED (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: 

Categories: 

Event Reviewed by:  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: 

Lead: 

Assigned To:  Date:  Time: 

Disposition: 

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? No  Date: 

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
INDIVIDUAL CALLED STATING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTERS PLANTED A BOMB THERE IF THEY DID IT BEFORE THE 4/20/99.
NARRATIVE: INDIVIDUAL CALLED SAYING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTER ACQUIRED A GUN. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT HE DID IT BEFORE THE 25th.

Categories

In

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017624

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GENO69@AOL.COM
Affiliation: INTERNET USER
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 3:49 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: FOUND "THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA MANIFESTO - WHY WE DID WHAT WE DID."

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: INTERNET - GEN\69@G001.COM

Phone Number: ________________________________

Prepared by: BRIAN WOODS - JASO

Date: 04/22/99 Time: 15:15

NARRATIVE:

PEE TIE TRUCH (CAT MADE MANIFEST - LUNK WE DU)

IT WA LIE DID

-- continued

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/A O

Categories

[Circle boxes for categories]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: ___________________________ Date: __________

LEAD: ___________________________

[continued]

DISPOSITION: ___________________________

[continued]

Lead Completed: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017626
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MILLER, ANN
Affiliation: MASSACHUSETTS
Phone Number: (978) 369-3199
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: SAW SOMETHING ON CNN.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □ Date:

Control Number: DN1133
Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:55 AM

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Glan Miller - MASS

Affiliation: ____________

Phone Number: 978-369-3189

Prepared by: Brian Brooks - TCSD

Date: 07/23/95 Time: 1055

NARRATIVE: Saw something on CNN

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _________ Time _________

Assigned to: ____________ Date: ____________

LEAD: ____________

DISPOSITION: ____________

Lead Completed: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017628
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOSEPH, ESTER
Affiliation: NEW YORK
Phone Number: (607) 749-4059
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 1:40 PM

Event Narrative: ESTER JOSEPH SAW KITCHEN PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED ON TV. AFTER STAFF CLEARED KITCHEN, THEY SAW NO TANKS. SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF THEY WERE PLANTED AFTER SHOOTING.

Event Date:
Event Time
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? NO Date:

Control Number: DN1194

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ESTELLE JOSEPH - NEW YORK

Affiliation:
Phone Number: 607-749-4659

Prepared by: BRIAN (BROOKS - JESS)

Date: 04/23/90 Time: 1340

NARRATIVE:
Saw kitchen personnel interviewed on TV after staff cleaned kitchen then saw no "junk". Source (unidentified) to know if they were planted after burning.

Categories

Mine

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date__________ Time__________

Assigned to: __________ Date: __________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017630

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BRIAN STEPP
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 347-9593
Prepared by: GALLEGOS, C

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON, BRIAN STEPP, WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED (2) SUSPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS-BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE AND FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD UNKNOWN ITEMS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS NOT WEARING MASKS. SON RAN W/BRYAN INTO HOUSING COMPLEX AND WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT UNKNOWN RESIDENCE. ADDRESS IS 6207 S. GRAY CT., PHONE NUMBER 347-8593, VEH. PLATE #GBW 4898.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS
INTERVIEW
DYLАН KLEROLD
WITNESS
ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1195
Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN STEPP. STUDENT IS POSSIBLE WITNESS/VICTIM-MAY BE ABLE TO COMMENT ON PIPE BOMB FOUND IN SOCCER FIELD.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:14 AM
Disposition: BRIAN STEPP OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS (ONE TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY. SUSPECT IN ALL BLACK STARTED PIPE BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BANANA CLIP AT THE DOUBLE DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. HE ALSO FIRED THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE SOCCER FIELD. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO, HE STATED THAT THE OTHER(S) ONLY WATCHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1145

SC En: BRYAN STEPP
Affiliation: SPOKE TO MOTHER
Phone Number: YELL PLATE # GBW 4898 6875 S. GAY WAY
Prepared by: TROOPER C.E. GAMES

Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1500

NARRATIVE: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS - BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE & FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD GUN & WEAPONS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS WERE WEARING MASKS. SON RAN W/ HIS HOUSING COMPANIES WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT OAKWOOD RESIDENCE. — continued

Narrative reviewed by: — Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

I:

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MIKE F. KOSI NPD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Student is walking to soccer field - may 2 at 1.

Comment: No one saw from the soccer field.

JC-001-017632

DISPOSITION: ARRESTED 2 SUSPECTS (GREY TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT & WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DAIRY DOORS. MR. BROWN. SUTHERLAND STATED HIM BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BLOWBACK CLIP AT THE DAIRY DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. WE ALSO FOUND THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE CLEAR FIELD. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO. HE SUGGESTED THAT THE OTHERS (S) MAY CONTINUE TO FOLLOW.

Lead Completed: 06/29/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RUBY, KIMBERLY
Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN NEW HAMPSHIRE
Phone Number: (603) 335-5770  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 9:45 AM
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Event Narrative:
KIMBERLY FAXED THE CBI AND SENT THE ATTACHED. THE LIST CONTAINS SCREEN NAMES USED IN THE ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT CHATROOM ON AOL. ONE OF THE SCREEN NAMES REB DOMINE MIGHT BE ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: ADD TO TCM AOL DATA

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:14 AM
Disposition: REDUNDANT INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/18/1999

Control Number: DN1196
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN1196

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
Kimberly Ruby

Concerned Citizen in New Hampshire

Phone Number: 603-335-5770

Prepared by: Aql Scott Mundine - CBI

Date: 4/22/99  Time: 9:45

NARRATIVE: Kimberly faxed the CBI and sent the attached.
The list contains screen names used in the Arts and
Entertainment "chat room" on AOL. One of the screen names
"Red Nomine" might be Eric Harris.

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

[Blank]

[Blank]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: [blank]  Time: [blank]

Assigned to: [blank]

LEAD: For Matt Hellman: add to TCM AOL Data

DISPOSITION: Redundant info

Lead Completed: 05/13/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: AUGASTINE, ED
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (715) 462-9030  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:05 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
I&I/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED AUGUSTINE IS A RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER. PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED A 16 YOA MALE FOR WRITING THINGS ON THE INTERNET. AUGUSTINE RECEIVED AN INTERNET COMMUNICATION FROM THIS INDIVIDUAL AFTER THE SHOOTING. IT SAID THAT HE WAS GOING TO INTERVIEW JEFFCO INVESTIGATORS AND BROADCAST HIS FINDINGS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: 
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

JC-001-017635

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: ED AUGUSTINE
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 715-462-9020

Prepared by*: DAVE BROOKS - 5650

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE AUGUSTINE IS A POLICE LAW ENFORCEMENT

SPOUSE. PREVIOUS APPEARED AT 16 YEAR OLD MALE MINOR

"RUNS" IN THE INTERNET (SOURCE REFERRED TO AS "RUN\"") ON TUESDAY 4/26/99. AFTERNON. THE SHOOTING OCCURRED AFT.

VIA GUN IN JAIL. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. ASSIGNED AND OREN.

Categories

INF

Circle text to be entered Date: Time:

Assigned to: _______________________________ Date: 

LEAD: _______________________________

DISPOSITION: _______________________________

Lead Completed: ________________
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL, HIS SON, AARON WELSH, WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WELSH

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:17 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/28/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: LYLE WELSH
Affiliation: FATHER
Phone Number: 978-1974

Prepared by*: SGT (JESS JEFF)

NARRATIVE*: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL HIS SON WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT

Narrative reviewed by: JESS

Categories

STU

LBR

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned to: 

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW SUSPECT

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED

See attached report

AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTER AS ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN BLOTH

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BONHAM, LORETTA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 798-7554
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LORETTA BONHAM ADVISED THAT ON 4/16/99, AT 1300 W LITTLETON BLVD, SHE PASSED A GUN SHOP AND SAW A MALE WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT WHO WAS ACTING VERY ANXIOUS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LORETTA BONHAM, (303) 798-7554.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 2:11 PM

Disposition: LORETTA BONHAM WAS DRIVING BY AND SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE A HIGH SCHOOL SOPHOMORE OR JUNIOR, 5 FOOT 4 INCHES-6 FOOT 6 INCHES AT PAWN BANK IN THE 1300 BLOCK OF WEST LITTLETON. THE KID WAS SITTING ON THE CURB MOVING ABOUT, KIND OF BOUNCING, WEARING A LNG BLACK COAT. ON FRIDAY ABOUT 12:00 OR 12:30 PM. THE KID WAS A WHITE MALE WITH SHORT MEDIUM BROWN HAIR. NO REPORT NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/03/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1199

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:25 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Loretta Bonham
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-795-7554

Prepared by: Jerry Wasson JSO

Date: __________ Time: __________

NARRATIVE: On April 11 at 1515 on Littleton Blvd passed bar shop saw male with black trench coat was acting ill. Review.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: Matt K

LEAD: Contact Busman 798-7354

--- continued

DISPOSITION: Driving by appeared to be a high school soph or Jr. 5'9" 145 lbs
on Penn Ave in the 1500 block of West California. On the curb, he's sitting, moving head and shoulders, leaning on his head. Man's name unknown. *No repeat witness*

Lead Completed: SC 06-02-99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
JHN MULHOLAND IS CONCERNED FOR THE SAFETY OF STUDENT POLLACK. POLLACK IDENTIFIED SUSPECTS FROM THE YEARBOOK PHOTOS ON CHANNEL 7 ABC NEWS.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1200

Method of Contact:

In Person
Observation
Written

In Person

Date: 4-21-95
Time: 0:14:0

NARRATIVE:
Concerned for the safety of Student
Pollack. Student (Pollack identified) subject in mental hospital on Channel 7
4:16 News.

Categories

INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned to: ____________ Date: ________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017642

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RODRIGUEZ, GREG (PROTECT)
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 254-9382  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:09 PM
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SENT FAX REFERENCE THEORY ON THE MEANING OF

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □  Date:

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________ Control Number: 1201

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Greg Neffinger (Project)
Affiliation: CITING

Phone Number: (913) 371-7382 Information Received Date: 4/24/77 Time: 1:30 PM

Prepared by: Division: __________ (Last Name) __________ (First Name) __________ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten checkmark]

Event Date: 5/21 Event Time: 1:45
References: __________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: __________ Lead Control Number: __________

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: __________

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten checkmark]

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: __________

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BARNABY
Affiliation: I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Phone Number: (303) 589-9650  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 6:45 PM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: 12 - IS THE NAME OF THE SONG BY INSANE CLOWN POSSE. SONG-
SCHIZOPHRANTIC-LYRICS. BELIEVES NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR MAY BE
BOMBED.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? NO

Lead:  Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Control Number: DN1202

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Base ID:     Control Number: 1202

Priority: Immediate     Classification: Secret
         Priority     Confidential
         Routine     Sensitive

Source: Darnaby

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-589-9650 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:45 PM

Prepared by: Dosta
             (Last Name)

Pee-s
             (First Name)

Prepared by: JCSU
             (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 - Sosa, Tornane, Clown, Cass-e

Some Schizophrenic have next door neighbor may be bomed

Event Date:     Event Time:     References:

Categories:     

Event Reviewed by: SJC     Lead Required?   

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:     Date:     Time:

Disposition:     

Lead Reviewed by:     Lead Completed?   Date:

White - Original     Yellow - Rapid Start     Pink - Lead
LINDA SMITH SAW SOMETHING ON ONE OF THE NEWS PROGRAMS AND WANTED TO KNOW IF INVESTIGATORS WERE AWARE OF IT. SMITH WAS WATCHING EITHER CNN OR FOX NEWS AND SAW A YOUNG MAN BEING INTERVIEWED. HE HAD BLOND HAIR SLICKED BACK. FOUR OR FIVE HOURS LATER, SHE SAW THE SAME BOY WITH HIS MOTHER. THIS TIME HIS HAIR WAS DYED BLACK, WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT. HIS MOTHER WORKS IN THE KITCHEN OF CHS. SMITH BELIEVED IT WAS A SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LINDA SMITH - BOSTON
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 781-729-4340

Prepared by: BRIAN COOKS - JCSO
Date: 09-27-95 Time: 20:40

CONTROL NUMBER: 1203
Method of Contact:

In Person \(\) Telephone \(\) Observation \(\) Written

NARRATIVE: Saw "somebody" on one of the news programs and wanted to know if you were investigators were aware of it.

Categories

Lead Set? (Y/N): \(No\) 

continued

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White - Original \(\) Yellow - Rapid Start \(\) Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SPITZER, PATRICIA
Affiliation: CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: (303) 979-5971  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE  I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SPOKE AT CHURCH ON 04-22-99, WITH A CHS STUDENT SAM (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), BUT STUDENT WORKS AT KING SOOPERS AT BELLEVIEW AND KIPLING.) SAM TOLD SOURCE THAT HE WAS HIDING IN KITCHEN DURING INCIDENT AND HE HEARD CONVERSATIONS ON WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A WALKIE-TALKIE. WORK PHONE IS 303-982-5288.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed? □  Date:

JC-001-017649
INFORMATION CONTROL

ICE: Patricia Spitzer

Affiliation: Conifer H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-8971
(303) 982-5288

Prepared by: Dr. Patterson, JASD

Date: 04/23/99 Time: 16:44:16

CONTROL NUMBER: 1204

Method of Contact:

☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

NARRATIVE: Source spoke with a CHS student "Sam" (unknown last name, but student works at King Soopers at Belmar and Kipling). Sam told source that he was hiding in kitchen during incident and he heard conversations on what sounded like a walkie-talkie.

Narrative reviewed by: JASD

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time

Assigned to: __________ Date: __________

LEAD:

__________________________

DISPOSITION:

__________________________

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SLIZESKI, CARYN R
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-5863
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Event Narrative: CARYN SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL WITH A FRIEND, MATT HARDY, TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH AT APPROX 11:30 AM ON 4/20/99. SLIZESKI SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING TOWARD CLEMENT PARK WITH A BIG FAT GUY. BOTH WERE WEARING TRENCH COATS. INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS, LITTLETON PD.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 Event Time 11:30 AM References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CARYN SLIZESKI, (303) 973-5863, IN DETAIL, DOB/11-1-82, 303-933-3103/303-526-3421, 7925 W. WALKER DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG Date: 05/24/1999 Time: 3:41 PM
Disposition: CONTACTED 05-21-99. SLIZESKI WAS LEAVING SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTINGS. AS SHE EXITED WEST DOORS, SHE OBSERVED TWO 'TRENCH COATS' IN THE FIELD NEAR SOCCER FIELDS. THOUGHT ONE WAS HARRIS. NOT SURE OF OTHER. DESCRIBED AS 'FAT GUY'. DID NOT SEE EITHER INDIVIDUAL WITH BAG OR HOLDING ITEMS. DID NOT SEE ACTUAL SHOOTING, SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/25/1999

JC-001-017651
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: SLIZESKI, CARYN R
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 973-5863

Prepared by: S. LUCIANO - JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date: 04/2999 Time: 16:50

NARRATIVE: SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL Y FRIEND MATT HARDY TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH. APPROX 11:30-12:00 SLIZESKI SERI "FRED HARRIS" WALKED TOWARD CLEMENT PARK WITH A BELT FAT GUY. BOTH WEARING TRENCH COATS.

INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS 1-1-98 D.P.D.

continued

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mcconnes
LEAD: Reinterview on 04/1/99 - 11:48:2

DISPOSITION: Contact 05-21-99 - Slezkesi was leaving school. Talked to school. Talked to Mrs. Wynn - Not a lot of other - Demand was 4:30. Do not see either indi. With bag or holding them. Did not see actual shooting, suspect a victim.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INV. GIBBONS
Affiliation: NY STATE POLICE
Phone Number: (518) 563-3761  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP ON BACKGROUND.

---

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories:  ERIC HARRIS  INFORMATION  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1206
Lead: *ASSIGN TO HARRIS FAMILY INVESTIGATION TEAM FOR FOLLOW-UP.

---

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 05/25/1999  Time: 2:33 PM
Disposition: CONTACTED N.Y. PD. AND WAS ADVISED THE HARRIS FAMILY DID NOT HAVE ANY POLICE CONTACTS IN PLATTSBURGH N.Y. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: INV. GIBBINS NY STATE POLICE
Affiliation:  
Phone Number: (518) 510-3761

Prepared by: JERRY WARREN JCSO  
Date:  
Time:  

NARRATIVE: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP GET BACK GROUND  

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER  
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EA  INF  LIT

Time Value:  
(Circle text to be entered) Date:  
Time:  

Assigned to: Derick P.  (ACS)  
Date:  
LEAD:  

Follow up

DISPOSITION:  

Contacted NY P.O. and was advised that the Harris family did not have any police contacts. (Report)

Lead Completed:  

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHLAFF, KARL
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 8:00 AM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, HOME NUMBER (303) 797-0734, 6330 SOUTH FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO. DOB 5/3/83, SAW SUSPECT WITH DUFFLE BAG BOMBS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:  Categories:

DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1207
Lead: INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:56 PM
Disposition: CHAD CRANDALL DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. CRANDALL WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN AND HE FLED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. CRANDALL DID NOT OBSERVE ANY SUSPECT ACTIVITY AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KARL SCHLAEFF
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 429-7171
Prepared by: PETOSKEY

NARRATIVE:
CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, PHONE # 303-777-0734
6330 S. FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO, DOB 5/3/83, SAW
NO SUSPECTS W/ DUPELE BAGS & BOMBS

Assigned to: BANETT, FBI
LEAD: INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

DISPOSITION:
Chad Crandall does not know the suspects.
Crandall was in class when the incident began and
fled the school with other students. Crandall
did not observe any suspect activity and had
no additional information.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIOLA, ALFONZO DANIEL
Affiliation: PUBLIC
Phone Number: (303) 794-7967
Prepared by: HAMMOND, T R

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 2:30 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)


Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMATON REGARDING COMPUTER CODE INFO. WITNESSS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:39 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO COMPUTER CODES THAT NEED TO BE CRACKED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 9208

SOURCE: ALFONZO DANIEL VIOLA
Affiliation: RIEA
Phone Number: (303) 794-7967

Prepared by: DEWY T.R. HALLMAN
Date: 04-25-99 Time: 07:30:445

Method of Contact:
X In Person


Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: FAF

LEAD: WITNESS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE.

INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMATION REGARDING COMPUTER CODE.

DISPOSITION: THERE IS NO COMPUTER CODE THAT NEEDS TO BE CRACKED.

LEAD Completed: 04/30/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAPPINGER, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: PHOENIX, AZ SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (602) 256-1300  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 3:11 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

181/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. KAPPINGER HAS INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERNET AND WILLING TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1209

Lead: CONTACT DET. KAPPINGER TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION HE HAS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:39 AM

Disposition: L/M 04/27/1999 AT 10:36 AM. INFORMATION RECEIVED. NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed?  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____________________________ Control Number: 1209

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret □ Method of Contact
□ Priority □ Confidential □ In Person □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Sensitive □ Observation □ Written

Classification: □ Unclassified

Source: DETECTIVE KAPPLINGER

Affiliation: SHERIFF'S OFFICE - PHOENIX, AZ. 602-909-1159

Phone Number: 602-956-1300 Information Received Date: 04-22-95 Time: 1516

Prepared by: CROOKS Ext. 4492 BRIAN
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Prepared by: JCSO
(Last Name)

Event Narrative: HAS INFORMATION ABOUT INTERNET AND WANTS TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date: ______________ Event Time: ______________ References: ______________

Categories: ______________

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE, DETECTIVE KAPPLINGER, IT SAYS CHILD INFORMATION. KC 1209

Lead Control Number: ______________

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/23/95 Time: ______________

Disposition: LM 4:27:95 @ 1036 AM

INFORMATION RECEIVED - NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

ALL FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: ______________

Lead Completed? ≠ Date: ______________

White Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE      Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KRACKOFF, CYNTHIA
Affiliation: CALIFORNIA
Phone Number: (818) 353-7197
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999      Time: 3:25 AM
(I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA KRACKOFF FAXED JSCO A MESSAGE FOUND ON AOL, INDICATED TRENCH COAT MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED "MARILYN MANSON REBORN".

Event Date:      Event Time
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE    Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT CYNTHIA KRACKOFF FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. E-MAIL PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT       Date: 04/26/1999      Time: 10:42 AM
Disposition: HAZZY SKYZZ PROFILE ATTACHED, REPORT ATTACHED. NO LEAD TO PURSUE, AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE

Lead Reviewed by: WP       Lead Completed? Yes       Date: 05/07/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1210

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1210

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Secret
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive
[ ] Unclassified [ ] Written

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation

Source: CYNTHIA KRAKOFF - CALIFORNIA

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 818-353-7197 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 03:25

Prepared by: [ ] CROOKS [ ] BRAWN [ ] JCSO

(Event Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FAXED JCSO A MESSAGE FOUND ON HOL INDICATED TRENCH OR TRENCH LIKE MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED "MARILYN MANSON REBORN"

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories:

COM

Event Reviewed by: [ ] SPC Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Contact source for any more information and see attached email printout

Assigned To: [ ] Hellman Date: 04/25/99 Time:

Disposition: HARRY SKYTT FILE ATTACHED; REPORT ATTACHED.
NO LEAD TO PURSUE; AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE.

Lead Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Completed? [ ] Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017662
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA NICOLE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 3:20 PM
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: PATRICIA NICOLE BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR SAW STUDENTS SHOT IN LIBRARY AND ALSO SAW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: 
Categories: INTERVIEW  LIBRARY  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1211
Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICIA BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:43 AM
Disposition: PATRICIA BLAIR IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT FELLOW STUDENTS AT THAT LOCATION. BLAIR CAN DESCRIBE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIONS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS PRESENT. BOATRIGHT WILL COMPLETE LEADS ON OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/27/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1211

SOURCE: Patricia Nicole Blair
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 313-973-9310

Prepared by: Brother
Date: 4/22/99 Time: 1520

NARRATIVE: Blair was in the library with two others. Blair said she saw a fellow student lying on the floor. She also said the suspect

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Ditt
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

LEAD: Blair was also seen lying on the floor. Blair - 2 in. Bker
of suspects

DISPOSITION: In library at time of incident. Suspect was a student and fellow student at that location. Blair and Ditt, suspect, their actions and other actions of other student present. Corder will complete lead on other student.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KEATING, SYDNEY JO
Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR, CHS
Phone Number: (303) 932-7855  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 11:20 AM
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SYDNEY JO KEATING THAT ERIC HARRIS (DECEASED) LIKED CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories:  ERIC HARRIS  STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1212

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI, PHONE 303-932-7855, ABOUT HER POSSIBLE RELATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF EVENT.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 4:31 PM


Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-017665

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1212

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact: □ In Person □ Telephone
                    □ Observation □ Written

Source: [Handwritten: ELLA] Sydney To Krizing, Campus Supervisor, Columbine H.S.

Affiliation: [Handwritten: Eric Harris, 11th, Columbine H.S. Student]

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: Price Richard H. FBI

(event name)

Component/Agency: FBI

Event Narrative: Information received by Sydney To Krizing that Eric Harris (suspicious) called Crystal Aragon.

Event Date: 4/23/1999 Event Time: References: Krizing

Categories:

EH 37A

Event Reviewed by: SKE Lead Required? □

Lead: Interview Crystal Aragon, ph. (303) 932-7855 about possible relationship with Eric Harris, and any knowledge of event.

Assigned To: Ricki Wright

Disposition: Duplicate lead. Lead cousin, David Bragoni, was in the gym at the time of the shooting and did not see him. Another girl in Bragoni's gym class, Tammie Terry, was wearing a black coat the day after the shooting. Harris was a friend of Harris and Bragoni. Chris Morris by a witness. Bragoni, and Chris Morris by an individual.

Lead Reviewed by: [Handwritten: Report Attached]

Lead Control Number: [Handwritten: Report Attached]

Lead Completed? [Handwritten: Yes] Date: 4/24/1999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-017666
KAY KINTGEN IS A CONCERNED PARENT BECAUSE A FEMALE MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA GROUP LIVES 8 HOUSES AWAY FROM HER.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Kay Kirstgen
Affiliation: Mother of CHS Victim
Phone Number: 303-979-3768

Prepared by: D.A. Patterson, JCSO

Date: 04-22-99 Time: 23:29 HR

CONTROL NUMBER: 1013

Method of Contact:

___ In Person  ___ Telephone
___ Observation  ___ Written

NARRATIVE:
Parent concerned because female member of Mafia group lives & houses away from them

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]  Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: _______________________________ Date: __________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEDY, CYNTHIA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 755-2559  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: PATTerson, DEIDRE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA STEDY STATED THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS. STEDY'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 744-2404.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

JC-001-017669
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1214

Priority: ☐ Immediate  Classification: ☐ Secret
☐ Priority  ☐ Confidential
☐ Routine  ☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Source: CYNTHIA STEVON

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: (hm) 303-766-2559

Information Received Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Prepared by: PATTERSON  D.B.  JLSO
(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: 4/26/49  Event Time: ___________  References: ___________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LEP  Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: ___________

Lead: ____________________________________________________________

Assigned To: ___________  Date: ___________  Time: ___________

Disposition: _____________________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: _____________________________________________  Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ___________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017670
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INTERNET
Affiliation: 

Control Number: DN1215

Method of Contact
In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio ☐
Observation ☐ Written ☐

Phone Number: 

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999
Time: 11:20 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: ERICE HARRIS MANIFESTO FROM HTTP:\\ERIC-HARRIS.TOTAL.CHAOS.MB.CA/

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: 
Date: 
Time: 

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:
Lead Completed? ☐

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1215

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine 
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: INTERNET

Affiliation: ____________________________________________

Phone Number: ____________________________ Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: ____________________________ (Last Name) ____________________________ (First Name) ____________________________ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS MANIFEST FROM HTTP://ERIC-HARRIS.TOTAL-CHAOS.MA.CO/

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: 

STU EH 

Event Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead: FOR INFO ONLY Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: ___________ Date: ___________ Time: 

Disposition: 

Discharge Code: JC-001-017672

lead Reviewed by: ___________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KYLE HAYES
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 3:30 PM
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
(I&I/ARVADA PD  (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: KYLE HAYES WAS IN CHEM LAB WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES LOOKED OUT CLASS DOOR AND OBSERVED ONE SUSPECT ARRIVED WITH A FIREARM. THE SUSPECT SUBSEQUENTLY FIRED INTO THE CHEM LAB DOOR. NOTE TEACHER IN THE CLASS IS MR. CRAFT

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1216
Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE HAYES POSSIBLE ID SUBJECT.

JC-001-017673

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:49 AM

Disposition: KYLE HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SAW TEACHER (SANDERS) ENTER COMMONS AND WARN STUDENTS. AS STUDENTS BEGAN TO REACT HAYES SAW A SUSPECT ENTER COMMONS FROM THE WEST DOOR, (SUSPECT WAS WEARING A MASK). HAYES FLED COMMONS AREA UPSTAIRS TO CHEM LAB. THE SAME SUSPECT LATER FIRED A WEAPON INTO THAT ROOM. HAYES PROVIDED NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS HE SAW IN COMMONS AREA AND CHEM LAB. BOATRIGHT WILL DO LEADS ON THOSE PERSONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed?  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1712

SOURCE: Kyle Evans
Affiliation: Student CNS
Phone Number: 358-979-0852
Prepared by: Paula S. Smith (H.S.)

Date: 4/26/99
Time: 0530

NARRATIVE: Hayes was in an alcove with Ted in the 
Hayes list and Chris. They were in the 
area with a fireplace. The suspect surfaced 
into the common area. 

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: DRT Patricia
Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Detail interview with Hayes (possible lead)

Student began to resist. Hayes saw a suspect entering the 
area. The suspect (suspect in white jacket) was in the 
common area upstairs in the living room. 

Disposal: Hayes was in common area when incident started. 

Hayes saw a suspect (student) enter common area and student 
became confused. 

One student was left on scene. Hayes provided address of other 
students he saw in common area and chappel. 

Burnight will do leads on.

JC-001-017674
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ERZEN, LARRY INV.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:50 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUPP, KENNETH, DOB/10-19-83, 7677 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303-979-3992 SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1537 AND 2386

Event Date: Event Time References DN1537 DN2386
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1217

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:40 AM


JC-001-017675

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  INV. LARRY EDELEN
Affiliation:  JCSO
Phone Number:  (303) 205-0924

Prepared by:  LARRY EDELEN

CONTROL NUMBER:  1217

Method of Contact:
___ In Person  ___ Telephone
___ Observation  ___ Written

Date:  04/26/99  Time:

NARRATIVE:
RUPP, KENNETH  10/7983
7677 S INGALLS ST.
LITTLETON, CO  80123
(303) 974-3992

Lead Set? (Y/N):  

time reviewed by:  

Categories

Assigned to:  Lennie  (Cpl. T.F. C. S. T.)  Date:  9/24/99  C:  10/4

LEAD:
INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CARAVANA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

DISPOSITION:  KENNETH SPOKE WITH AN INJ. ON 04/21/99
KENNETH ADDED Simon ON A 3RD PERSON WHO HE WAS TALKING TO WHO HE WAS WITH

KENNETH GAVE TWO TESTIMONIES  #2386  #1537
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VOGEL, DAVE
Affiliation: INTERNET USER
Phone Number: (303) 658-3123  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 11:25 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Event Narrative: DAVE VOGEL FORWARDED THE FINAL WORD OF ERIC HARRIS FOUND ON
THE INTERNET. HARRIS STATED...WHAT MORE EXTENSIVE DEATH IS TO
COME IS 12SKIZTO. YOU HAVE UNTIL APRIL 26TH.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 10:51 AM
Disposition: FOLLOW UP AND INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO TASK FORCE.
SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
SOURCE: Dave Vogel
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-1658-3173

Prepared by: D.A. Patterson, Jr. PD

NARRATIVE: Source forwarded "The final word of Eric Harris" found on Internet. Harris stated "...what more extensive death is to come is 'Izskito'. You have until April 21st".

Categories: C0mp TH

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: 
LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: Follow up and information previously known to task force, see attached report.

Lead Completed: 

White - Original 
Yellow - Rapid Start 
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017678
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PARKER, REBECCA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-8131  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. STATES
THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH
THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: Event Time  References  DN1726  DN2219
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  INTERVIEW
            LIBRARY  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1219

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO.
      ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MARK JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY  Date: 05/10/1999  Time: 2:31 PM
Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE.
             JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFER ON 5-5-99. SEE #2395.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/12/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1219

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Source: REBECCA PARKER
Affiliation: VICTIM/STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-8131 Information Received Date: 4-27-99 Time: 1400
Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARKER WAS IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. STATES THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: ______ Event Time: ______ References: ______

Categories: WIT STU ______

Event Reviewed by: JDC Lead Required? □

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017680

Assigned To: JASON J. B 15 Date: 5-16-99 Time: ______

Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY INTERVIEWED BY THE DAY OFICE JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFFER ON 4-23-99 SEE # 2385

Lead Reviewed by: ______

Lead Completed? □ Date: 05/09

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DUPLICATE LEAD
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GATES, GLENN
Affiliation: VISIONS BY GATES
Phone Number: (303) 932-7075
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1220
Lead: PLEASE MAKE TELEPHONE CONTACT W/SOURCE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:58 AM
Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/07/1999

Control Number: DN1220

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1230

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ In Person
□ Priority □ Sensitive □ Telephone
□ Routine □ Unclassified □ Observation

Classification: □ Secret □ Written

Method of Contact

Source: [Handwritten: Allen Dates]

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 303-932-7075 Information Received Date: __________ Time: ______

Prepared by: Costa □ Bean
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [Handwritten: Attach a fax]

Event Date: __________ Event Time: _______ References: __________

Categories: com □ INT

Event Reviewed by: SCE □ Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Please make telephone contact with [Handwritten: Source]

Assigned To: Helfman Date: 4/12/99 Time: ______

Disposition: No investigative value

Lead Reviewed by: [Handwritten: Signature] Lead Completed? □ Date: ______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ERZEN, LARRY
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Event Narrative: PER REVIEW OF LARRY ERZEN, CHRIS MASIAS, STUDENT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.
CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
80123, (303) 933-0521 OR (303) 933-0921.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: CAFETERIA  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1221

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, STUDENT, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 933-0521 OR 0921.

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:40 AM
Disposition: CHRIS MASIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT IN PARKING LOST WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE STUDENT FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW PULL IN AND PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: INV. LARRY ERZEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: LARRY ERZEN
Date: 04/26/99

NARRATIVE:
MACIAS, CHEES 6-0584
6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 933-0521 or 948

[continued]

Categories
CAF
STU
WIT

[additional information]

AssIGNED TO: Calvin Humphre - DA

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT

DISPOSITION: CHEES MACIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT PULLING CAR WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE VICTIM FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW CRASH A PARK.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DEPEW, MATTHEW
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 795-0026
Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW DEPEW WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM, SAW SUSPECT WITH BLONDE, SHOULDER-LENGTH HAIR, SAW 12 GA SHOTGUN, HEARD 2 MALE VOICES GIVING EACH OTHER ORDERS. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

-------------------
Lead Control Number: DN1222

Lead: DETERMINE IF MATTHEW DEPEW WAS INTERVIEWED A SECOND TIME. IF NOT, OBTAIN A DETAILED INTERVIEW. INITIAL INTERVIEW OF DEPEW IS ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 10:40 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW DEPEW (MATT DEPEW) INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, SAW 2 KIDS OUTSIDE (ONE BOY, UNK) THE OTHER GET SHOT. BARRICADED HIMSELF WITH OTHERS IN KITCHEN OFFICE. SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS (KLEBOLD) WITH A GUN IN THE CAFETERIA. CALLED DPD DISTRICT 4 AND WAS ON THE PHONE WITH THEM ALMOST 2-2 1/2 HOURS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? Date: 06/01/1999

-------------------

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: MATTHEW DEPPEL
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 312-0026
Prepared by: J. P. Catt

CONTROL NUMBER: 1222
Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date: 4/22/99 Time: 14:30

NARRATIVE: Matthew was in lunchroom saw suspect w/ blonde shoulder length hair, saw 12 ga. shotgun
Heard 2 male voices, giving each other orders
L2P1 5 L. 160th St
(Start Interview at Triage)

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JECKLE, ALEX
Affiliation: WESTWIND INVESTIGATIONS
Phone Number: (303) 251-6196
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:45 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX JECKLE WAS IN CHAT ROOM WITH KID WHO SAYS HE IS IN TCM.
SYMPATHETIC TO CAUSE NAME IS JOSH C. SWEIGART, PHONE IS (970) 356-6413, 2502 WEST 5TH STREET, GREELEY

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1223

Lead: POSSIBLE TCM MEMBER; CONTACT JÓSH C. SWEIGART, 2502 W. 5TH ST GREELEY, CO (970) 356-6413 TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY INVOLVEMENT IN, OR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK
Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: SWEIGART HAS NO INVOLVEMENT OR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMbine OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

JC-001-017687

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1223

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Confidential ☐ Confidential
☒ Routine ☐ Secret ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Jeff Jeckle PI

Affiliation: Westwind Investigations

Phone Number: 303-251-6196 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 4:45 pm

Prepared by: Costa, Bene

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Was in a chat room with kid who said he won TC.

Symptoms: Causa name is Josh C. Sweigart. Phone is 970-358-6413. 2500 W. 54th Greeley.

Event Date: __________ Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Possible TCM member: Contact Josh Sweigart, 2502 W 54th Greeley, CO (970) 358-6413. To see if he has any involvement in or knowledge of Columbine or TCM.

Assigned To: Kirk McInTosh, Lead Date: 5/3/99 Time: __________

Disposition: Sweigart has no involvement or knowledge of Columbine or TCM.

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017688

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: __________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WICHMAN, SHARI
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 585-6704
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: SHARI WICHMAN ADVISED THAT A GROUP OF TRENCH COAT KIDS HANGS OUT AT DENNY'S IN ARVADA, 80TH & WADSWORTH. ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE KIDS PICTURED IN THE PAPER WITH THE TRENCH COAT GROUP. WICHMAN AND HER HUSBAND WERE AT DENNY'S THAT NIGHT AND OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 04/20/1999
Event Time: 12:31 PM
Categories: INFORMATION
References: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? NO

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1224

Priority: □ Immediate Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: SNARI (J)CHMAN
Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-525-6704 Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1231

Prepared by: CROOKS BRIAN JCSO
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT A GROUP OF TRENCHCOAT KIDS
HANG OUT AT Denny'S IN AURORA AT 80TH & WADSWORTH.
ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS
ONE OF THE CREW (PARTY IN THE PARK WITH THE TRENCHCOAT
GROUP). RP AND HIS HUSBAND WERE AT Denny'S THAT NIGHT AND
OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: Referencess:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: WU Lead Required? □ NO

Lead: CONTACT RP WHICHMAN AT 303-525-6704

Assigned To: __________________________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: ___________________________ Lead Control Number: JC-001-017690

Lead Reviewed by: __________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAKER, JEREMY WAYNE
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 978-0114  Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 11:30 AM
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Event Narrative: IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS. BAD GUYS CAME TO SCIENCE ROOM DOOR-BANGED HARD ON IT-COULD'NT GET IN.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN2924  DN3413
Categories: INFORMATION  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required?  NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1235

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine

Classification:  □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: Jeremy Wayne Baker
Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 303-978-0114 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: __________

Prepared by: Mundine Scott CBI
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In Science room when incident occurred. Heard several shots. Bad guys came to Science room door - banged hard on it, couldn't get in

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: __________ References: __________

Categories: Site Inf

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? □

Lead: __________

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017692

Assigned To: __________ Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: __________

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: __________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GAMBER, TODD
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-2323
Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 2:45 PM
I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

TEACHER, MR. ANDRES, WARNED OF SITUATION. BARRICADED IN THE
MUSIC OFFICE UNTIL OFFICERS ARRIVED. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Event Date:       Event Time       References
Categories:       CHOIR               INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE        Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. LELAND ANDRES. INTERVIEW WITH TODD GAMBER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE

Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 6:01 PM

Disposition: BOTH LEE AND LELAND ANDRES WERE INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY
#3082, 3756, 4463

Lead Reviewed by: KAB

Lead Completed? ✔   Date: 07/12/1999

JC-001-017693

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Todd Gamber
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-252-5

Prepared by: J. Pickett

Date: 04/20/99 Time: 14:45

NARRATIVE: 
Was in choir @ 11:30 teacher Mr. Andrews warned of situation. Barricaded in music office until officers arrived.

(Short interview not transcribed)

Categories

STA
SYA

__ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: SBBCMA Date: 04/27/99

LEAD:

I need to speak to Mr. Leland Andres, see attached interview of Gambar. 979-8640 7069 w. 84

DISPOSITION:

Repeat attempts to contact and interview Leland Andres were unsuccessful. No further attempts will be made.

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-017694

Lead Completed: 04/27/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KARTUS, JEFF
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 933-1969  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SON TOLD HIM 05-03-99 GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME. IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required?  NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1827

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine
Classification:  □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone  □ Observation  □ Written

Source: JEFF KARTUS

Affiliation: _______________________________________________________

Phone Number: 303-933-1969  Information Received Date: 4/24/99  Time: _______

Prepared by: PETOSKEY WILLIAM J
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON TOLD HIM 5-3-99 "GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME"
IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HILLYER'S DEATH


Categories: _______________________________________________________

Event Reviewed by: UP  Lead Required? □ NO

Lead: ___________________________________________________________

Lead Control Number: __________________________________________

Assigned To: ___________________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: ____________________________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCCLAIN, CHERILYN
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: (303) 972-7618  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERILYN MCCLAIN SAW A PARTY IN A TRENCH COAT WALKING DOWN
Kipling by Alamo on the morning of the shooting.

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1228

Lead: INTERVIEW CHERILYN MCCLAIN AT (303) 972-7618.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 05/07/1999  Time: 8:53 AM
Disposition: NO PERTINENT INFO. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1228

SOURCE: CHERILYN McCRAIN
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: 972-7618
Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date: 04-22-89 Time:

NARRATIVE: RP saw party in "TRENCH COAT" walking down KID by ALAMO the morning of the shooting.

Categories

WIT
INF

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Assigned to: [Signature] Date: 04-22-89
LEAD: INTERVIEW/CONTACT SOURCE McCRAIN AT 972-7618

DISPOSITION: No pertinent info. See report.

JC-001-017698

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Leg
CALLER SPOKE WITH A GREG WHO WORKS AT PEP BOYS (BELLEVUE AND WADSWORTH). GREG ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK TO 2 DAYS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT, 2 YOUNG MALES IN TRENCHCOATS BOUGHT A LARGE NUMBER OF FLARES.

Event Date:

Event Time:

Categories: BOMBS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1229

Lead:

CONTACT GREG AT PEP BOYS AND TRY TO GET CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR FLARES. PEP BOYS PHONE (303) 932-0606.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE

Date: 04/27/1999

Time: 12:23 PM

Disposition:

CONTACT WITH GREG GARNET, DOB 4/2/72. GARNET MADE CONTACT WITH TWO WHITE MALES (NO IDENTITY OBTAINED) WHO WERE LOOKING TO BUY ROAD FLARES AND A SKULL GEAR SHIFTER. NO PURCHASE WAS MADE NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. CONTACT ALSO MADE WITH THOMAS GREENBURG, DOB 6/19/71, AND LOGAN RICHINS, DOB 10/1/82, REGARDING THOSE TWO WM NEGATIVE RESULTS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1229

Priority: □ Immediate □ Confidential □ In Person □ Observation
□ Priority   □ Confidential □ Telephone □ Written
□ Routine  □ Confidential □ Observation □ Written
□ Unclassified □ Confidential □ Observation □ Written

Source: A - Foreign Information

Affiliation: _______________ 

Phone Number: (213) 734-6212 Information Received Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Prepared by: Division _______________ JCSA

(First Name) (Component/Agency)

(Kim) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A letter was recently received from a citizen who claims to have

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: DOCS SUS

Event Reviewed by: SAD    Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: ____________

Lead: Contact with Greg Garnett, DOB 12/72, made. Garnett made contact with two white male (no identity confirmed) who were cooking to buy Road Flares & A Skilz Gear Shift. No purchase was made. No further information obtained. Contact also made with Thomas Greenburg, DOB 6/72, regarding the two W/M. Negative results.

Assigned To: Mike Hsu    Date: 04/27/99  Time: 09:20

Disposition: Contact with Greg Garnett, DOB 12/72, made. Garnett made contact with two white male (no identity confirmed) who were cooking to buy Road Flares & A Skilz Gear Shift. No purchase was made. No further information obtained. Contact also made with Thomas Greenburg, DOB 6/72, regarding the two W/M. Negative results.

Lead Reviewed by: STE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VAN, JOHN
Affiliation: LOS ANGELES, CA
Phone Number: (310) 835-9846
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: JOHN VAN WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED.

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

Classification: 
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Sensitive
☐ Unclassified

Control Number: 1 2 3 0

Method of Contact
☐ In Person
☐ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

Source: JOHN VAN - LOS ANGELES

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 310-835-9246 Information Received Date: 

Prepared by: CROOKS BRIAN
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED

Event Date: 4/27/89 Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: 

Lead Required? ☐ ND

Lead Control Number: 

Lead:

Assigned To: 

Date: 

Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CROW, PAUL
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 814-2143  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: PAUL CROW IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF SUSPECTS TRYING TO HERD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY WITH BLUE/GRAY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY TILE. CROW HAD IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE LOCKERS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Control Number: DN1231
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  Paul Crow
Affiliation:  UNK
Phone Number:  303-814-2743

Prepared by:  BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

NARRATIVE:
SOURCE IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF
SUSPECTS TRYING TO HEARD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY W/BLUE/GRAY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY
TILE. RP HAS IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE
LOCKERS.

Narrative reviewed by:  [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N):  N/O

Categories
INF

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  
Date:  

LEAD:  

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017704  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOLTS LAW, MARK
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999
Time: 4:00 PM

Agent Holtlaw, FBI ADVISED THAT VIDEOS MADE BY KLEBOLD AND HARRIS MADE THREAT TO STUDENT.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: BOMBS
STUDENT - CHS
THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 11:26 AM

Disposition: 

Lead Reviewed by: WP
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 04/26/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1232

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 01/25/97

PREPARED BY: W. Dunleavy

NARRATIVE: Agent Holtzman advised that videos made by
Krebels and Harris made threat to student.

Lead Set (YN): Yes

Categories:

- STU
- TROMG

Assigned to: W. Dunleavy

LEAD: W. Dunleavy

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: X

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid/Start

JC-001-017706

Pink - Lead

FORTH CAMILLI
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FREELAND, SHARON
Affiliation: (303) 456-6802

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 3:30 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

18/12/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FREELAND ADVISED HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CARL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA (COLO. BLVD. & FLORIDA) WHO TOLD HER HE IS TCM AND KNEW THEM. DIDN'T BLAME THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL. TALL, SKINNY, RED/ORANGE HAIR. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS, WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1830 TO AROUND 0100 MONDAY-FRIDAY. MENTIONED AGENDA.

Event Date: Event Time

Categories: INFORMATION

References: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1233

Lead: CALL CARL CORPORATION @ 303-758-3030. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF
Date: 04/25/1999
Time: 11:25 AM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED DYLAN J. PROULX, DOB/12-19-81 WHO DENIES BEING TCM OR HAVING KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? Y Date: 05/13/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [Redacted]  Control Number: 1832

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  Confidential
□ Routine  Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☑ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: STAFF FOOLEAND

Affiliation: [Redacted]

Phone Number: 303-456-6802  Information Received Date: 4:24  Time: 15:30

Prepared by: Cochran  Karen  [Redacted]  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOOLEAND HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CAAL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA AVENUE, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA. HE IS TOLD A MAN "THEM," A BAND, LOVED THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS A STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HS, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS. WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1930 TO AROUND 1:00 MON-FRI. MENTIONED AGENDA.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: 

Categories: TCM  INF  

Event Reviewed by: ESTER  Lead Required? □ Yes

Lead: CAAL CORPORATION  303-758-3830

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017708

Assigned To: Jeff Kranker/Jon Watson  Call: Date: 5-3-97  Time: 10:30 AM

Disposition: CALLED AGAIN AT 303-758-3832
IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED BY LAN J. PROULX, DOB 12/19/81, WHO DENIES BEING TCM OR HAVING KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: COL  Lead Completed? [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED
VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN AND SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAYS 'THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE AND PHIL JOHN DOE. WE USE THEM. THEY HAD NO CLUE. IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21.'

IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW PHIL AND MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/1999. MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

PHIL IS PROBABLY PHIL DURAN. DURAN WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED ON SUNDAY 4-25-99. PROVIDED NAME OF MARK MANES, SAYING THAT MANES GAVE TEC-DC9 TO SHOOTERS. MANES WAS CONTACTED LATER THAT DAY BUT WOULDN'T TALK TO AGENTS, PER ADVICE FROM ATTORNEY HARVEY STEINBURG. MANES NOW HAS NEW ATTORNEY AND WILL SOON BE WILLING TO SIT DOWN WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AND DEPOSE HIS INVOLVEMENT. DURAN STATED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD ASKED HIM ABOUT PURCHASING A WEAPON AND HE REFERRED THEM TO MANES. MANES STATED HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TECH 9 TO KLEBOLD. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE PURCHASED AMMO FOR THEM ON 4-19-99.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE - TEC 9

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 

Prepared by: [Handwritten] / [Date] 1/50/97 17:56:25

Date: 1/50/97

Time: 

Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY ALFRED KLEBURG IN CONVERSATION TALKING ABOUT PLANNING SHOOTING GUN GUNS, SAY 'THANKS TO' MAKING ONE OF THE GUNS. THEN USE THEM. THEY HADN'T GIVEN IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEN IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21. 

Categories

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]

[Blank]
TWO KIDS TOOK VARIOUS PICTURES OF ANTIQUE CARS AND ITEMS ON APRIL 19TH. SAYS SHE THOUGHT HE WAS ERIC HARRIS.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1234

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Barbara Sunquist - Owner of Village Wares Antique Store

Affiliation: Heritage

Phone Number: 303-278-9338 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 3:05 pm

Prepared by: Pastor Bern JCSO

Component/Agency

Event Narrative: Two kids took various pictures of antique cars and items on April 19th. Sue assumed he was Eric Harris.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTEY Lead Required: □

Lead: COTE

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017713

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Affiliation: JCOS
Phone Number: (303) 271-5625
Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 11:30 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE LIST OF THINGS TO DO. INCLUDES HOMEBASE - GAS AND NAILS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
Categories: BOMBS  DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CHECK HOMEBASE FOR CLERK WHO REMEMBERS SELLING ITEMS TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 11:51 AM
Disposition: COMPLETED - NO GAS SOLD AT HOMEBASE. PROPANE NOT PURCHASED AT HOMEBASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
NARRATIVE: Paper delivered to Harris Base in search of ERRANT. Appears to be a list of things to do, includes "Have base gas - nails".

Categories:
- bomb
- sus

Assigned to: TRAVER, ATE

LEAD: Check home base for clergy who are members selling items to Weedon or Harris.

DISPOSITION: Explained no gas sold to Doone. AGREED 2 MEET MORNING NEXT WED.
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: ROUTINE  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: WILLIAMS, TIM  
Affiliation: R1 SCHOOL DIST EMPLOYEE  
Phone Number: (303) 430-0376  
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY  

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  
Time: 9:00 AM  
I&I/JEFCO SO  
(Component/Agency)  

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL WAS IN BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING. LEFT BUILDING WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED. TIM WILLIAMS, H/430-0376, W/982-9049

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION  
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1237

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM WILLIAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, (303) 430-0376/H, (303) 982-9049/W.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM  
Date: 04/27/1999  
Time: 5:35 PM

Disposition: LOCKSMITH FOR SCHOOL, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT OUT DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY OUTSIDE. 2 OR 3 GIRLS WERE BETWEEN DOORS. WITNESS RAN TO WEIGHT ROOM AND WARNED EVERYONE. TEACHER JOE MARSHALL WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED QUICKLY AND POSSIBLY PULLED FIRE ALARM. SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND JOE MARSHALL STATED SUSPECTS THREW BOMB UP ON ROOF. GYM STUDENTS EVACUATED OUT NORTH DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1237

Priority: □ Immediate     □ Secret      Method of Contact
□ Priority         □ Confidential   □ In Person
□ Routine          □ Sensitive     □ Telephone
□ Unclassified

Classification:

Source: WILLIAMS, Tim
         JERRY W. ARMSTRONG, JESO

Affiliation: Employee R-1 School

Phone Number: 430-0370

Information Received Date: _______________ Time: _______________

Prepared by: JERRY
             JESO
             (Component/Agency)

(Last Name)

(First Name)

Event Narrative:

TIM WILLIAMS, LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL, WAS IN
BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING. ELE TRU.S BUILDING
WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE
ONLY NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED

TIM WILLIAMS (430-0370): 982-9049

Event Date: _______________ Event Time: _______________ References:

INF     WIT

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: ES01 Lead Required? □ yes

Lead: CONTRACT WILLIAMS @ INFO

Lead Control Number: ____________________________

Assigned To: _______________ Date: _______________ Time: _______________

Disposition:

LOCKSMITH FOR SCHOOL. SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT OUT DOUBLE DOORS NEAR
LIBRARY OUTSIDE. 2003 GIRLS WERE BETWEEN DOORS. WIT RAN TO LIBRARY AND
WARNING EVERYONE. TEACHER JOE MARSHALL WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED QUICKLY
AND POSSIBLY PULLED FIRE ALARM. SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND JOE MARSHALL STATED SUSPECTS THREW
BOMB UP ON POOL. GYM STUDENTS EVACUATED OUT NEAR DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: □ yes

Lead Completed? □ Date: _______________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017717
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: IMMEDIATE  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  
Affiliation: JEFCO SO  
Phone Number: (303) 271-5625  
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  
Event Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS. GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS LEFT MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME NUMBER.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1238

Lead: GO TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS. INFORMATION PROVIDED TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/99 SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS  
Date: 04/26/1999  
Time: 11:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SUE STODDARD AND JIM MOORE OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS REGARDING SALE OF 9MM MAGS TO ERIC HARRIS. JIM MOORE SOLD 9MM MAGS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/1998. ATF TOOK ORIGINAL RECEIPTS REFERENCE MAG SALE. MOORE REMEMBERED SALE BECAUSE OF LARGE QUANTITY OF MAGS PURCHASED (9 X 9MM FOR HIPOINT 9MM RIFLE), BUT COULD RECALL VERY LITTLE REGARDING DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASER OR IF HE WAS ALONE. SHOWED JIM MOORE PHOTO LINE-UP OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON 04/29/1999, BUT HE WAS UNABLE TO ID EITHER SUBJECT. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL #1365

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 06/03/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 238

SOURCE: VIDEO TAPE / Evidence Code M 265

Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: [Redacted] / XN 71565

Date: 01/25/91 Time: 

NARRATIVE: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS & KEBBILD DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS FROM.

GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS IF MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME

Narrative reviewed by: [Redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ATE Date: 01/25/91

LEAD: 60 TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS, WHO PROVIDED TO SET UP ON GUN & SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED

LEAD COMPLETED

DISPOSITION: Contact Sgt. Spalding & Jim Moore of Green Mountain Guns Re: 60 YD. MARK TO ERIC HARRIS. Jim Moore sold 9 MARKS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/90.

Misuse Recounts 60 MARK SALES. Moore Remembered Sale Because He Later Noticed

MARKS Purchased (8 x Time For 440R Front Sight After) But Could Recite Very Little

Purchasing Description Of Purchaser--As If He Was Aware. Suggested Jim Moore

Learn-up of Harris & KEBBILD on 4/29/91 BUT HE GUN SELLER & TO 60 EITHER SUBJECT. Req's 9-15

Note See Control

Lead Completed: [Redacted] 05/399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start 1365
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANDERSON, SGT.
Affiliation: JCSO DETECTIONS
Phone Number: (303) 271-5412
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: CALLER SPOKE WITH MARY BYRNE-MASTRO GIORGIO, WHO CALLED FROM WESTCHESTER, NY AND ADVISED THAT ON KROK 92.3 FM RADIO STATION, A MALE CALLED AND CLAIMED TO BE ON 04-23-99 BETWEEN 2100-2200 EASTERN TIME, A FORMER CHS STUDENT AND MEMBER OF TCM. CALLER DID NOT HAVE THE MALE'S NAME, BUT SAID IT WAS BROADCAST. THE MALE IS CURRENTLY A STUDENT AT OSSINING (NY) HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1239
Lead: CONTACT RADIO STATION AND FIND OUT NAME OF MALE CALLER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:15 AM
Disposition: INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS CALLED INFORMATION NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR A LISTING FOR KROK 92.3 FM IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION ADVISED THERE IS NO LISTING FOR THE RADIO STATION. THIS LEAD IS FROM OUT OF STATE, THE ALLEGED FORMER STUDENT OF CHS IS ALLEGED TO BE LIVING IN NEW YORK. NO WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE GENERATED

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/04/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
Dispositional: I consulted informational headquarters directly for more info. This lead is from out of state. The additional agency involved is CHS.

Event Reviewed by: 3/18/92

Event Time: 1:22 PM

Event Date: 3/18/92

Report: NO

Lead Complete? Yes

References:

Processed by: J. Ansar

Prepared by: D. Nelson

Information Received Date: 3/18/92

Phone Number: (205) 261-5112

Affiliation: GH, DTC

Location: 6543 3rd St

Event Narrative: At 10:30 AM on 3/18/92, informant called the office and said that he may have information on a recent murder in rural area. He asked if I could check the file.

References:

District:

Component/Agency: DTC

Security:

Method of Contact: Telephone

Secretariat: Unclassified

In Person

Written

Avoided:

Regrettably,

In order to protect the informant, we have avoided contact with him or her since that time.

Lead Control Number:

Confidential

J. Ansar

J. Ansar

FAX: 205-261-5112

Prepared:

D. Nelson

D. Nelson

Information:

Located:

GH, DTC

Address:

6543 3rd St

City:

State:

ZIP:

35431

Phone:

(205) 261-5112

Fax:

(205) 261-5112

Prepared:

D. Nelson

J. Ansar

Security:

Confidential

Secretariat:

Unclassified

In Person

Written

Avoided:

Regrettably,

In order to protect the informant, we have avoided contact with him or her since that time.

Lead Control Number:

Confidential

J. Ansar

J. Ansar

FAX: 205-261-5112
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Control Number:** DN1240

**Priority:** ROUTINE  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

**Source:** SCHUSTER, FRANCES

**Affiliation:** PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA

**Phone Number:** (570) 523-9555  
**Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999  
**Time:** 9:00 AM

**Prepared by:** COSTA, BERNADETTE  
**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)

**Event Narrative:** DR. SCHUSTER IS A LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA, AND WANTS TO DONATE HIS SERVICES. E-MAIL: SCHTSYCH@SUNLINK.NET.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** NO

---

**Lead Control Number:**

**Assigned To:**

**Date:**

**Time:**

**Disposition:**

---

**Lead Reviewed by:**

**Lead Completed?** ☐  
**Date:**

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1240

Use ID: 

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine 

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified 

Source: Dr. Frances Schuster 

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 570-523-9555 Information Received Date: 

Prepared by: Costa Bern (First Name) (Last Name) 

Time: 

Event Narrative: Licensed psychologist wants to donate his services to Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. E-mail: schsych@sunlink.net 

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: INF 

Event Reviewed by: JCSO 

Lead Required? ☐ No 

Lead Control Number: 

Lead: 

Assigned To: 

Date: 

Time: 

Disposition: 

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LONG, CHERYL
Affiliation: (303) 454-0229
Phone Number: CROOKS, BRIAN
Prepared by: I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: CHERYL LONG ADVISES THAT SHE WAS DRIVING BY CHS, AT THE TIME OF
SHOOTING, SOUTH OF FAIR AND PIERCE. WITNESSED A YOUNG WHITE
MALE DRIVING A LIGHT BLUE JEEP CHEROKEE SPORT PULLING OUT
NORTHBOUND ONTO PIERCE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. MS. LONG
DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS HAVING A THIN FACE, SHORT DARK MESSED
UP HAIR AND GRUNGY LOOKING. ALSO OTHER PHONE NUMBER IS 303-794-
1662

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1241
Lead: CONTACT RP LONG.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN
Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 2:01 PM
Disposition: INFORMATION SAME AS ABOVE, ADDED DRIVER WAS LONE OCCUPANT
MOTIONED FOR HER TO STOP AFTER WHICH HE RAN A RED LIGHT
TURNING LEFT (NORTHBOUND ON PEIRCE) IN FRONT OF HER. VEHICLE
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS '90S MODEL. DRIVER WAS HIGH SCHOOL AGED
17-18 YEARS, MESSEY HAIR WHITE SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017724

Page 1
NARRATIVE:

PO advised that she was driving by CHS at the time of the
shooting. She stated that a female witness, a young white male driving a light blue Jeep Cherokee Sport,
was driving northbound onto Pierce from the high school.

PO said the suspect as having a thin frame, short
hair, "messy up hair" and "grungy" looking.

Categories

IT
11/4

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date
Time

Assigned to: Thomas, J

LEAD:

LEAD-000-001

Date: 01-31-98

VOCATION: 042899/1430 J/K

INQ: Same as above.ADORO DRIVER WAS losing occupant. motions
for him to stop car. which he saw. red light turn me left (IN PB'S PCK)
In front of me. Vehicle further described. as '90's model

KEY: H.S. Aged 17-18. Messy hair. White shirt

Lead covered 505 Report number.
EMAIL CAN BE SENT ON A DELAYED COMPUTER PROGRAM SO THEY MAY HAVE INDEED BEEN SET UP BY ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.
Case ID: ___________________________
Control Number: 1242

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Wally Adams
Affiliation: Electrical Engineer

Phone Number: 949-646-7051 Information Received Date: 4/24
Time: 5:25 PM

Prepared by: COSTA BEYNE (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-Mail can be sent on a delayed computer program so they may have indeed the onset up.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: COM INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? □ NO

Lead Control Number: ____________

Lead: ____________

Assigned To: ____________ Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Event Reviewed by:* SDE  
*Lead Required?:* NO

**Lead Control Number:** DN1243

*Lead:* NO INFO IN NARRATIVE, PLEASE CALL TO DETERMINE IF SOURCE HAS ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION.

*Assigned To:* MUMMA, GEORGE  
*Date:* 04/27/1999  
*Time:* 6:46 PM

*Disposition:* GENTLEMAN WAS CALLING FOR INFORMATION ABOUT Sending HIS KIDS TO SCHOOL. NO INFORMATION.

*Lead Reviewed by:* WP  
*Lead Completed?* ✔  
*Date:* 06/01/1999

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM**
Case ID: ___________________________  Control Number: 1243

Priority: ☐ Immediate  ☐ Priority  ☐ Routine  Classification: ☐ Secret  ☐ Confidential  ☐ Sensitive  ☐ Unclassified

Source: William Edwards

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 303-933-4243  Information Received Date: 4/24  Time: 5:15 pm

Prepared by:  Costa  Ben  JCSO
(Last Name)  (First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Please call

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: ___________________________

Categories: ___________________________

Event Reviewed by:  SDC  Lead Required? ☑

Lead: No Info in纳税 file. Please call to determine if source has any relevant information.

Assigned To: George Murray, JCSA  Date:  Time:

Disposition: Gentleman was calling for information about sending his kids to school.

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________  Lead Completed?  Date:  

Write - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017729
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HAROD, MIKE DET.
Affiliation: DETECTIVE LONGVIEW P.D., LONGVIEW
Phone Number: (903) 237-1122 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED WITH RICHARD ALEXANDER (903) 757-8850 ON INTERNET SPUDNIK. EVERYTHING WILL BE OVER APRIL 25TH.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1244

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFO, POSSIBLY CONTACT RICHARD ALEXANDER ABOUT SIGNIFICANCE OF 04-25-99.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:44 AM
Disposition: CHECK ON SPUDNIK, NO PROFILE, REPORT AND INTERVIEW ATTACHED, NO LEAD TO FOLLOW UP ON.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? Date: 05/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1344

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority  □ Confidential
□ Routine  □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: Dr. Mike Harel Longor, A.O. Longor

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 903-237-1122  Information Received Date: ____________ Time: 09:30

Prepared by: Costa  Berry  JCSO
(First Name)  (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Talker with Richard Alexander (903) 757-8850 04/20/99 • Interview "spookish" Everything will be over April 28th

UM TO CALL ME 4-28-99

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories: ___________________________

Event Reviewed by: SJS  Lead Required? □

Lead:
Contact Source for further info: POSSIB
Contact Richard Alexander about significance
4/25/99

Assigned To:hellman  Date: 4/25/99  Time: 7:15 pm

Disposition: ✓ on spookish no profile Report & Interview

Attached: NO INFO to follow up on

Lead Completed? □ Date: ____________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

Use the original format and layout of the document, preserving the text and structure for natural reading.
UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMITH, PAT
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-8547
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: HER HUSBAND AND HER WALKED THROUGH CLEMENT PARK A WEEK AGO. SAW TWO KIDS IN TRENCH COATS AT COLUMBINE HS NEAR LIBRARY. DOORS ON THAT SIDE WERE WIDE OPEN.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1245
Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO DETERMINE IF INFORMATION IS PERTINENT

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH. WALKED W/ HUSBAND TERRY SMITH ON 4-13-99 DOWN STAIRS OUTSIDE CHS. ENCOUNTERED MALE IN BLACK CLOTHING AND TRENCH COAT WALKING UPSTAIRS. LATER SAW BLK BMW AND WHT HONDA IN 'ALTERCATION'. LEAD SET FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 6879267

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Pat Smith

Affiliation: # 303-979-8647
Phone Number: w 303-930-6131
Information Received Date: 4-24-99
Time: 0845

Prepared by: Costa
(First Name) (Last Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

Her husband and he visited their client Pat
Andrews and her kids on Thursday at California's
tears. A diary on the table were wipe away.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: 

Event Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Required? □

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source to determine if
information is pertinent.

Assigned To: Zimmerman
Date: 05-09-99
Time: 

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH, WORKED WITH HUSBAND, TERRY
SMITH ON 04/1999. BLUE STANDS OUTSIDE CTS. ENCOUNTERED WHITE
BLUE CLOTHING. LADY DORE COAT LOOKING UP STAIRS. LATER
SPOKED BURL ANDRY WITH HONDA IN "ALTERATION". LEAD
OUT FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: ES 0518QA
Lead Completed: □
Date: 

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017733
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SNELLING, BRUCE
Affiliation: UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY
Phone Number: (303) 286-6163  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK
(Event/Agency)
(Event/Agency)
(Event/Agency)
(Event/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRUCE SNELLING, UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY, TELEPHONED
STATING HE COULD PROVIDE A LIST OF DELIVERIES AT SUSPECT
ADDRESSES: 8276 S. REED ST., 9351 COUGAR RD. SOURCE CAN PROVIDE
NAMES OF OTHER SECURITY PERSONS AT LOCAL DELIVERY COMPANIES.

Event Date:
Categories:

Event Time

References

BOMBS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

INFORMATION

WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: NEED SUBPOENA FOR RECORDS OF DELIVERS

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 11:47 AM

Disposition: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT & RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL
DELIVERIES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD RESIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/01/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Bruce Snelling
Affiliation: United States Service Security
Phone Number: 206-6663 (wk) Cell 598-5358
(Per) 760-4931
Prepared by: AKEDAN J 45085 JC80

CONTROL NUMBER: 1246
Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date: _______ Time: _______

NARRATIVE: Source telephoned stating he could provide a list of deliveries at suspect addresses:
1) 8776 S. Fourth St
2) 93557 Covina Rd.

Source can provide names of other security persons at local delivery companies.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF
PK
EH
WEA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _______ Time: _______

Assigned to: McCadon Date: __________

LEAD: NEED SUBPOENA FOR RECORDS OF DELIVERIES TO HARRIS + KREB"S RESIDENCE.

DISPOSITION: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT + RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL DELIVERIES TO HARRIS + KREB"S
RESIDENCE.

Lead Completed: 06/29
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017735
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BECK, MEG
Affiliation: MANAGER, ASCOT THEATER
Phone Number: (303) 973-7023  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 7:09 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: MEG BECK HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT MEG BECK AND DETERMINE INFORMATION AND EVALUATE.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 12:05 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED, SEE ATTACHED REPORTS, MS. BECK IDENTIFIES OTHER MEMBER OF TCM & AN ASSOCIATE DREW LAGERBORG.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? Date: 06/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1947

SOURCE: MEG BECK
Affiliation: Mnr. ASCOT THEATER
Phone Number: 303-973-7023

Prepared by: BRIAN CRONK - JCSO
Date: 04-27-99 Time: 1809

NARRATIVE: RP HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING

Narrative reviewed by: InP
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
INF

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: GALLAGHER
Date: 042799

LEAD: CONTACT RP? DETERMINE INFO AND EVALUATE

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE

Ms. Beck identified other members of TCM and an associate from L&ER/TC

Lead Completed: ________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017737
Pink - Lea
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-67419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CLARK, DAVID
Affiliation: FBI-CHICAGO
Phone Number: (312) 786-2527  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 10:15 PM
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID CLARK SENT A FAX CONTAINING PRINTED CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN STEVE KELLY'S DAUGHTER, JAMIE, AND BTCMKID@AOL.COM, REFERENCE SHOOTING.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1248

Lead: REVIEW FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS. PRINT OUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 11:51 AM
Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 06/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Use ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1249

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine
Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: David Clark
Affiliation: FBI - Chicago

Phone Number: 312-786-2527 Information Received Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Prepared by: Casta (Last Name) Berry (First Name)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
See attached fax, it contains printed conversations between Steve Kelly’s daughter “Jamie” and BTCNKFED@NO.COM reference dancing

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

Categories:
com
inf

Event Reviewed by: JDC Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Review attached fax for further details

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: ________________

Disposition: Attached profile see attached report per Hellman 4:39:99 hours until lower priority comes up.

[Signature] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ________________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Ink - Lead

JC-001-017739
GRETCHEN BÄRUE ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNICKER W/ CHANNEL L7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT [REDACTED] WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CAFETERIA.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1249

SOURCE: GLETHEN BARLE
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-764-1915

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSSO

Date: 04-22-99 Time: 17:45

Method of Contact: [ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

NARRATIVE: THE RP ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNBERG WITH CHANNEL 7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CASTLES.

Categories

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: 
LEAD: [ ] INFO

Lead Set? (Y/N): [ ] Y [ ] N

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 
White - Original 
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017741

Pink - Lead

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: VERA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 429-8984
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN
Event Narrative: HER GRANDDAUGHTER'S FRIEND 'USED TO DATE THE KILLER UNTIL HE GOT WEIRD.'

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:55 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References DN1058
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1250

Lead: TALK TO GRANDDAUGHTER, AND SOURCE TO DETERMINE THE ID OF PERSON WHO DATED ONE OF SUSPECTS. INTERVIEW EX-GIRLFRIEND.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 12:04 PM
Disposition: FRIEND IDENTIFIED AS SASHA JACOBS, LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH CONTROL #1088. REPORT GENERATED, DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  

Date: 05/17/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Date ID: __________________________ Control Number: ____________

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: VERA

Affiliation: ________________________

Phone Number: 303-429-8984 Information Received Date: 1/83-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: _______ Karen _______ (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Her granddaughter's friend used to date her. "Killed until he got wise."

Event Date: ________________ Event Time: ________________ References: ________________

Categories:
SUS

Event Reviewed by: SK Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Talk to granddaughter and source yes determinate. Identify victim and person who dated one of suspects. Interview ex-girlfriend.

Assigned To: _______ (Last Name) Date: 7/4/69 Time: ________________

Disposition: Friend identified as suspect Lead assigned to K. Huffman. Report generated duplicate lead.

Lead Reviewed by: _______ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: ________________

White - Original 05/14/69 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017743
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ARMSTRONG, LISA
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 640-2011
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 4:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA ARMSTRONG WAS COMING HOME FROM GRAVES AT DENVER PD DISPATCH EARLY TUESDAY AM. SAW AN OLDER GUY IN TRENCH COAT WALKING SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE. PLEASE HAVE SOMEONE CALL HIM.

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDC   Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1251

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA ARMSTRONG FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY
Date: 05/12/1999
Time: 3:29 PM

Disposition: DET DEMMEL CONTACTED LISA ON 5-11-99 AT 6:08 P.M. LISA STATED THAT ON TUESDAY, THE 20TH, SHE WAS DRIVING BY COLUMBINE HIGH ON PIERCE STREET AT 7:15 A.M. WHEN SHE OBSERVED A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT. SHE SAID HE LOOKED IN A DAZE AND REALLY STOOD OUT. SHE WAS THANKED FOR HER CALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Information Control

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 1251

Priority:  □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine

Classification:  □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone  □ Observation  □ Written

Source: Lisa Armstrong

Affiliation: 303-640-2011  Time: 4:00 pm

Phone Number: 904-6029  Time: 4/24

Prepared by: Costa  Been  Joyce

(Event Name)

(Event Agency)

Event Narrative: Coming home from graves at Denver PD. Dispatch called Tusam to report an alleged gang in Trenton, very armed, south bound on Freeway.

Please have someone call him.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories:

INF

Event Reviewed by: SID  Lead Required? X

√ Lead: Call source for any additional information

Lead Control Number: 

Assigned To: Terry Demmel

Disposition: Det. Demmel contacted Lisa on 5/11/99 at 6:00 PM. Lisa stated that on Tuesday, 20th, she was driving by Columbus Ave on Pierce St. when she observed a party wearing a trench coat. She said he looked in a daze and really stood out. She was thanked for her call.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  05/18/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017745
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BIERSDORFER, WES
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 973-8591
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 2:39 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☀ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT WITHIN THE PAST YEAR, HE WAS CUT OFF BY A BLACK BMW FULL OF 3-4 WHITE MALES IN BLACK TRENCH COATS. THESE MALES FREQUENTED THE RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IN KEN CARYL. CALLER FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON 07-5-98, HE FOUND MASSIVE AMOUNTS OF SPENT FIREWORKS AT THE INTERSECTION OF HALF MOON PASS AND SPRING CREEK.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE WHO RESIDES AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS AND VERIFY ID AND ASSOCIATES. K. MILLER, 303-973-4860.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG Date: 05/20/1999 Time: 12:04 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED ON 05-21-99. OWNER OF RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IS KATHERINE MILLER (02-17-49). SONS BY THE NAMES OF SCOTT MILLER (08-07-80) AND TY MILLER (09-27-67) ALSO RESIDE THERE. INTERVIEWED CONDUCTED WITH SCOTT MILLER (LEAD SHEET ATTACHED). SCOTT ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING A FRIEND THAT DROVE A BLACK VW THAT WORE TRENCH COAT. NO CONNECTED WITH COLUMBINE H.S. TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/25/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017746
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: ________________
Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified
Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: Wes Reed, Citizen
Affiliation: Citizen
Phone Number: (303)973-8591 Information Received Date: 11/11/97 Time: 14:39
Prepared by: [Names redacted]
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller advised that he/She has evidence of an incident involving a black male vehicle at 11040 Half Moon Pass on 11/11/97. Caller advised that En. 11/11/97, he/She witnessed a black male vehicle sit in traffic at the intersection of Half Moon and Spring Creek.

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

Categories: VEH INF ______

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ______

Lead: Determine who resides at 11040 Half Moon Pass.

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: [Names redacted]
Date: 05-20-98 Time: ___________

Disposition: Contacted 05-21-98 - Owner of residence at 11040 Half Moon Pass is Katherine Miller (217-48) - she confirmed the report of Scott Miller 05-17-98.

Scott Miller (217-48) also residing there. Interview conducted with Scott Miller (Bio Sheet Attached). Scott acknowledged knowing a formal and having a beer with a local resident at the intersection of Half Moon and Spring Creek.

Lead Completed? ______ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017747
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NEWMAN, JASON
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (847) 670-6961
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: JASON NEWMAN HAD LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM WEB SITE, ANARCHIST COOKBOOK.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  
Date:  
Time:  
Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed?  
Date:  

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1253

SOURCE: JASON NEWMAN
Affiliation: (847) 670-6961
Phone Number: JERRY WARREN JESO
Prepared by: Date: Time:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: I AGED TO LEARN HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM
WDO SIGHT "ANARCHIST COOK BOOK".

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

-A-

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: 

Lead Completed: Yellow - Rapid Start 
White - Original

JC-001-017749

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SANDERS, HILLARY
Affiliation: I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Phone Number: (303) 934-6563
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 4:00 PM

Event Narrative: AT COLUMBINE MEMORIAL AT 1230 HRS THERE IS A LETTER IN SEALED ENVELOPE LEFT THERE 'BEAUTIFUL ONE', WHICH IS MARILYN MANSON SONG.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: INTERVIEW

event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: 
Date: 
Time: 

Disposition: 

Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed? □ 
Date: 

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________________________________________ Control Number: 1234

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine
Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: HILLARY SANDERS

Affiliation: ___________________________________________________________

Phone Number: 303-424-3737 Information Received Date: 4/8/94 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: COOKHOP (Last Name) LARGE (First Name) JESU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT 12:30 P.M. A MAN WAS SEEN AT ENSANATE Y ROAD INTERSECTION, APPROACHING A POLICE CAR AND ENGAGING IN A CONVERSATION WITH THE POLICE OFFICER. THE MAN APPEARED TO BE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOL. A SEARCH OF THE MAN'S PERSONAL EFFECTS RESULTED IN THE RECOVERY OF A SINGLE COCAINE PACK. THE MAN WAS ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF COCAINE.

Event Date: 4/8/94 Event Time: 16:30 References: __________

Categories: __________

Event Reviewed by: __________ Lead Required? □ NO

Lead Control Number: __________

Lead: __________

Assigned To: __________ Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: __________

Lead Reviewed by: __________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017751
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CONRAD, BRUCE
Affiliation: COSTA, BERNADETTE
Phone Number: (303) 367-5010
Prepared by: CONRAD, BRUCE
Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 5:55 PM
Component/Agency: I&I/JEFCO SO
Event Narrative: MANIFESTO IN PAPER ZETCA ON BOWLES. SKATE TO BIZ

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1255

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Bruce bell

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 303-367-5010 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:55 p.m.

Prepared by: Costa
(First Name) Figured (Out)
(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Maximo is sick (2 Teo, en Bueco)

Event Date: ___________ Event Time: ___________ References: ___________

INF COM TCM

Categories: ____________________________

Event Reviewed by: 202 Lead Required? [ ] NO

Lead: ____________________________ Lead Control Number: ___________

Assigned To: ______________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: ________________________ JC-001-017753

Lead Reviewed by: __________________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: MEAD, KEITH
Affiliation: ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL, CHATFIELD HIG
Phone Number: (303) 982-3606
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN
Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS-RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LENARD.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1256

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SOURCE ABOUT ABOVE INDIVIDUALS MAKING THREATS. DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND MAKE LEAD FROM BEFORE INTERVIEWING.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:03 PM
Disposition: INVESTIGATOR CONTACTED BOTH JUVENTILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 1256

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Confidential [ ] In Person
[ ] Priority [ ] Confidential [ ] Telephone
[ ] Routine [ ] Sensitive [ ] Observation
[ ] Secret [ ] Unclassified [ ] Written

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Observation
[ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified [ ] Written

Method of Contact: [ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: [ ] Keith Mead

Affiliation: Assistant Principal, Hatfield HS

Phone Number: 303 982 3608 Information Received Date: ____________

Prepared by: [ ] Karen (Last Name) (First Name) ____________________________

Component/Agency: [ ] JCSO

Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS - RAYMOND SANDHURST &

Trevor Leonard

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: [ ] SDE [ ] Lead Reviewed

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact & interview source about above individuals making threats. Determine if subject needs to be interviewed and make lead form both interviewing.

Assigned To: [ ] George Munro/NAB Date: ____________ Time: ____________

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES

IT HAS BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOME TIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE

HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Event Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 4/20/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017755
STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. HER FAMILY NAME IS LENNY BOXFORD IN MILLIKEN.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1257

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority               □ Confidential
□ Routine               □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person  □ Telephone
□ Observation  □ Written

Source: Anthony Pough

Affiliation: MILEN MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-320-571 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 11:30

Prepared by: PETOSKE WILLIAM (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE
                  FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.
                  HER FAMILY'S NAME IS LENNY BADSHAD, IN MILLER

Event Date: 4/24/77 Event Time: 11:30 References: ________________

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: CP Lead Required? □ NO

Lead: ________________________________ Lead Control Number: ________________________________

Assigned To: ________________________________ Date: ________________ Time: ________________

Disposition: ________________________________

Lead Reviewed by: ________________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SERRON, MERRIN
Affiliation: PSYCHOLOGIST-KENTUCKY
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: DR. MERRIN SERRON SUGGESTED WE CHECK, CONSPIRACY, ASSOCIATES, SEARCH HOMES AND CONFLICT COMPUTERS.

Event Date: 
References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: 
Date: 
Time: 
Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: 
Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1258

SOURCE: DR. MERRIN SERRON - KENTUCKY
Affiliation: Psychologist
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by: BRIAN (ROCKS - JCSO)

Date*: 04-29-99 Time*: 17:59

NARRATIVE:
- SUGGESTED WE CHECK:
  - CONSERRAY
  - ASSOCIATE, SEARCH HOMER
  - CONFISCATE COMPOSTA
  - continued

Categories

Assigned to: [Redacted]

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
ERIC HARRIS ASKED HER OUT TO PROM. SABRINA COOLEY SAID NO AND EMBARRASSED HIM IN FRONT OF CLASS. SABRINA SAID DYLAN'S BEST FRIEND IS ZACH HECKLER. HIS PHONE IS (303) 978-0098. ZACH AND SABRINA GO TO SAME CHURCH.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1257

Priority: □ Immediate □ Priority □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret □ Confidential □ Sensitive □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone □ Observation □ Written

Source: [Signature] S. S. Goff

Affiliation: Student at Columbia

Phone Number: 303-978-4915 Information Received Date: 4/4/1

Prepared by: [Signature] (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fair Harris asked her out to prom. She said no. She said she is enchanted. He and her best friend are Zach Heckler. His phone is 303-978-4915. They went to some show.

Event Date: 4/26/19 Event Time: 11:30

Categories: STUD, INF

Event Reviewed by: [Signature] Lead Required? □ NO

Lead Control Number: _______________

Lead:

Assigned To: ___________________________ Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Disposition: ___________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________ Lead Completed? □ Date: ___________

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SAFKO, CAROL
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 795-6630
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: CAROL SAFKO STATED HER SON TOLD HER, THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

Event Date:       Event Time    References
Categories: INFORMATION    STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP    Lead Required? NO

Lead: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED    Date: 06/02/1999    Time: 10:03 AM
Disposition: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Lead Reviewed by: WP    Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM    UNCLASSIFIED    JC-001-017762
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1200

SOURCE: CAROL SAEKO
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-793-6630

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JC50
Date: 04-23-95 Time: 0835

NARRATIVE: SOURCE STATED HER SON TOLD HER THAT THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

Categories

INT

STAFF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: 
LEAD: CONTACT INTERVIEW CHS JANITORS.
LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017763

Lead Completed: 
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MATEN, FRED
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-3370
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SQ
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRED MATEN ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD MISSED 0700 BOWLING CLASS, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. A LOT OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWLING CLASS ALSO.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? □ Date: JC-001-017764

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1261

SOURCE: ERIC MATEN
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-972-3378

Prepared by: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSD

Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0600

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: RP advises that ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBERG missed 0700 BOULDER CLASS THE MORNING OF SHOOTING. A "LOT" OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWL MY CLASS ALSO.

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

INO

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: CONTACT RP AT 303-972-3378
LEAD: contact RP AT 303-972-3378

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: __________
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MARGULUIS, JOEL
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: (212) 995-6329
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: JOEL MARGULUIS HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MALITIA, BOMBS, FUNDING AND EDUCATING KIDS. CLAIMS CONNECTION WITH SECRET SERVICE.

Event Date: 04/23/1999
Event Time: 3:41 PM
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 3:41 PM

Categories: BOMBS

Lead: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017766

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JOEL MARGULIS
Affiliation: UNX
Phone Number: 212-995-6329

Prepared by: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO
Date: 04.23.93 Time: 8:54/4

Method of Contact:
In Person
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE: HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MILITIA.
BOMBS, FUNERAL AND EDUCATION KICKS, CLAIMS CONNECTION
WITH SECRET SERVICE.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/05

Categories
INF
2008

Assigned to: ____________________________ Date: ___________

LEAD: ____________________________

DISPOSITION: ____________________________

Lead Completed: ________________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: ROUTINE  
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Source: UNK  
Affiliation: UNK  
Phone Number:  
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN  
Event Narrative: SEAN LAHEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STATION. HE WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. HE WAS TOO CALM.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: UNK
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO
Date: _____ Time: _____

NARRATIVE: SEAN LANGE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STAFF WEARING WHITE SHIRT - WAS TOO TALL

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD: __________________________

DISPOSITION: __________________________

Lead Completed: ____________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017769
RICHARD SEGAL BELIEVES THE SITUATION ENDED EARLIER THAN WAS SUPPOSED TO, (PREMONITION), AND A GUY NAMED ROGER WAS INVOLVED.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1264

Method of Contact*

___ In Person   ____ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: Richard Segal - Hyde Park, NY
Affiliation: UNX
Phone Number: 914-229-0823

Prepared by: Brian Brooks - ITSO
Date*: _______ Time*: _______

NARRATIVE: Believes situation ended earlier than was supposed to (prematurely) and a guy named Roger was involved

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ______

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time __________

Assigned to: __________
LEAD: __________

DISPOSITION: __________

Lead Completed: __________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM BOILER COULD BE WIRED.

Event Date: [ ]
Event Time: [ ]
References: [ ]

Category: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: [ ]
Date: [ ]
Time: [ ]

Disposition: [ ]

Lead Reviewed by: [ ]
Lead Completed? [ ]
Date: [ ]

Control Number: DN1265
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
I&I JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1265

Method of Contact*:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE*: UNK - MASS.
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: UNK
Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _______ Time*: _______

NARRATIVE*: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM / BOILER - COULD BE WIRED

Narrative reviewed by: LJP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

- IN

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: _______ Date: _______

LEAD: _______

DISPOSITION: _______

Lead Completed: _______

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017773
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KISNER, KEVIN
Affiliation: COMPUTER EXPERT
Phone Number: (540) 725-1073  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 10:40 AM
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Event Narrative: KEVIN KISNER HAS DISCOVERED INFORMATION ON AOL THAT HE THINKS IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, REGARDING TCM. NEEDS TO BE CALLED TODAY BY COMPUTER PERSON.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN KISNER.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF  Date: 05/03/1999  Time: 11:49 AM
Disposition: KISNER CONTACTED ON 5-3-9. KISNER NOTICED A PROFILE FOR ERIC HARRIS ON THE DAY AFTER THE SHOOTING, BUT THEN IT WAS PULLED OFF. KISNER WONDERED IF THE FBI HAD PULLED IT OFF OR IF SOMEBODY ELSE HAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? Date: 07/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KEVIN KISNER
Affiliation: Computer Expert
Phone Number: 1-540-325-1023 - Home
1-540-989-4940 - Office
Prepared by: TOM FISHER

NARRATIVE: Kisner has advised Info of AOI
year he thinks is extremely important
RE: TCM (needs to be called today by
computer person)

Categories
COM

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: O.K.
LEAD: Contact source + Information

DISPOSITION: Kisner contacted on 5/16/89, Kisner advised a police officer
Eric Harris on the O.R. brought up, but then it was pulled off
Kisner wondered if the FBI had put his profile on if someone who had

Lead Complete: Mark
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SAWREY, CARLEY
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 730-7330  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 8:45 AM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLEY SAWREY ADVISES THAT A MALE FRIEND SAYS THE RUMORS ABOUT FUTURE INCIDENTS BY TCM AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HS AND FILMORE HS WITHIN TWO WEEKS ARE TRUE.

Event Date:  
Event Time: 
References: THREATS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CARLEY SAWREY (303) 730-7338.

Lead Control Number: DN1267

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 6:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO CARLEY SAWREY BY TELEPHONE AN 4/26/99. SHE HAD RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM JOHN BACON. SAWREY DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ON HOW TO CONTACT MR. BACON. AURORA PD HAS CRIMINAL HISTORY INFO ON A JOHN PAUL BACON DOB 11/19/80. NEW LEAD SHEET WILL BE MADE FOR HIM.

Lead Reviewed by:  SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: CARLEY SAWREY
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-730-7328
Prepared by: BRIAN CROOKS-JASO

CONTROL NUMBER: 12147
Method of Contact: 
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date: 04-22-95 Time: 0845

Rumors about future incidents in trench coat Maria at George Washington HS and Edmore HS within two weeks are true.

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value: [checked]
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: [name]

LEAD: Contact RP Sawrey at 303-730-7328

Disposition: Spoke to CARLEY SAWREY by telephone on 4-26-95. Site had received this information from John Bacon. SAWREY does not have information on how to contact MR BACON. AURORA PD has criminal history file on a John Paul Bacon. DOB-11-19-80. Next lead start will be made for him.

Lead Completed: BL 062399
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCQUIN, DAN
Affiliation: FATHER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLO
Phone Number: (303) 205-1331  Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Event Narrative: DAN MCQUIN HAS A SON THAT WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. SON HAS INFORMATION ABOUT PIPE BOMBS AND TRIP WIRES. PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW SON.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1268

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE MCQUIN CO-WORKER OF SUSPECT(S). PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW. (303) 205-1331.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 12:46 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. MIKE WORKED AT BLACKJACK KNEW KLEBOLD & HARRIS. TALKED ABOUT GUNS AND FIREWORKS AND PIPE BOMBS. MOSTLEY CHRIS MORRIS DID THE TALKING. NEVER SAW THEM MAKE PIPE BOMBS OR TELL ABOUT POSSESSING GUNS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/11/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**SOURCE:**  DAN McQuin

**Affiliation:**  FATHER OF BLK JACK PIZZA WKR.

**Phone Number:**  (303) 205-1331  8773 W. MT. KOKA

**Prepared by:**  MCFARREN, J  (303) 291-9984

**NARRATIVE:**  DAN McQuin has a son that wks at BLK Jack Pizza. Son has info about pipe bombs, and told wks pls contact father before interviewing son

**Categories**

- Bom

**Assigned to:**  TRAVEL TRAVEL-ATF

**LEAD:**  Need to interview MIKE McQuin - co-wk of 5/22/1989

**DISPOSITION:**  Completed. Mike worked at BlackJack. He was 32 years old. Talked about guns and bombings and pipe bombs. Morrie Morris did the talking. Never saw them make pipe bombs or talk about possessing guns. Had no prior knowledge

**Lead Completed:**  06/26/99  Yellow - Rapid Start

**CONTROL NUMBER:**  1268

**Method of Contact:**
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

**Date:**  Time:

**Narrative reviewed by:**  SDE

**Lead Set? (Y/N):**  Y

**Categories**

- Bom

**Date:**  Time:

**Assigned to:**  TRAVEL TRAVEL-ATF  Date: 4/26/99

**LEAD:**  Need to interview MIKE McQuin - co-wk of 5/22/1989

**DISPOSITION:**  Completed. Mike worked at BlackJack. He was 32 years old. Talked about guns and bombings and pipe bombs. Morrie Morris did the talking. Never saw them make pipe bombs or talk about possessing guns. Had no prior knowledge

**Lead Completed:**  06/26/99  Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOUCK, MATTHEW ANTHONY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-9501
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 6:35 PM

Event Narrative: MATTHEW ANTHONY HOUCK WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. REPORTS THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND ORDERED WEAPONS THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATES HARRIS WAS GONE DURING 3RD AND 4TH HOURS. BROOKS BROWN TOLD HOUCK ABOUT INFORMATION.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories:  
ERIC HARRIS  
STUDENT - CHS  
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1269

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION. 4-27-99 - TONI HOUCK (MOTHER) LEFT TELEPHONIC MESSAGE STATING SHE AGREES TO AN INTERVIEW WITH AUTHORITIES AND HER SON (VERY COOPERATIVE). TELEPHONIC CONTACT SHOULD BE MADE WITH HER TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW.  (THE FAMILY HAS BEEN ATTENDING FUNERALS THE LAST SEVERAL DAYS.

Assigned To: WATSON, J  
Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 3:14 PM

Disposition: HOUCK WAS AT LUNCH WITH RYAN SHWAYDER AND DEANNA SHAFFER AT THE TIME SHOOTING STARTED. ON THE WAY BACK THEY WERE DIVERTED INTO A NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE THEY FOUND BROOKS BROWN. THEY WENT TO BROWN'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: HOUCK, MATTHEW, ANTHONY (9th grade)  
Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE H.S.  
Phone Number: 979.950.1536/25 Holland St.  
Hollm. Co.  
Prepared by: S. LICANNO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

CONTROL NUMBER: 171-9  
Method of Contact:  
- In Person  
- Telephone  
- Observation  
- Written  
Date: 04/23/99  
Time: 1835

NARRATIVE: WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. REPORTS THAT  
HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. ORDERED WEAPONS  
THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATED HARRIS WAS GONE  
DURING 3RD-HOUR BREAK. BROUGHT VIDEO TO HOUCK ABOUT INFO  
CONCERNING HARRIS.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by:  

Categories

- H  
- W  
- S

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  
Date  
Time

Assigned to:  
MARTIN, JERRY  
Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: CONTACT HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION.

4/29/99 - Tom Houch (mother) left telephonic message stating she agreed to an interview  
with authorities. Reason (very cooperative). Telephone contact should be made with her to set  
up an interview. (The family has been attending funeral the last several days)

DISPOSITION: Houch was at lunch with Ryan Shwayser and Deanna  
Shaffer at the time shooting started. On the way back they were  
directed into a neighborhood where they found Brooks Brown. They  
went to Brown's house.

Lead Completed: 4/05/99

White - Original  
Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MULLNAR, DONNA
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 933-1973
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:45 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MULLNAR LIVES TWO HOUSES DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM.
WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1270

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA MULLNAR REFERECE KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  Date: 05/03/1999  Time: 12:49 PM

Disposition: DONNA MULLNAR ADVISED THAT JOE STAIR IS HER NEIGHBOR. SHE JUST WANTED TO MAKE US AWARE THE HE IS INVOLVED IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 05/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017782
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: 1270

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
☑ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
□ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: DONNA MULLAR

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: 303-933-1973 Information Received Date: 4/23/99

Time: 1745

Prepared by: COCHRAN

(First Name) V. WEED

(Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIVES TWO INJURIES DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM
WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED

Event Date: 4/2 Event Time: ______ References: ______

TCM INT Categories: ______ ______

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☑

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND INTERVIEW REFERENCE KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS

Assigned To: JACKIE Gee (1766) Date: 5/23/99 Time:

Disposition: Donna advised that the Stain is for

measures - just wanted to make an change

that he is in TCM

Lead Reviewed by: Gee

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: ______

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEAD COMPLETE

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017783
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE ITEM #304
Affiliation: EVIDENCE - SEARCH WARRANT
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Component/Agency: I&I/JEFCO SO
Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT.
APPEARS TO BE ITINERARY. SPECIFIES 6:00 MEET AT KS – MAYBE KING
SOOPERS?

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: CHECK NEARBY KING SOOPERS FOR VIDEO ON 4/20/99 AT 0600 AND
RECOVER.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:18 AM
Disposition: KING SOOPERS REGIONAL SECURITY SUPERVISOR, JERRY RIBLETT, WAS
CONTACTED. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE STORES LOCATED
NEAR THE SCHOOL, OR SUBJECT'S RESIDENCES, CONTAIN VIDEO
CAMERAS WHICH COULD CAPTURE THE PARKING LOT, ENTRANCE TO THE
STORE OR INTERIOR OF THE STORE. NO EMPLOYEES (WHO WERE ON
DUTY THAT DAY) SAW ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Handwritten Paper Note - Item #304
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: Chiara Zimmerman, JCSO, 2/15/16
Date: 02/19/16  Time: _

NARRATIVE: Paper recovered at Harris' house in search warrant. Appears to be itinerary. Specifics "6:00 meet at KS" maybe King Soopers?

---

Categories

CIRCA  SUS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date__ Time__

Assigned to: Mike Hoyt Date: 02/19/16

LEAD: Check nearby King Soopers for video on 02/19/16 at 6:00. Recovered.

---

DISPOSITION: King Soopers Regional Security Supervisor Jerry Riblett was contacted. Riblett advised that none of the stores located near the school or the subject's residences contain video cameras which could capture the parking lot entrance to the store or interior of the store. No employees (who were on duty that day) saw anything.

Lead Completed: __________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

---

CONTROL NUMBER: L971
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GLASMAN, JIM
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 982-0710
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Event Narrative: OFC GLASMAN RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS "SECOND ACT IS APRIL 30. DON'T GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING YET". DET. BOATRIGHT WORKING ON THIS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1834
Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required?

Lead Control Number: DN1272

Lead: INVESTIGATOR EATON AND INVESTIGATOR CLYMAN WORK WITH DET. BOATRIGHT ON THIS INVESTIGATION

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:03 PM
Disposition: COVERED BY #1834

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1277

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret  Method of Contact
□ Priority  □ Confidential  □ In Person
□ Routine  □ Sensitive  □ Telephone
□  □ Unclassified  □ Observation

Source: Gismondi
Affiliation: Azusa PD

Phone Number: 932-0710  Information Received Date: 03/29/99
Prepared by: Edna
(First Name)

Event Narrative: Azusa Police received info that Tasia Williams told state students that he was acquaintance of CHS homicide suspects. Told students "secret unit," are back to school. They have been seen anything yet. BERT Page working on thing.

Event Date: ____________  Event Time: ____________  References: ____________

Categories: Still  Sus  THR

Event Reviewed by: ___________________________  Lead Required? □

Lead: Inv. Easton  Inv. Clyman  Lead Control Number: 195-000-000
Dept. Page on this investigation

Assigned To: Clyman  Date: 03/29/99  Time: 10:26

Disposition: Closed  By: 183

Lead Reviewed by: ___________________________  Lead Completed? □  Date: ___________________________
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, DAN
Affiliation: PARENT CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:48 PM
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Event Narrative: DAN MELFI'S DAUGHTER, SALLI MELFI, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING
SHOOTING. SALLI TOLD DAN MELFI THAT THE TUESDAY A.M.
ANNOUNCEMENT ENDED WITH YOU'RE NOT GOING TO HAVE A VERY GOOD
DAY. SALLI FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE SUSPECTS WOULD SOMETIMES
DO THE TUESDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CHOIR STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1273

Lead: CONTACT SALLI MELFI. FIND OUT WHO MADE THE MORNING
ANNOUNCEMENTS ON 4/20. OR TEACHER/STAFF WHERE ANNOUNCEMENT
WOULD BE MADE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:05 PM
Disposition: SALLI MELFI INTERVIEWED. SEVERAL INFORMATION CONTROL SHEETS
WRITTEN UP FOR FOLLOW-UP. REPORT TO BE DICTATED. CHRISTY EPLING
(NATHAN DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND) TOLD HER NATHAN HAS MOVED TO
FLORIDA TO LIVE WITH DAD SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKSELL SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:  
Control Number: 1273  
Method of Contact  
- In Person  - Telephone  
- Observation  - Written

Priority:  
- Immediate  - Priority  - Routine

Classification:  
- Secret  - Confidential  - Sensitive  - Unclassified

Source:  Dan Miller

Affiliation: Parent of CHS Student

Phone Number: (363) 772-3642  
Information Received Date: 4/24/97  Time: 13:18

Prepared by:  
- Last Name:  
- First Name:  

Component/Agency:  JCSO

Event Narrative:  
Carien's daughter, Salli We jest, was in the 
DHS Announcements office. Salli told Carien that the 
DHS Announcements officer said: "We're not going 

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

STU  THR  CHR

Event Reviewed by:  Ester  Lead Required?  Yes

Lead:  Contact Salli We jest and find out who made the 
announcements on 4/24/97. Tell teacher STAFF 
where announcment would be made

Assigned To:  Estee  
Date: 4/27/97  Time:

Disposition:  Melia interviewed. Two information 
control sheets written up for follow-up. 
Report to follow

Lead Control Number:  

Lead Completed?  
Date:

White - Original  62  Yellow - Rapid Start  062399  
Pink - Lead  

JC-001-017789
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DYER, HAPPY, JR.
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 367-1085
Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Event Narrative: TALKED TO OLD ACQUAINTANCE THAON. SAYS THAON TALKED TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ABOUT MAKING BOMBS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS
INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT HAPPY DYER. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:08 PM

Disposition: DYER UNABLE TO GIVE INFORMATION ON WHERE OR HOW TO A HOLD OF "THAON"

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1274

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine
Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Source: Happy Dyer, Jr.
Affiliation: ________________________________

Phone Number: 303-367-1085 Information Received Date: _____________ Time: _____________

Prepared by: CSTH Bean (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency) JCSO

Event Narrative: Talked to an acquaintance "Thaon" about Thaon talking to Annie and RO Klebold about making bombs

Event Date: _____________ Event Time: _____________ References: _____________

Categories: Bum INF ?? DK

Event Reviewed by: ESTEN Lead Required? ☐ Yes

Lead: _____________ Source: Info Lead Control Number: _____________

Assigned To: _____________ Date: 5-2-97 Time: _____________

Disposition: Need unable to give information on where or how to get attch of "Track"

Lead Reviewed by: _____________ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 05-29-97

White - Original Yellow - Rapid State Pink - Lead

JC-001-017791
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; CLOSE FRIEND OF KLEB
Phone Number: (303) 978-0098
Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE
Method of Contact
In Person ❌ Telephone/Radio O
Observation O Written
Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 1:00 PM
1&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1275

Lead: EVALUATE DATA ON DISKS. A ZIP DRIVE WAS RECOVERED OF DATA REMOVED FROM THE SYSTEM. CBI WILL EVALUATE COMPUTER.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:09 PM
Disposition: NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1275

SOURCE: Zachary Beckler
Affiliation: Student CBS, close friend of Klebold.
Phone Number: 303-978-0098

Prepared by: Mike Russell
Date: 4-21-99 Time: 1300

NARRATIVE: Close friend of Klebold, originally named as TOM (unfounded). Originally provided info re Robyn Anderson and the purchase of weapons from a 12-98 gun show. ID'd by school staff members as a computer associate of Klebold and Harris. Consent search on 4-23-99 of his residence resulted in the recovery of 2 CPU's, many 3 1/2" disks and rewritable CDs. Items taken to CBI for analysis on 4-26-99.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Chuck Davis CBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Evaluate data on disks. A Zip drive was recovered of data removed from the system. CBI will evaluate computer.

DISPOSITION: No files pertinent to investigation.

Lead Completed: 5/17/99
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017793
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMITH, BRAD
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (210) 495-7775  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Event Narrative: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO(KW) DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:53 PM
Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT-NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ___________________________ Control Number: 1276

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified □ Unclassified

Source: BRAD SMITH

Affiliation: ___________________________

Phone Number: 210-795-7775 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 15:20

Prepared by: COOKE (Last Name) KANG (First Name) JSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO [K]W
DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

Event Date: 1/24/99 Event Time: 11:30 References: _______________________

Categories: ________________________

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? □ No

Lead: _____________________________ Lead Control Number: _______________________

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: __________ Time: __________

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT - NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? □ Date: 4-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017795
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MILLER, MELISSA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 933-1362  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 6:00 PM
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM
Event Narrative: MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, WAS AT CHS ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

Event Date:          Event Time References
Categories:  BOMBS  INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS
             WITNESS

Event Reviewed by:  SDE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN1277

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, AWAITING WRITTEN REPORT.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM  Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 1:12 PM

Disposition: MELISSA MILLER WAS ON THE WESTSIDE OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT AREA WITH TWO OTHER FRIENDS. MILLER SAW TWO SUSPECTS ON STAIRS STARTING TO SHOOT STUDENTS AND THROW BOMBS. MILLER SAW THREE BOMBS THROWN. MILLER OBSERVED A STUDENT IN RED AND GRAY PICKUP DRIVE INTO THE AREA AND GET BOMBS THROWN AT HIM. WHEN SUSPECTS WENT INTO SCHOOL SHE AND FRIENDS ESCAPED. MILLER WAS WITH CINDI NICHOLS AND LAURA SMALLEY.

Lead Reviewed by:  SDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1277

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: Melissa Miller
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: 303-933-1362

Prepared by: Jim Burkhalter, JCDAG

Disposition: On 4-22-99 Student pulled area w/other friends, saw 2 suspects on story starting to shoot students and threw bomb, saw 3 bombs thrown, observed student in red/grey pull drive into area and get bomb thrown at him, when suspects went into school she and friends escaped, was w/Cindi Nichols &haven Smalley

Narrative reviewed by: JDC

Categories

WIT   STA   INT

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned to: Burkhalter JCDAG Date: 4/22/99

Lead: Talked to interview Laura Smalley, check us with report, made contact with parents for information

Narrative: Melissa Miller was at CHS on day of shooting

Lead: Miss Miller, awaiting written report

Lead Completed: YES 5/4

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
TALKED TO KIM DENISON BEFORE. MANIFESTO 12SKIZTO REFERS TO A B LEVEL CODE FOR VIDEO GAME TEKEN III AND MORTAL KOMBAT III (REFERS TO FATALITIES).
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: 12-78

Priority:    ☐ Immediate    ☐ Confidential    ☐ Observation
            ☐ Priority    ☐ Secret    ☐ In Person
            ☐ Routine    ☐ Sensitive    ☐ Telephone
            ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact:    ☐ Observation    ☐ Written

Source:  Melanie Fulton

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: 303-388-6269  Information Received Date: 4/24  Time: 6:15

Prepared by:  Costa  Berg (First Name)  (Last Name)

Component/Agency:  JCSO

Event Narrative:  Talked to Ken Denson before Manifesto

12/5/12  Reford 2 a 8/level code for uder organizer, Taken III

and Mortal Kombat III (Reford to Watson)

Event Date: ____________________________  Event Time: ____________________________

Categories:  INF

Event Reviewed by:  SAE  Lead Required?  ☐ No

Lead: ____________________________

Lead Control Number:  JC-001-017799

Assigned To: ____________________________  Date: ____________________________

Time: ____________________________

Disposition: ____________________________

Lead Reviewed by: ____________________________  Lead Completed?  ☐ Date: ____________________________

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PATTON, TRACI
Affiliation: CITIZEN - INTERNET USER
Phone Number: (703) 432-5505  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 8:05 AM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE


Event Date:  
Categories: BOMBS  References: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY TRACI PATTON.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:13 PM

Disposition: VERIFIED NAME IS [REDACTED] CLAIMS TO BE IN ON BOMB MAKING. CLAIMS TRUE NAME IS [REDACTED] AND IS 24 YEARS OLD. SUBPOENA BEING SERVED TO FURTHER IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed?  Date: 06/22/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
SOURCE: IRAQI PATRICK

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 209-437-5676

Prepared by: DA PATTERSON, JA SD

Date: 042399 Time: 08:25:49

NARRATIVE: SOURCE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN COMPUTER “CHAT ROOM” WITH A MAN NAMED [REDACTED]. HIS SCREEN NAME IS [REDACTED] ON 04-23-99 THIS PERSON TOLD SOURCE PATRICK THAT HE LIVES IN COLORADO AND HE HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CRIP

BOMB

LEAD: VERIFY INFORMATION

DISPOSITION: Verified, name is [REDACTED] claims to be in on bomb making, claims true name is [REDACTED] and is 24 years old. Subpoena being served to further identity.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD. SPECIFICALLY MENTION KLEBOLD SAYS _

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: ERIC HARRIS  WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1280

Lead: CHECK WITH GUN SHOW OFFICIALS AND IDENTIFY _

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS  
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:15 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/99, SA BROUSE AND SA DOBYNS INTERVIEWED MARK C. STEVENS (W/M, DOB 11/11/53), AND DETERMINED HE HAD RENTED TABLES TO TANNER GUN SHOW ON TWO PRIOR OCCASIONS, BUT HAD ONLY SOLD AVIATION ART. STEVENS FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON TWO ADDITIONAL OCCASIONS HE HAD SOLD FIREARMS AT TANNER SHOW TO UNKNOWN PRIVATE PARTIES. FIREARMS SOLD WERE (1) SKS (2) WINCHESTER SHOTGUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  
Date: 06/23/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1780

SOURCE: UNOIL/UNOILXG NAM 7185

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 

Prepared by: R. W. Equan / VS0 / 718-5685

Date: 6/24/99 Time: 

Method of Contact

In Person __ Telephone __

Observation __ Written __

NARRATIVE: Initial call was received from Harris/UNOILG on 6/23/99. Specifically mentioned was a death of a UNOILG employee that occurred 2 days prior. Details are unclear. One person was heard making statements to the effect of "They said yes and then I killed them." Questions asked by lead are: Who and why?

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EA

FH

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Maffei: MATTE ATT Date: 6/24/99

LEAD: [REDACTED]

Written Report to Tiffin

DISPOSITION: On 6/24/99,six persons were interviewed with Mark C. Stevens (DOB 11/13/58),who has worked at the UNOILG since 1985. He has had some experience in aviation, but not in aviation. He has attended some meetings with USMCF and has seen them fire another (a large, blue, metal pipe). He has seen them fire several times, but nothing since his last visit.

Lead Completed: 6/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017803

Pink - Lead

continued
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSON, ANNETTA
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: (303) 948-1745
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Control Number: DN1281

Event Narrative: (TIP LINE) ANNETTA JOHNSON WORKS AT SWEDISH HEALTH PARK (WADSWORTH AND BALSAM). SHE OBSERVED A SMALL VEHICLE (BLK/SILVER, SMALL HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BALSAM COURT AT NOON. THE PASSENGER WAS AN OLDER TEENAGER WITH A DARK HAT AND MUSTACHE

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT ANNETTA JOHNSON AND INTERVIEW 303-948-1745
Lead Control Number: DN1281

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN
Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH ANNETTA JOHNSON COMPLETED ON 4-28-99 AT 10:25 AM. POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK, 30+ MILES PER HOUR IN THE PARKING LOT ON BALSAM WAY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER. THE PASSENGER WAS LATE TEENS OR EARLY TWENTIES, THICK MUSTACHE, WEARING A BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS. VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO THE MIDDLE OF THE DOOR THEN SILVER. NO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: ANNETTA JOHNSON
Affiliation: WIT
Phone Number: 323-948-745

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

NARRATIVE: (TIPLINE) JOHNSON WORKS AT SOUTHSIDE HEALTH.
NARC (WAOS & BAKSAN) UN ABSESED A SMALL
VEH (BLK SILVER 4DR HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN
EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BAKSAN CT
AT NOON. THE PASS WAS AN OLD MAN WITH A
DARK HAT & MUSTACHE

Categories

Audio

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: GLYNN MORE (ANNETTA JOHNSON)

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Disposition: T/C INTERVIEW 04/27/99 10:30AM
POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK 30+ MILES IN PARKING LOT
BAKSAN WY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER. PASSSENGER LATE TERMS
EVERY SO\'S THICK MUSTACHE BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS
VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO MID DOOR SILVER BELOW
TO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE FURTHER.

Lead Completed:
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

Event Date: 04/23/1999 6:03 PM
Event Time: 04/23/1999 6:03 PM
Event Reviewed by: SE
Lead Required? YES
Lead Control Number: DN1282
Lead: INTERVIEW DENAE PEDERSEN IN DETAIL. REFERENCE HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA, WHO SHE WAS WITH AND WHAT SHE OBSERVED.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM
Date: 04/27/1999
Time: 2:08 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE. REPORT DONE AND TURNED IN. SOURCE SAW NO GUNMEN OR DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? Yes
Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, Ran Through School 
And Out Front Door My Friend Brian Rathburn Once Outside They 
Saw Aaron Brown, All Went To Brown's Car At Clement Park Then Decide 
To Brown's House. Later While At Brown's Residence Aaron's Brother 
Brooks Brown Showed Up Told Them That Eric Harris Was The Main 
Gunman. He Knew About Eric's Website 

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: Tim Steffs - LA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date __________ Time _________

LEAD: Interview Source in detail re her location 
in CAFETERIA who she was with and what 
she observed.

LITigation Co.

Not there any cause 

DISPOSITION: INT DONE 4/28

Not Done

South East Entry To Cafeteria Saw No Gun Man 

DUFFLE BAG

Lead Completed: __________
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHATZ, JAMIE
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 914-6232
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: JAMIE SCHATZ HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS BUYING PROPANE IN THE MOUNTAINS. CONIFER SAFEWAY. FOUR MALES, GO TO CONIFER H.S.

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: RE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1283

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE SCHATZ CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:24 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 JAMIE SCHATZ CALLED LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN CONIFER, FOUR KIDS WENT TO CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL. CONTAINERS TURNED OUT TO BE WATER BOTTLE WRAPPED UP. STUDENTS WERE ACTUALLY COLLECTING MONEY FOR COLUMBINE HIGH. LEAD CLOSED NO POTENTIAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 07/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017808  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1283

SOURCE: Jamie Schatz
Affiliation: unk
Phone Number: 914-6232 (Red Rocks Community Book Store)
(7:00a-4:00p)
Prepared by: EST
Date: __________  Time: __________

NARRATIVE: Has information on students buying propone in The mountains - Corner Street.
It makes go to Corner High School

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU  
OTN  
ROM

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: JF

LEAD: Contact Source for Further Information

DISPOSITION: 4/27/99- Called local authorities in Corner. 4 kids went to Corner High School. Container found to be a water bottle wrapped up. Students were actually collecting money for Corner High School. (No potential)

JC-001-017809
Event Narrative: LAURA SMALLEY, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS PRESENT AT THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: BOMBS
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: DN2398
Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE
Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA SMALLEY

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 1:24 PM

Disposition: WAS WITH MELISSA MILLER AND CINDI NICHOLS IN PARKING LOT, WHEN SHE SAW TWO STUDENTS ON STAIRS. WHEN ONE SUSPECT THREW BOMBS WITH RIGHT HAND, GUN WAS ON SLING. HE GOT BOMBS FROM INSIDE HIS TRENCH COAT. SHE THINKS AT LEAST 15 STUDENTS WERE IN AREA. SHE SAW SCHOOL POLICE OFFICER AND ANDY (LNU), DEAN OF STUDENTS, COME INTO AREA WHEN SUSPECTS WERE SHOOTING. SHE STATED ADAM THOMAS AND JULIE ANDERSON MADE REF TO 4-20 THAT DAY WHILE IN SCIENCE CLASS. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SE
Lead Completed?  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Laura Smalley
Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.
Phone Number: 363-933-3391

Prepared by: Jim Burkhalter JDAP

Date: 4-22-99  Time: PM

/Disposition:

Narrative: was on melissa miller & Cindi Nichols in Pkg 1st when she saw two students on stairs when one suspect threw bombs. He got bombs from inside his trunks with eight hand guns on a wing. He got bombs from inside his trunk. She thinks at least 15 students were in area. She saw school police officer and Andy Lin - Dean of Students come into area when suspects were starting. She stated Adam Thomas & Julie Anderson made ref to 4-20 that day while in science class. (Written report to follow) continued

Categories

\Box\ Text Value \ (Circle text to be entered) \ Date \ Time

Assigned to: Burkhalter JDAP Date: 4/22/99

Lead: Laura Smalley a student at CHS was present at the friendship.

Disposition: Lead: Interview Smalley

Lead Completed: Y

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017811
Pink - Lead
DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

INTERVIEW BRIAN RATHBUN IN DETAIL. REFERENCE HIS LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, WHO HE WAS WITH AND WHAT HE OBSERVED. (303) 972-4867, 6417 S. PIERCE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123.
IN CAFETERA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR 4 FRIENDS BRIAN RATHBUN, ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMONT PARK THEN Drove TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE AARON'S BROTHER BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP TO TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN HE KNEW ABOUT ERIC'S WEBSITE.

NARRATIVE REVIEWED BY: SJE

LEAD: INTERVIEW: detailed report of location
IN CAFETERA WHO HE WAS WITH AND WHAT WAS OBSERVED.

6917 S. PRICE CT.
LITTLETON CO 80123
533-1626

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED B RATHBUN ON 4/30. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE XX IN CHS CAFETERA WITH STUDENTS DAVE SMITH, AARON BROWN, ACOB BROWN, JAY MEYER. RECALLED STUDENT ERIC PARSONS IN SMITH'S BROWN'S DRENTAL AT TABLE UU NEXT TO WEST SIDE. BROWN DID NOT SEE GUNMAN, HE EXITED BUILDING ASAP.

LEAD COMPLETED: SJE 5/3/94

JC-001-017813

Pink: Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO - ITEM #265
Affiliation: EVIDENCE
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 12:15 PM
I&J/JJEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: 04/11/1999  Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS

EventReviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: GO TO ARMY SURPLUS STORE, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLERK AND OBTAIN VIDEO FROM 4/11/99.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:29 PM

Disposition: VIDEOS ARE RECYCLED EVERY 14 DAYS - THEREFORE, NONE AVAILABLE FOR 04/11/99. UNABLE LOCATE ANY INFORMATION BASED ON CASH SALES AND CREDIT SALES FOR 04/11/99. ALL EMPLOYEES AND MANAGERS WHO WERE ON DUTY 04/11/99, WERE INTERVIEWED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✔  Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1280

SOURCE: VIDEO / TVM 1280

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 800-221-7715

Prepared by: COMMUNICATOR / ISD / 7915325

Date: 9/26/99 Time: 12:15

NARRATIVE: VIDEO OF HARIS / NISAD.

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Box

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

[ ] Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: TO ARMY SURPLUS, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLICKY CERTAIN VIDEO

DISPOSITION: Videos are recycled every 14 days. Therefore now unable for 4-11-99. Unable to locate any information based on phone sales and credit sales for 4-11-99. APW/GR employee and managers who were on duty on 4-11-99 were interviewed with negative results.

Lead Completed: 9/26/99, REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017815
Event Narrative: INV. RECEIVED INFO TO CONTACT CONNOR ABOUT SUBJ CONTACTED AT CHS BUYING GAS AT HUGH M. WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT CONNOR FOR FOLLOW UP. CONNOR ADVISED A DAKOTA RIDGE WRESTLER TOLD HIM PERSON (FAR RIGHT DENVER POST PICTURE) CAME IN STORE AN WEARING HOOD, W/GOATEE, BOUGHT 6 GALLON GAS CAN ON THURSDAY 04-23-99.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1289

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: MAKE CONTACT WITH CONNOR TO CONFIRM HIS SOURCE AND FOLLOW UP OF LEAD. CONTACT WRESTLER JARED BARNES (948-0729) TO CONFIRM. ID PERSON IN NEWS PHOTO.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:25 PM

Disposition: 04-27-99. JARED BARNES, DOB/01-25-82. DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STUDENT WORKS AT HUGH M. WOODS-KIPLING/BELLEVIEW ON 04-20-99, 3:00-4:00 P.M. SOLD GAS CAN TO W/M FOR UNDER $10.00-W/M DRESSED IN BLACK WAIST LENGTH JACKET/SHAVED HEAD, BLACK JEANS OR DOCKERS PANTS-UNKNOWN VEHICLE. LOOKED LIKE PERSON IN NEWSPAPER ON WED 04-21-99 AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 (THIS GUY DRESSED LIKE THOSE IN NEWSPAPER). JARED BARNES PAGER #303-528-7803, HOME #303-948-0729, HOME ADDRESS: 11755 W. BELLEVIEW DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80127.
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: __________________________ Control Number: 1287

Priority: □ Immediate
□ Priority
□ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
□ Confidential
□ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Method of Contact
□ In Person
✓ Telephone
□ Observation
□ Written

Source: DEF |
FRANK |

Affiliation: DENVER PD |
(P) 200-9500 |

Phone Number(s): 230-1001 |

Information Received Date: 02/07 |
Time: 1020 |

Prepared by: 

Dunke |

(J) 0.5 |

Arizona PD |

(First Name) |
(component/Agency) |

Event Narrative: 11:00 Recieved 1995 to contact Commander about sus |

ject who had been buying gas with a white male filling |
his car at school. 11:00 Attempting to contact car ok for |

follow up. Car is brown, 12:00 Dakota Ridge west side. Told |

his person (Full Pics, Brown Hair, Photo Picture) came in store | |

and got car. Bought gasoline for car on Tuesday 02/07 |

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: SDE |

Lead Required? X |

Lead Control Number: 
Gary Worn | LEAD |
Make: | | |
Model: | | |
Serial #: | | |
Foul: | | |
Lead Contact: J. McChesney |
Date: | |
Time: | |


Gas Station - Helper - 1/10/98 - 3:50 - 4:00. Sold gas to |

white young adult. W/m accused in black shirt black tights. Sold gas to |

Black Jeans or other parts - Unit vehicle - Located by person in newspaper |

Wed. 4/20/99 at Sunshine High School. Hard to find. This guy dressed 1 to date in newspaper |

lead reviewed by: 

Yellow - Rapid Start |

White - Original |

Pink - Lead |

Jared Boreas - Page 303-508-2803 |

Home Tel. # 303-948-1729 |

1755 W. Bexarwood Drive |
Littleton, Co. 80127
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DET. CONLON
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 640-1247
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 11:50 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER PD OFFICER. THIS OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY HS FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS:

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE
Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT
Date: 04/25/1999
Time: 1:33 PM
Disposition: GUNS HAVE BEEN TRACED & ALL FOLLOW-UP WAS DONE BY MARCUS MOTTEJATF. NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS CLAIM.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB
Lead Completed? ✔
Date: 08/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1288

Method of Contact: Telephone

SOURCE: DETECTIVE CONLON

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: 640-1247

Prepared by: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: 4-25-99  Time: 11:50

NARRATIVE: CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER P.D. DISTRICT OFFICER. THIS DEPT. OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY H.S. FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS:

lead: FOLLOW-UP ON [redacted] [redacted]

Categories

W E A M S

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TRAVER A & F
Date: 4/26/99

DISPOSITION: Guns have been tracked and all follow up was done by marco with A & F. No evidence to support this claim.

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  
Priority: ROUTINE  
Source: CONNER, FRANK  
Affiliation: DENVER PD  
Phone Number: (303) 880-1004  
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN  

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  
Time: 9:00 AM  

Method of Contact  
☐ In Person  ☒ Telephone/Radio  
☐ Observation  ☐ Written  

I&I/JEFCO SQ  
Component/Agency

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED TO CONTACT CONNER ABOUT SUBJECT BUYING WAS AT HUGH M WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT CONNER FOR FOLLOW UP. DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT TOLD HIM SUSPECT CAME INTO STORE WEARING HOOD WITH GOATEE BOUGHT 6 GALLON CAN ON THURS. 4/23/99.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: DN1287  
Categories: BOMBS  OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE  
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1289  
Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK CONNER DENVER PD FOR FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  
Date: 04/26/1999  
Time: 1:34 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1287.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 05/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1289

SOURCE: Lt. Ray Frank Connors
Affiliation: DPO
Phone Number: 810-1007 / 640-9549
Prepared by: Estee Eaton (An_attend P.D)

NARRATIVE:
INFO RECD INFO TO CONTACT CONNERS ABOUT SUBJ. BURLINGTON WHT. HAD 1-2 HEALTH MUGS. TOLD DOC WATTS AND CONNERS TO CONTACT CONNERS FOR FOLLOW UP.

Categories
OTH
WAP

 Assigned to: TRaver ATF
Date: 4/26/99
LEAD: Contac Lt. Connors DPO for follow up

DISPOSITION: See Control #1289

SL 05/18/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: RUNZ, HARVEY
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (602) 934-4715
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY
Event Narrative: HARVEY RUNZ SAW SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE PLACE, PAK 4197, DARK GREEN FORD EXPLORER WITH HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH TATTOOS THAT LOOKED EVIL.

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required?

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: HARVEY RINE SNUZ
Affiliation: 1M2
Phone Number: (602) 934-4715

Prepared by: JERRY WARREN 5650

NARRATIVE: SAW SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE WITH PLATE D4K-4197 OAK CREEK FORD EXPEDITION WITH H.S. STUDENTS WITH TAPOSS THAT LOOKED SUS.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories
INF OUT

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned to: __________________________ Date: __________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: ____________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GLASMANN, OFFICER
Affiliation: ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 982-0710 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEST METRO FIRE INV. DAVE GREEN ADVISED POMONA HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ___________________ ARRESTED 04-17-99 W/ EXPLOSIVES. ALSO, WITHIN PAST MONTH ___________________ CONTACTED IN EARLY AM HOURS AT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL IN FATIGUES. CLAIMED TO BE ON MANEUVERS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONFIRM VALIDITY/CHARGES. INTERVIEW ___________________ AND ___________________

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:40 AM

Disposition: REASSIGNED TO TEAM #1, THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM. BOTH SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED AND AREA FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES. THERE IS NO CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? □ Date: 06/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOLLIDAY, KATHY AND JAY
Affiliation: PARENTS OF CHS JESSICA
Phone Number: (303) 972-9463  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:30 AM
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- [ ] In Person
- [ ] Telephone/Radio
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

I&S/JEFFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEV WEISE, JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS & WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS). JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LAUREN TOWNSEND.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  INTERVIEW
Categories:  
ERIC HARRIS
STUDENT - CHS
References:  LIBRARY
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY, PARENTS OF JESSICA, TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW WITH JESSICA

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:13 PM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA HOLLIDAY, WHO CONFIRMED SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HOLLIDAY IS POSITIVE ON DYLAN KEBOLD ID. HOLLIDAY COULD NOT SEE EVERYTHING BUT PROVIDES ACCOUNT OF DYLAN MAKING STATEMENTS TO SHOES PRIOR TO SHOOTING HIM, CAN'T ID 2ND SUSPECT IN LIBRARY-NEXT SAW THAT PERSON'S FACE, ONLY HEARD VOICE

Lead Control Number: DN1292

JC-001-017826

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**CONTROL NUMBER:** 1392

**Method of Contact**
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- **Written**

**Date:** 4/26/99  
**Time:** D730

**Source:** KATHY & JAY HOLLIDAY

**Affiliation:** PARENTS OF COLUMBINE STUDENT JESSICA

**Phone Number:** 972-946-3 / 972 920

**Prepared by:** S. LUCIANO  JEFFCO SHERIFF

**Narrative:** Rev. Weise, JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO MR/MRS. HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS - WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS). JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LOREN TOWNSEND.

---

**Categories**

- Lib
-phen
- S

**Assigned to:** Det. Bootright (APD)

**LEAD:** Contact parents (source) to arrange interview

**Date:** 4/28/99

**Report to Follow**

**Disposition:** Interviewed Holliday with confirmed she was in the Library at the time of the incident. Holliday is positive on Dylan Kilbroski ID. Holliday could not say anything but provides account of Dylan making statements to student prior to shooting. Didn't ID 2nd suspect in Library - thought saw 2nd person face and heard voice. -- Report to follow

**Lead Completed:** 4/01/99

**White - Original**  
**Yellow - Rapid Start**  
**JC-001-017827**  
**Pink - Lead**
MCNEIL, MICHELLE REPORTED THAT A PERSON USING THE FOLLOWING E-MAIL ADDRESSES & SITES IS CLAIMING ASSOCIATION TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND WARNS...WAIT TILL YOU SEE WHAT HAPPENS IN OCTOBER. E-MAIL ADDRESS: FREDRATED@ROCKETMAIL.COM. SITE HTTP://WWW.INTERLOG.COM/4MOWCHUK/NGBK5/RMH.HTML

Event Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:35 AM

Event Time: INTERVIEW

References: THREATS

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND INTERVIEW.

Disposition: MCNEIL CONTACTED 4-30-99. MCNEIL ADVISED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH FEDERATIEN IN A CHATROOM AND FEDERATIEN SAID (IN REFERENCE TO TCM) "I DON'T DO THIS MYSELF. I LOVE PLAYING MIND GAMES WITH DUMB PEOPLE LIKE YOU." MCNEIL ADVISED THAT THE "WAIT UNTIL OCTOBER" REFERED TO AN UPCOMING JOHN DENVER FESTIVAL IN ASPEN THIS OCTOBER. NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? Yes  Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Michelle McNeil
Affiliation: Citizen
Phone Number: 270-224-2272
Prepared by: Tom Fisher

NARRATIVE: McNeil reported that a person using the following email addresses is claiming association to TM and AANS:

"Wait 'til you see what happens in Congress."

Email Addr. FREDRATO@RocketsMail.com

City: HTTP://WWW INTERCON.COM/YMCHUR/HKES/MAIL.HTML

Narrative reviewed by: SAT

Categories

COM

LEAD: Contact Source & Take Notes
McNeil contacted 4/3/95. McNeil advised the "spokes" man, Fredrato, in a chat room and Fredrato said he (in reference to TCM) "I can't do this myself... I have playing mind games with insane people like you." McNeil advised the "Wait 'til I take the"... Short referenced to an upcoming John Denver Festival in Aspen, This October.

No further action necessary. No Report @ This Time.

Lead Completed: WML

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017829 Pink - Lead
### INFORMATION CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>TURNER, MARY KAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>JEFCO SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 982-6558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>COSTA, BERNADETTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED FAX, CONTAINS EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE RELATED TO TCM AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999  
**Time:** 5:00 PM  
**Method of Contact:**  
- [ ] In Person  
- [ ] Telephone/Radio  
- [X] Observation  
- [ ] Written  

**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION</td>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** NO  

**Lead Control Number:** DN1294

**Lead:** NO LEAD REQUIRED

**Assigned To:** HELLMAN, MATT  
**Date:** 04/26/1999  
**Time:** 2:51 PM  
**Disposition:** FREEDOM OF SPEECH - NOTHING CAN BE DONE OR NEEDS TO BE DONE.

**Lead Reviewed by:** SDE  
**Lead Completed?** [X]  
**Date:** 06/11/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1294

Priority: □ Immediate
   □ Priority
   □ Routine

Classification: □ Secret
   □ Confidential
   □ Sensitive
   □ Unclassified

Method of Contact
   □ In Person
   ✑ Telephone
   □ Observation
   □ Written

Source: Mary Kay Turner
Affiliation: Jeffco Schools
Phone Number: 303-982-6568

Prepared by: Costa
(Bern) (First Name)
(jcsf) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
An attached fax contains email correspondence related to T.C.M. and Freedom of Speech.

Event Date: 4/23
Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: [COM] [TCM] [FNE]

EventReviewed by: SDE
Lead Required? □ NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Hellman
Date: 4/21

Disposition: Freedom of speech nothing can be done or needs to be done.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ✑ Date: 4/21

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
KARIN SWANSON SAYS MOVIE NEVER ENDING STORY III IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE. SHE IS WILLING TO GIVE SHERIFF'S OFFICE HER COPY.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1295

SOURCE*: KARIN SWANSON

Affiliation: (IT)

Phone Number: 303-343-4483

Prepared by*: T FISCHER

Date*: 8/26/99 Time*: 4:50

Method of Contact*

In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

NARRATIVE*: SWANSON SAYS NOVELE "NEVER ENDING STORY" III "IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT GRUNBERG. SHE IS WILLING TO GIVE $1000 FOR COPY."

Categories

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date:  Time: _________

Assigned to: _____________________________________________________________________ Date: _________

LEAD: __________________________________________________________________________

DISPOSITION: ____________________________________________________________________  JC-001-017833
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAY, SARAH
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-2192
Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 11:30 AM
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO DA
Component/Agency

Event Narrative: SARAH BAY REPORTS KLEBOLD AS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE DRAMA CLUB AND IS FAMILIAR WITH "SECRET" PASSAGE WAYS WHICH LEAD FROM BACK STAGE TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS NEAR THE AUDITORIUM. HAS ALSO ID'D ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE CHOIR, CHRISTINE BELL, WHO TALKS OF SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM THE AREA OF THE FRONT (EAST) DOOR.

Event Date:
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Time
References

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1296

Lead:
INTERVIEW CHRISTINE BELL REGARDING INFORMATION, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR INFORMATION TO LOCATE CHRISTINE BELL, REG IS IN COMMAND POST. 8616 W. LEAWOOD DR. 730-9257.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK

Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 5:01 PM
Disposition: BELL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX (?), KLEBOLD AND MORRIS AS ACQUAINTANCES - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 08/04/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Sarah Bay
Affiliation: Student CTS
Phone Number: 303-797-2192

Prepared by: Mike Russell

NARRATIVE: Reports Klebold as an associate of the drama club and is familiar with "secret" passage ways which lead from back stage to various locations near the auditorium. Has allele

Pred another member of the choir, Christine Bell (NFT) who talks of shots being fired from the area of the front (east) door.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: Ric Keiter - JCSO

LEAD: Interview Bell re info, check school register

For info to locate Bell, Reg is in common post

6616 W. LEAMOON DR

730 - 9:257

DISPOSITION: Bell was in CcHic RM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX (?) KLEIBOLD AND MARRS AS ASSISTANCE - NEVER SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Completed: 080999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARY BOORTZ
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
(18/FBI
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOORTZ'S DAUGHTER, ERIN BOORTZ, HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS
WEAPONS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1297
Lead:
CONTACT GARY BOORTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE. RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: BLACK, KELLY Date: 07/29/1999 Time: 3:38 PM
Disposition: VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW. (REPORT DOESN'T IDENTIFY WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD, ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED & SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Yes Date: 07/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017836
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOURTZ, GARY
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOURTZ'S DAUGHTER HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead:
CONTACT GARY BOURTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE, RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: K. BLACK JCSO Date: Time:

Disposition:

VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW, REPORT DOES NOT IDENTIFY WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD. ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED AND SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE

Lead Reviewed by: 07/2999

Printed on 7/28/1999 at 9:47 AM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-67419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LITTLETON PD
Affiliation:
Phone Number: Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 6:05 PM
I&I/ATF I:\J:\ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LITTLETON PD HAD A CALLER ON THE LINE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] WHO CLAIMED TO BE INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AT CHS. HE STATED HE WAS CALLING FROM CALIFORNIA FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER (562) 884-9170. LITTLETON PD ATTEMPTED TO TRANSFER CALL, WHEN CALL TRANSFERRED HEARD OPERATOR (PRERECORDED) ADVISING TO DEPOSIT ONE DOLLAR. ATTEMPTED CALLS TO ABOVE NUMBER RESULTED IN BUSY SIGNALS AND NO ANSWER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1298

Lead: MAINTAIN NAME FOR REFERENCE. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [REDACTED] AS POSSIBLE SUSPECT. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTRY TO SEE IF [REDACTED] IS A STUDENT. CHECK DATA BASES TO ID.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:25 AM

Disposition: 04-28-99/2:30 T/C TO # PROVIDED ABOVE. NUMBER NUMBER FOUND TO BE OF METROPOLITAN STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN NORWALK, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING MADE CALL. CLAIMED HE SOLD THEM GUNS AND MUNITION ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO. SAID HE ALSO SOLD THEM HASH AND COCAINE. CHANGED ACCOUNT TO HAVE BEEN OVER INTERNET. CHARGE NURSE DIANA ALLEN, SAID [REDACTED] HAS BEEN INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR OVER ONE YEAR DIAGNOSED AS 'ATTENTION SEEKER.'

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Yes Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017838

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEIS, JODY
Affiliation: FBI PHOENIX
Phone Number: (602) 650-3014
Prepared by: AFONZO, AMY

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:30 AM
I&I/DEVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
JODY WEIS ADVISED THAT FBI, PHOENIX WAS CONTACTED BY THE COUNTY ATTORNEY’S OFFICE THAT PHOENIX RESIDENT [REDACTED] WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE TCM AND MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. FBI PHOENIX PLANS TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND ASKED IF THE NAME WAS KNOWN TO THE INVESTIGATION. NAME CHECKED 1:15 PM IN RAPID START NEGATIVE. WEIS ADVISED NAME IS NEGATIVE.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References:
INFORMATION 
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1299

Lead:
RAPID START NAME SEARCH AGAIN ON 5-4-99, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS FOR [REDACTED] TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. FBI PHOENIX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED
Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 1:08 PM
Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 07/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jody Weis
Affiliation: Phoenix FBI
Phone Number: 602-650-3014

Prepared by: Joe Airey FBI Denver
Date: 4/26/99 Time: 11:30 A

NARRATIVE: Weis advised that FBI Phoenix was contacted by the County Attorney's Office that Phoenix resident [redacted] was affiliated with the "trench coat mafia" and may have knowledge of their activities. FBI Phoenix plans to interview [redacted] and asked if the name was known to the investigation. Name checked 3:15 pm in - continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciand is negative. Weis advised name

TAIL

TCM

[Redacted]

LEAD: No Lead

DISPOSITION: No Lead (See Above)
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SATRIANO, BILL
Affiliation: HOME DEPOT
Phone Number: (303) 973-5100
Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Event Narrative: BILL SATRIANO REPORTED SEEING 2 MALE JUVENILES IN LONG BLACK TRENCH COATS BUYING BRASS FITTINGS AT HOME DEPOT ON SATURDAY, 4/17/99. WITH THE 2 JUVENILES WERE ANOTHER GROUP OF 3 MALE JUVENILES DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, STANDING APART BUT APPARENTLY ASSOCIATED, PER OBSERVATIONS BY SATRIANO. ALL CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR THIS DAY, REGARDING PURCHASES OF ALL FITTINGS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1300
Lead: EVALUATE REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR PURCHASES, CHECK FOR ANY SURVEILLANCE VIDEOS FROM HOME DEPOT.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK
Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:56 PM
Disposition: CONTACTED DET. MIKE RUSSELL - HE HAS COMPLETED INTERVIEW AND IS EVALUATING RECEIPTS THAT WERE GIVEN TO HIM BY HOME DEPOT MANAGEMENT - GRW (ATF). REASSIGNED TO RUSSELL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 05/05/1999

JC-001-017842

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 1:35 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: L300

Method of Contact:
X In Person  X Telephone
O Observation  W Written

SOURCE: Home Depot/Bill Satriano
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-973-5100

Prepared by: Mike Russell  281-746-8859  4698910 cell  Date: 4-22-99  Time: 1300

NARRATIVE:
Satriano reports seeing 2 male juveniles in long black trench coats buying brass fittings at Home Depot on Saturday, 4-17-99. With the 2 juveniles was another group of 3 male juveniles dressed in dark clothing standing apart, but apparently associated per observations made by Satriano. All cash register receipts for this day, regarding purchases of all fitttings have been obtained.

Categories
Bom
Laf

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 
LEAD: Evaluate register receipts for purchases. Check for any surveillance videos.

DISPOSITION: Critical 06-Mike Russell - he has completed interview and will have receipts. Have him bring Home Depot management - signed CRT.

P/I: Assigned to/PRussell 06

Lead Completed: 99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017843
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** IMMEDIATE  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** LNU, DIANE  
**Affiliation:** CITIZEN  
**Phone Number:**  
**Prepared by:** FISHER, TOM  

**Event Narrative:** (TIP LINE) DIANE (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) (LNU) WAS ON THE DENVER CHAT LINE (AOL) REGARDING THE CHS SHOOTING. A PERSON WHO ID'D HIMSELF AS JACOBS STATED THAT THERE WAS A VIDEO OF THE SHOOTING, BUT IT WAS DESTROYED. ALSO THAT HE KNEW WHAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SDE  
**Lead Required?** NO

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN1301

**Lead:** NOT ENOUGH INFORMATION TO CONDUCT LEAD.

**Assigned To:** UNASSIGNED  
**Date:** 06/14/1999  
**Time:** 10:57 AM

**Disposition:** NOT ENOUGH INFO TO CONDUCT LEAD

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✔  
**Date:** 06/14/1999

---

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**
NARRATIVE:

Diane (Mrs.)

[Handwritten text: "Mrs. Diane Van Den Boorn", "Denver County", "Wife of the Columbine High School shooting suspect"]

I met myself at the school on the day of the shooting, and I was a witness to the event.

I was also a witness to the event at the school.

I do not know the suspect.

I do not know the suspect.

I have reviewed by:

[Signature]

[Date]

Categories:

- [ ] Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date:

[Date]

Time:

[Time]

Assigned to:

NOREN E. CONOLD

LEAD:

NOT ENOUGH INFO TO CONSIDER LEAD

POSITION:

SEE LEAD

[Signature]

[Date]
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BRODEN, JONATHAN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-4876
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, 11:20 HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY. HID W/OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF TIME. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1302

Lead: REINTERVIEW JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN, (303) 933-4876, FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 6:00 PM
Disposition: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES SR. OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR OVER HEAR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? Date: 07/22/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1302

SOURCE: BRODEN JOHN A
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 933-4876

Prepared by: LUCIANO NEFF, SHERIFF
Date: 4/7/99
Time: 1700

Method of Contact:

In Person __________________________ Telephone _______________________
Observation  ox  Written

NARRATIVE: IN CHOIR ROOM 112D HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY. HID WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM. OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Narrative reviewed by: SD

Categories:

Continued

Assigned to: OSBREMA

LEAD: Reinterview for any additional info.

DISPOSITION: WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES JR. OFFICE UNTIL
RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR
OBSERVED SUSPECTS.

Resume to Action Attached

Lead Completed: 4/7/99

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

 INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HART, JUSTIN A.
Affiliation: STUDENT EVACUEE FROM COLUMBINE
Phone Number: (303) 979-9350
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 04/19/1999 Time: 3:30 PM
I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- in Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HART CAME BACK TO SCHOOL FROM BURGER KING AT 11:30 HOURS, HEARD GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR STUDENT PARKING LOT. WHEN APPROACHING DOOR, BLDG. CUSTODIAN TOLD HART TO GET DOWN. LEFT APPROXIMATELY 3 MINUTES LATER WITH ANOTHER STUDENT TO LEAWOOD PARK, THEN TO A FRIEND’S RESIDENCE IN THE AREA. DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING OR WHAT CAUSED THE EXPLOSIONS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HART.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD
Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. NO FURTHER INFO. AVAILABLE FROM WITNESS. HE SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Justin A. Hart
Affiliation: Student Evacuee from Columbine HS.
Phone Number: 303-979-9350
Prepared by: Agent Rick Griffith (CRB)

Date: 4/19/99 Time: 15:39hrs

NARRATIVE: Came back to school from Elk Park at 1539hrs. Upon opening the gym doors, upon entering on south side of school near student parking lot, who approached and asked, "Diana told Hart to get down. Get away. 3 minutes later with other student to Elk Park, then to a special education in the area. Did not see who was shooting, or what caused the shooting.

Categories
- CNT
- STU

Time Value: Checked (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/19/99 Time: 15:39hrs

Assigned to: Agent Rick Griffith

LEAD: 


Lead Completed: Yes
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017849

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GUMMERE, KYLE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-8872
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:37 PM
Method of Contact

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
KYLE GUMMERE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD GUNSHOTS, SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER. WHEN EVACUATED BY SWAT, SAW 2 PEOPLE LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead:
INTERVIEW KYLE GUMMERE IN DETAIL, CHECK FOR PRIOR INTERVIEWS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE
Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 9:50 AM
Disposition: GUMMERE INTERVIEWED, SEE ATTACHED REPORT, IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH, CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Gummere, Kyle, Logan
Affiliation: Student, Columbine H.S.
Phone Number: 979-8872

Prepared by: Slick and Jeffco Sheriff
Date: 4/2399

NARRATIVE: IN SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD GUNSHOTS. SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY "WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER." EvACUATED BY SWAT. SAW 2 PEOPLE ON GROUND OUTSIDE THE CAFE WINDOW.

Categories: SCE

Assigned to: Emergency

Interviewed in April, 1999.

DISPOSITION: Gummere interviewed. See attached report.

Identifies Dave Smith, classmate who saw gunmen.

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

jc-001-017851
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BALLARD, JONATHAN
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: (303) 271-6932
Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

Event Narrative:
INTERVIEW WITH CHS STUDENT JONATHAN BALLARD-IN SCIENCE ROOM
WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS FOUND. SAW ONE GUNMAN (W/M, TALL,
TRENCHCOAT, BIG BLOND HAIR, HAT ON BACKWARDS). IDENTIFIED LATER
AS DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: Event Time Categories: References

DYLAN KLEBOLD SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT, JONATHAN BALLARD

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:02 PM

Disposition:
INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED IN SCIENCE ROOM. MR.
SANDERS CAME IN AND WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM.
JONATHAN BALLARD IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE
IN HALLWAY. WITNESS SAYS [REDACTED] IS THE LEADER OF TCM. WITNESS
DID NOT SEE [REDACTED] DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/14/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

DE: Jonathan Ballard
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: 271-6932

Prepared by: R. Vondervark
Prepared as: DA

Date: 4/25
Time: 

Method of Contact

☑️ In Person     ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation   ☐ Written

NARRATIVE: Interview w/ CHS student Jonathan Ballard - in Science room where Mr. Saunders was found - saw one person (wearing coat, trenchcoat, big balaclava, hat on backwards), identified him as Dylan Fleisholz.

Narrative reviewed by: 

Categories

☐ STU     ☐ PK
☐ WIT     ☐ SCI Room

☑️ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 

☑️ Assigned to: VONDMARK - TODE Date: 4/25

LEAD: INTERVIEW

☑️ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED

IN SCIENCE ROOM, MR. SAUNDERS CAME IN & WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM. (2) IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY. (2) SAYS [REDACTED] IS THE LEADER OF T.C.M. (2) DID NOT SEE [REDACTED] DURING INCIDENT

Lead Completed: 06/4/99
White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017853
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PONTARELLI, DET
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 640-1450
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 10:50 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. PONTARELLI ADVISES KENNEDY HS STUDENTS AARON RATLIFF
(10/3/81) ADDRESS 2535 SOUTH MEAD PHONE (303) 935-4204 HAD JOURNAL
DOCUMENTATION 56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION. THIS ENTRY WAS,
DATED 2/22/ 56 DAYS LATER WOULD BE APRIL 20, MAY HAVE PRIOR
KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBING.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: RE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON RATLIFF.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AARON RATLIFF. STATED HE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE AT
COLUMBINE AND HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH TE INCIDENT. REFERENCE
"56 DAYS TO TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION." RATLIFF STATED THAT APRIL
20TH (4-20) IS A COMMON CODE FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE POT TO MEET,
ALMOST LIKE A HOLIDAY FOR THEM. RATLIFF ADVISED HE WAS AT SCOTT
BOWLES HOUSE WHEN HE HEARD OF THE SHOOTING. STATED THAT HE DID NOT
GO TO SCHOOL ON THAT DAY AND HAD SMOKED POT WITH
SCOTT BOWLES AND RYAN (LNU) ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS
AND THAT THIER ACTIONS WERE WRONG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/05/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017854
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1306

SOURCE: Vet Fontarelli
Affiliation: APD
Phone Number: 612-303-1450

Prepared by: Ester

Date: 27/06/99 Time: 10:50

Method of Contact: Telephone

NARRATIVE: "Brose Ansley Kennedy H.S. Student Asked about Ratiff, 11/03/98, Address 2535 S. Meade St. March 1998 was Turned Down with "56 Days to Classified Information." This Entry was Made Feb 22 (56 Days later would be April 20). Not the "Prior Knowledge of Bombing.

I've reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories:

Categories: Cin CNA TCF INF

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact / Interview Ratiff

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Aaron Ratiff. Stated he did not know anyone at Columbine and had nothing to do with the incident. Referenced "56 Days to Classified Information." Ratiff Stated that APR 4-20

Gonzalez Code for people who smoke pot to meet, almost like a holdover from Ratiff

He was at Scott Bowles' house when he heard of the shooting. Stated he did not go to school on that day and had smoked pot with Scott Bowles and Ryan (lau). Added that he did not know suspect and that they actions were wrong.

S.L. 050599 REPORT ACCEPTED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRANILLO, SAMUEL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-9029
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:54 PM
I&JJEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
SAMUEL GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. SAW LOTS OF PEOPLE
STAND UP AND TEACHER, MR. SANDERS, SAY EVERYBODY DOWN, SEVERAL
TIMES. THEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. RAN WITH OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY
STORAGE ROOM. HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS WITH DELAY BETWEEN EACH
SHOT. ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIVES.

Event Date: Event Time References DN35
Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1307
Lead:
INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO, (303) 973-9029, IN DETAIL AT A LATER DATE.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL
Disposition:
WITNESS SAW NOTHING AWAITING REPORT. REFER TO DN35, MIKE
RUSSELL. DUPLICATE LEAD. INTERVIEWED SAMUEL GRANILLO ON
04/30/1999. GRANILLO WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.
GRANILLO HID IN KITCHEN. GRANILLO SAW LARGE BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON
FLOOR. HE HID IN KITCHEN STORE ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

LeadReviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: GRANIELO, SAMUEL, J
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 973.9029

Prepared by: S. LUCAS AND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: 04/17/99 Time: 1759

CONTROL NUMBER: 1301

Method of Contact:
- [ ] in Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [X] Written

Narrative: IN LUNCH ROOM EATING - SAW LOT OF PEOPLE STAND UP AND
TEACHER MR SANDERS SAY "EVERYBODY DOWN" SEVERAL TIMES THEM
HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. RAN WITH OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY STORAGE ROOM.
HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS W/ DELAY BETWEEN EACH SHOT & ALSO HEARD
EXPLOSION.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories

[ ] [ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ] Time Value

(Circle text to be entered) Date: _______ Time: _______

[ ] Assigned to: [Signature] ODP

LEAD: [ ] Interview in detail at later date

[ ] JA-030 335 JEFFCO JEFF

JC-001-017857

Disposition: [ ] Refer to

[ ] ODP 100

Interviewed 4/13/99 was in conference room of principal
in kitchen, saw large aluminum object float
in kitchen. Scene before time of interview

Lead Completed: [Signature] [Signature] ODP DUPLICATE

White - Original

Prior report: [Signature] [Redacted]
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMULL, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: (303) 271-6932
Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 12:05 PM

Event Narrative:
INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL. SMULL WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM DURING INCIDENT. WITNESSED 2 MALES (ONE) TALL W/M, BACKWARDS HAT ID HIM AS DYLAN KLEBOLD (SECOND) W/M 5'8, BLONDE SHORT MILITARY HAIRCUT, WHITE T-SHIRT, MUSTACHE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1308

Lead:
INTERVIEW CHS STUDNET JENNIFER SMULL.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:14 PM

Disposition:
INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED DISPO. AROUND 11:15 P.M. ON 04-20-99 WITNESSED A TALL W/M, SHORT BROWN HAIR, DARK SHIRT CARRYING HEAVY DUFFLE BAG W/YELLOW STRIPES ON IT INSIDE SCHOOL. JENNIFER SMULL BELIEVES SHE CAN IDENTIFY-RECOGNIZED HIM A DYLAN'S TCM FRIEND-NOT A CURRENT STUDENT, NOT ERIC HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/26/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CE: Jennifer Smuell

A. don: CHS

Phone Number: 271-1692

Prepared by: Z. Verdickamp, Jeffco DA

Date: 4/25

NARRATIVE: Interviewed CHS student Jennifer Smuell. Ms. Smuell was in a secure room during incident. Witnessed 2 males (one tall, one short - id him as Dylan Riddick, second was 5'8" blonde short military haircut, white T-shirt, muscular.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories

STU

UIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/25

Assigned to: Von der Kemp, Jeffco

LEAD: Around 11:15am on 4/20 I witnessed a tall white, short brown hair, transparent, dark shirt carrying heavy duffle bag w/ yellow book on it inside school. Ms. Smuell believes she can identify - assigned him as Dylan's 7th grade - not a current student. Not Eric Harris.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED

DISPO ABOVE

JC-001-017859

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

Method of Contact

In Person

Observation

Telephone

Written
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COLBY, PAULINE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; MEMBER TCM
Phone Number: (303) 972-1604
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 1:30 PM
I&I/CBI
(Components/Agency)

Event Narrative:
PAULINE COLBY LEFT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT 11:11 HOURS, SICK, SIGNED OUT BY FATHER. KNOWS ALL MEMBERS OF TCM. STATED CHRIS MORRIS WAS LEADER OF TCM. NEVER SAW FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION. HAD NOT SPOKEN WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS FOR THE PAST 1 1/2 YEARS, ONLY SPOKE WITH OTHER FEMALES IN THE GROUP TCM. STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999  Event Time 11:11 AM  References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1309

Lead:
CONSIDER REINTERVIEW OF PAULINE COLBY AT LATER DATE BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL 20 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT. FATHER VERY COOPERATIVE. LOOK AT POSSIBLY POLYGRAPHING.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE
Date: 05/03/1999  Time: 12:56 PM

Disposition:
INTERVIEWED 5-4-99, WENT TO DECCA BANQUET IN A.M., RETURNED TO COLUMBINE H.S. AT 11:00 A.M. CALLED FATHER TO COME AND PICK HER UP. FATHER HAD ALREADY MADE DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3:00 P.M. FATHER PICKED HER UP AT 11:11 A.M. AND TOOK HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3:00 P.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1389

SOURCE: PAULINE M. COLBY
Affiliation: MEMBER OF RCMP, STUDENT, COLUMBIA H.S.
Phone Number: 303-972-1604

Prepared by: Agent RICK GREEN (CBP)

NARRATIVE: LEFT SCHOOL AT 4/20/99 AT 11:11 A.M., SICK, SIGNED OUT ON TIME. ALL MEMBERS OF RCMP STATED CELIA NORTH'S WIFE, INSTRUCTOR, NEVER SAW HER, OR TALKED TO HER IN PERSON. NICKUS STATED HERSELF TO THE TWO REPORTS FOR PAST 12 YEARS, ONLY SPOKE TO DEATH COMMISSION IN THE OCTOBER, STATED SHE DIDN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT M.S.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TMM

Category

STY

Assigned to: MIKE TOFFEE

LEAD: OBITUARY IN INTRO, SAW DEATH COMMISSION OF LENINE AT 11:00 A.M. IN CALLED FATHER TO COLUMBIA H.S. AND NICKUS. FATHER HAD MADE FATHER'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3 P.M. FATHERAsked her about 11:11 A.M. AND TOLD HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3 P.M.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5/4/99 WENT TO DEAN BARTLETT IN AN NICKUS TO COLUMBIA H.S. AT 11:00 A.M. CALLED FATHER TO COME AND NICKUS. FATHER HAD MADE FATHER'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3 P.M. FATHER Asked her about 11:11 A.M. AND TOLD HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3 P.M.

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

REPORT ATTACHED

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM
Affiliation: EVIDENCE
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 12:50 PM
Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL
Event Narrative: ISP ADDRESS: LISTED ON NOTEPAD FOUND IN DYLAN

KLEBOLD'S HOUSE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1310

Lead: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED
TO SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 2:18 PM
Disposition: THIS ADDRESS IS ASSIGNED DYNAMICALLY AND CANNOT BE TRACED AS IT
COULD BELONG TO ANYONE OF THE ISP SUBSCRIBERS, PER TELCAL WITH
CONCENTRIC RESEARCH CORP, THE ISP.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

JC-001-017862

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

ITEM = 405 / ALIASES FROM KERFOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A
Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: SA Michael Howil, FBI
Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: ISP ADDRESS

NOTE PAD

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: [Redacted] Date: [Redacted]

LEAD: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED TO A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

DISPOSITION: This address is assigned dynamically and cannot be traced as it could belong to anyone of the ISP subscribers, per legal with Comcast Research Corp. the ISP.

Lead Completed: [Redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT CALLED INTO KOA RADIO AT 10:30 ON 04/21/1999, AND STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A MINOR INJURY FROM A BULLET. CALLER STATED THAT THE THREE MALES APPREHENDED IN THE PARK WERE INVOLVED IN DELIVERING PIPEBOMBS. STUDENT WAS TALKING WITH MIKE ROSEN AT KOA.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT MIKE ROSEN AT KOA RADIO TO DETERMINE IF HE CAN ID CHS STUDENT WHO CALLED INTO KOA.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:24 PM

Disposition: CALLER ID AS CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON (04-06-82). INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ANDERSON IN RE DELIVERY OF PIPE BOMBS. ANDERSON ADVISED HE WAS ON SALLY JESSE RAPHAEL W/ NALTY, BRUNETTI AND AKARD (3 IN PARK) AND BELIEVES THEM INNOCENT OF WRONGDOING. ADVISED THEY DRESS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THAN TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 05/18/1999

Control Number: DN1311
Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Brian Crooks
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: Work

Prepared by: PDMV Books - JCSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 1245

NARRATIVE:
(Alleged) Advised that a CHS student called my
12 KCA Radio at 1630 (4-21-99) and stated that he had
received a minor injury from a bullet. Alleged stated
that the three males apprehended in the park were
involved in delivery (DEaBR0S). A student was talking
w/ Mike Kosen at KCA.

Categories

Categories

__ STATE __ INT __

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: Contact Mike Rosen at KCA Radio to
deetermine if he can ID CHS who called
into KCA

JC-001-017865

DISPOSITION:
(Alleged) Advised that a CHS student called.

Lead Completed: 05/13/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAWSON, AARON DAVID
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-2578 Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 7:15 PM
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Event Narrative: AARON DAVID LAWSON CAME BACK FROM LUNCH AT 11:35 AM, 4/20/99, SAW SMOKE AND STUDENTS RUNNING. LEFT AREA, SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required?
Lead: INTERVIEW AARON DAVID LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 2:26 PM
Disposition: SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Control Number: DN1312 I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ARNOLD DAVID LAWSON
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBIA H.S.
Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Prepared by: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CI)

Date: 4/22/99  Time: 1915 hrs

NARRATIVE: Came back from lunch at 1234 hrs, 4/20/99 saw smoke and
smoke detectors. Left area and notified of suspect.

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

Assigned to: AGENT GRIFFITH CRT

LEAD: Interview with LAWSON

DISPOSITION: Saw unit #2 at 5030 hrs.

Lead Completed: D 6/4/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017867
TAMMY GONZALES ADVISED SHE DRIVES BY CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST COUPLE OF WEEKS, SHE HAS SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING, SMOKING CIGARETTES. ON 4-20-99 0740-0745 GONZALES SAW KLEBOLD AT PIERCE ON POLK ST WITH 3 - 4 OTHER STUDENTS WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING, NEXT TO A YELLOW OR TAN SEDAN. GONZALES SAID TRUNK OF THE VEHICLE WAS OPEN AND SUBJECTS WERE LOOKING INSIDE. GONZALES DID NOT KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD'S NAME UNTIL HIS PICTURE APPEARED IN THE NEWSPAPER. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: EVENT TIME REFERENCES
Categories: DYLANN KLEBOLD INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW RESIDENTS NEAR PIERCE AND POLK ST TO ID POSSIBLE SUSPECT VEHICLE THAT KLEBOLD WAS STANDING NEAR ON A.M. OF 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN
Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 2393

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? DATE: 06/16/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1313

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 4/23/99  Time: 19:25

Suurne: TAM GONZALEZ
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (389) 936-7283

Prepared by: ANDERSON J  #5095 JCSO

NARRATIVE:
Source said she drives by CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST
Couple weeks she has seen DYLAN KLEBUT standing, smoking cigarettes.
On 4-20-99 0740-0745 Source sees KLEBUT at Pierce on Park St.
W/3 other students wearing light colored clothing next to a yellow or tan
Sedan. Source said Trunk of vehicle was open and subjects were looking
Inside. Source did not know "DYLAN KLEBUT" name with Picture in Paper.

Need Interview.  

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DLE  
SUS  

DUPLICATE

Categories

DR  
SUS  

WIT

(Time Value)
(Circle text to be entered)
Date  
Time 

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE  
Date: 050999

LEAD:
NEED to interview RESIDENTS NEAR Pierce & Park St to ID
POSSIBLE SUSPECT. VEHICLE THAT KLEBUT WAS STANDING NEAR ON
AM OF 4-20-99.

DISPOSITION:
See 2293

Lead Completed: 06/14/99

White - Original

JC-001-017869

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS SGT.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211  Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
Prepared by: OBREMA, DIANE

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER 303-933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD); JAYSON AUTENRIETH 303-973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.) MELYNDA GATTONI 303-978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.) NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 04-24-99. 04-26-99 CONTACTED PARENTS WHO STATED CHILD WAS RUNAWAY.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD  ERIC HARRIS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1314

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI, 303-978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99, AT 1100 A.M. DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED MELYNDA GATTONI AT HER HOME. MELYNDA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE HEARD FOUR LOUD BANGS, THEN SAW A PERSON WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND SOMETHING WRAPPED AROUND HIS FACE, CARRYING A LONG GUN. WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE NORTH DOOR BY THE POP MACHINES. MELYNDA ALSO THINKS SHE SAW A LARGE RED DUFFEL BAG SITTING ON TOP OF A TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 1115 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/18/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________  Control Number: __________

Priority: □ Immediate  □ Priority  □ Routine  Classification: □ Secret  □ Confidential  □ Sensitive  □ Unclassified

□ Observation  □ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JACO

Phone Number: 271-0211  Information Received Date: 4-21-99  Time: 9:50 am

Prepared by: OBREMA

Diane  JACO

(First Name)  (Last Name)  (Component/Agency)


1/26/99 CONTACTED PARENTS WHO REPORTED CHILD WENT RUN AWAY

Event Date:  References: JAC-001-017871

Event Time: __________

Categories: SUS  E4/0K

Event Reviewed by: SDP  Lead Required? X

Lead: Local / Interview Melinda Gattinni: (933) 978-0528, thought there might be a tip suspect.

SEE ATTACHED SHEET - Now lives at 9201 W. Elmers

Assigned To: Reassign Terry Winters-OPD 5/6/99

Lead Control Number: __________

Disposition: On 5-11-99 at 11:00 AM Det. Winters contacted Melinda Gattini at her home. Melinda was in the cafeteria when she heard 4 loud bangs; they saw a person wearing a trench coat and something wrapped around his face - carrying a long gun - walked to the cafeteria from the north door by the pay machines.

Melinda also thinks she saw a large red duffle bag sitting on top of a table in the cafeteria about 11:50 A.M. 4/15/99
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TAYLOR, PEGGY
Affiliation: DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Phone Number: (303) 982-9270
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Event Narrative: PEGGY TAYLOR ADVISED BEAR CREEK HS STUDENT, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT PEGGY TAYLOR, (303) 982-9270W, FOR ADDITIONAL INFO AND FOLLOW UP.

Lead Control Number: DN1315

JC-001-017872

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE
Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:29 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PEGGY TAYLOR ON 4/27/99 AT 4:00 PM. SHE SAID IS A FORMER BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, ABOUT 19 YOA. SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG (H-973-1292, W-934-2986), WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND . MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD TOLD HIM WAS ACTING STRANGE AND SAID HE NEEDED TO 'GET TO COLUMBINE' TO CHECK ON HIS 'FRIENDS' THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. PEGGY SAID THAT LIVES NEAR MIKE WILTFONG'S DAD, AND THAT WAS KNOWN TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHING AND ASSOCIATE WITH BAD GUYS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:   Public Taylor
Affiliation:  Unnamed minor  male  17 Yrs
Phone Number:  (415) 986-8661
VM-92-2564
Prepared by:  EST

NARRATIVE:  SOURCE AGREED HEAN LOOK STUDENT

Reviewed by:  EST

Lead Set? (Y/N):  Y

Categories

[Cells: UTH, Int, CLR, ___]

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  David Brooks

LEAD:  Control Source for additional Info

Follow up

Date:  4/27/99

JC-001-017873

RE: Report to Killer:

Disposition:  Spoke w/ Percy Taylor on 04/27 @ 1600. She said
is a former BEAR Creek H.S. student, about 19 yrs. old. She spoke with
a WITNESS (14-973-1292 W-934-2988), who used to REACH KARATE TO HER
KIDS and MIses told person that his dad told him
was acting strange & said he needed to "get to Columbus" to check
on his "friends" the day of the shooting - time unknown. Percy said

04/15/99
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 1315

[Blank]

That [redacted] lives next to Mike Wilfenski's dad, and that
[redacted] uses known to use black clothing & associate with bad guys.

REPORT TO FOLLOW

[Blank]

JC-001-017874

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GINN, BRAD, DEPUTY
Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Phone Number: (303) 932-6119
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY, JR., COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

181/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1316

Lead:
FATHER; KEVIN AND DAUGHTER KIM DOTTENWHY WANT TO SUPPLY SUSPECT INFORMATION. FRIEND OF (RP) DEPUTY GINN. PARENTS WANT TO BE PRESENT. POSSIBLE MONEY SOURCE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY

Disposition:
DET. DEMMEL SPOKE WITH BOTH FATHER, KEVIN AND DAUGHTER, KIM DOTTENWHY ON 5-10-99. THEY BOTH STATED THAT THEY HAD 2 DIFFERENT INVESTIGATORS COME OUT & TAKE THEIR STATEMENTS. DET. DEMMEL CHECKED ON 5-11-99 AND FOUND THAT DET. RICK REKER, FROM JEFFCO INTERVIEWED ON #2645 & INV. RICHARD GRIFFITH INTERVIEWED ON #1128.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1314

SOURCE: ARAP CO S.O.
Affiliation: Deputy Bean Ginn
Phone Number: (305) 732-6119 (DOTTENWHY)

Prepared by: JCSO
Date: _______ Time: _______

NARRATIVE: Kim Dottenwhy, Jr Columbine High School
Has SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Categories

[Blank]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _______ Time _______

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - NPD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Father & Daughter (Kim Dottenwhy, Want to SUPPORT SUSPECT INFORMATION, Friend of (PD)
Deputy Ginn, Father want to be present)

Possibly money source: JC-001-017876

DISPOSITION: Det Demmel spoke with both father & Kevin
and Kim Dottenwhy on 5-10-99. They both
stated that they had 2 different Invests come out and
take their statements. Det Demmel called on 5-11-99 and
Learned that Det Rick Reiter from Jesco interviewed on 5-12-99
and Investigator Richard Griffith interviewed on 5-12-99.

Lead Completed: 05/16/99 Duplicate Lead

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. ONE DOWNSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

INTerview AMY EVANS. NOTE: SA MATT HARRIS TALKED TO SOURCE ONCE WHO ADVISED EVANS WAS SCARED TO TALK TO POLICE. HARRIS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT EVANS BUT NO ANSWER AT HOME. REASSIGN TERRY DEMMEL

ON 5-7-99 DET DEMMEL SPOKE WITH GROUP 2 CBI AGENT LINDA HOLLOWAY, WHO WAS ON THE PHONE RIGHT THEN SCHEDULING AN APPOINTMENT WITH AMY'S MOTHER FOR MONDAY, 5-10-99 AT 4:45 P.M. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2662.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KINNEY, PHIL
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 979-5581
Prepared by: MCFADDEN JACK
(Last Name) (First Name)
Event Narrative: PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: UNKNOWN, ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN, ONE DOWNSTAIRS: AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  

Categories: CAFETERIA  STUDENT - CHS  SUSPECTS/ARD SHOOTER

Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 7:15 PM
INVESTIGATIONS/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Amy Evans 9-26-80
7744 W. Ontario Pl

Lead Control Number: DN1317
933-4766
4760

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY EVANS. A staviee talked to source one who advised Evans was scared to talk to police. Evans attempted to contact Evans but no answer at home.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT

Disposition: On 5-7-99 DET DEMME spoke with group CBI Agent Linda Holloway who was on phone right then scheduling an appointment with Amys mother for Mon 5-10-99 at 4:35 PM.

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 5/4/99 at 1:28 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017878  Page 1
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HIGBY, KEN
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: (303) 933-1735
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

Event Narrative: KEN HIGBY'S SUPERVISOR, MELVIN BOAZ (440-572-4844) SAYS HIS SON PLAYS VIDEO GAMES OVER THE INTERNET WITH CHS STUDENT. HIS SON RECEIVED INFO VIA E-MAIL THE DAY AFTER SHOOTING STATING AT LEAST 5 OTHER PEOPLE INVOLVED. THEY (SUSPECTS) EXITED BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. MAY HAVE INFO OR ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS. WORK PHONE IS 303-649-5539.

Event Date:  

Event Time:  

References: COMPUTER INFORMATION
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE.S OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATION
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1318

Lead: CONTACT MELVIN BOAZ/JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLUP UP ON E-MAILS SENT BY UNIDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH KEN HIGBY, WESTERN REGION SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD ON 4-29-99 AT 10:00 AM. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-22-99 HIS BOSS, MELVIN BOAZ, NATIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD, TOLD HIM THAT ON 4-21-99 HIS SON, JEFF BOAZ, RECEIVED AN E-MAIL MESSAGE FROM A CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM JEFF OFTEN CORRESPONDS OVER THE INTERNET. MELVIN BOAZ TOLD KEN THAT JEFF SAID THE CHS STUDENT MENTIONED IN THE E-MAIL THAT HE (CHS STUDENT) HAD BEEN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTERS, AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THEIR SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT THESE STUDENTS SAW HIM. AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO KEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY
THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE THAT JEFF SAVED THIS AND OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CHS STUDENT. ACCORDING TO KEN, MELVIN WAS RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING, AND SAID THAT HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED NOR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID THAT HE PLEADED WITH MELVIN TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES AND TOLD HIM THAT HE (KEN) WOULD DO IT IF HE (MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN STILL REFUSED SO ON 4-23-99 HE WENT TO COLUMBINE TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID THAT HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL TELLING HIM WHAT HE HAD DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24-99 MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID "I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" AND "JUST TELL THEM THAT YOU WERE MISTAKEN". KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM. KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT TO CONTACT HIS SON JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON MELVIN BOAZ: 17043 S REDOAK STRONGVILLE, OH 44136, HOME # 440-572-0978, HOME OFFICE # 440-572-4844, WORK OFFICE #440-891-6698, CELL # 440-725-2823, PAGER # 1-888-768-7904, E-MAIL MBOAZ@HP.COM. WIFE'S NAME IS SANDY, YOUNGEST SON IS JEFF. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF THE CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/15/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Ken Hickey
Affiliation: 633-772/616-4304
Phone Number: 682-618-4304
Prepared by: CTER

CONTROL NUMBER: 123

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 7/27/99
Time:

NARRATIVE:

Spoke with Ken Hickey, Western Region Sales Mgr. for Hewlett Packard, on 6/29 @ 10:00. Ken said that on 6/22, his boss, Melvin Boaz, a HPLC Sales Mgr. for HP, told him that on 6/21, his son Jeff Boaz received an E-mail message from a CHS student with whom Jeff often

continued

categories

Oth

Cum

Sls


Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: David Bents

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

LEAD: Contact Melvin Boaz / Jeff Boaz for follow up on E-mail(s) sent by unidentified CHS student.

Disposition: Spoke with Ken Hickey, Western Region Sales Mgr. for Hewlett-Packard, on 6/29 @ 10:00. Ken said that on 6/22, his boss, Melvin Boaz, a HPLC Sales Mgr. for HP, told him that on 6/21, his son Jeff Boaz received an E-mail message from a CHS student with whom Jeff often

continued

written report to follow

4/16/99

4/27/99

JC-001-017881

continued
INFORMATION CONTROL
CONTINUATION SHEET

Check one: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTER(S), AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THEIR SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BLOCK WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THESE STUDENTS SAW HIM.

AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO KEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE JEFF SAW THIS AND ANY OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CRIME STUDENT. ACCORDING TO KEN, MELVIN WAS VERY RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING AND SAID HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED OR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID HE REPEATED WHAT MELVIN TO NOTIFY AUTHORITIES, AND TOLD HIM HE (KEN) WOULD IF HE (MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID MELVIN STILL REFUSED, SO ON 4-25, HE WENT TO COLUMBUS TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL TELLING HIM WHAT HE'D DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24, MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID "I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" AND "JUST TELL THEM YOU WERE MISSEDKEN." KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM.

KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENF. TO CONTACT HIS SON, JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFO. ON MELVIN BOUT:

LINES AT 17043 S. RED OAK
STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136

HOME PHONE 440) 572-0776
HOME OFFICE 440) 572-4844

WORK OFFICE 440) 871-6698 (STRONGSVILLE, OH)
CELL PHONE 440) 725-2823

PATRON 1 888 768-7904
E-MAIL MB042/@HP.COM

WIFE'S NAME - SANDY

YOUNGEST SON - JEFF

KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF HIS HS CHS BOYFRIEND WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONDS.

--- REPORT TO FOLLOW ---

JC-001-017882

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LOUATO, DEBRA
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY
Event Narrative: AUDRA STACK, POMONA STUDENT HEARD A SIMILAR BOMBING WILL BE TAKING PLACE AT JEFFECO SCHOOL ON 4/30/99.

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 1:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/JEFFECO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: INTERVIEW
References: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW AUDRA STACK

Lead Control Number: DN1319

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:48 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED AUDRA STACK AND HER MOTHER BY PHONE ON 4/27/99 AT 0820 BOTH ADVISED THAT SHE (AUDRA) HAD OVERHEARD RUMORS AT SCHOOL, AND STORIES FROM HER BROTHERS WHO ARE DENVER S.O. DEPUTYS, AND THAT SHE HAD REPEATED THE INFORMATION IN A LARGE GROUP. AUDRA KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017883  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1319

 Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date:       Time:       

Prepared by: JERRY WARRIN JCSO

NARRATIVE:
Audra Stack, Pomona Student, heard a similar gemming will be taking place at JFJ JHS School on 04-2999.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR
INT
TU

- Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: 

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT.

JC-001-017884

- continued

DISPOSITION: I contacted Audra Stack and her mother by phone on 04-2999 at 0820 both advised that she(Audra) had overheard rumors at school, and stories from her brothers who are Denver S.O. Deputies and that she had repeated the information in a large group and Audra knows nothing about future bombings.

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GROTE, DIANE
Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST
Phone Number: (303) 978-1259  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:17 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JCSO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date:  Event Time
Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WAS NOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE. NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 07/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GROTE, DIANE
Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST
Phone Number: (303) 978-1259		Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:17 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JCSO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date: Event Time:
Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WAS NOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE. NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: 

Lead Completed? Date: JC-001-017886

Printed on 7/29/1999 at 1:18 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RANDY ZIMMERMAN
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 773-3955  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: RANDY ZIMMERMAN HAS POSSIBLE SUSPECT INFO.

Event Date:  Event Time: INTERVIEW  References: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1321
Lead: INTERVIEW RANDY ZIMMERMAN, (303) 773-3955 (ILLEGIBLE, POSSIBLY 773-3755)

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 2:02 PM
Disposition: RANDY ZIMMERMAN (FORMER TEACHER AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY, DESCRIBED STUDENT AT THE ACADEMY, SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II AND REALTED WEAPONS. ??? WAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL, ABOUT TWO BLOCKS FROM COLUMBINE, FOR DISCIPLINE ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 8:30 AM. INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVLOVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 AM BY HIS MOTHER. NO LINKS OR INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/05/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1321

Method of Contact:
In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

Date: 4/26  Time:

PREPARED BY: TERRY WARD  TCSO

NARRATIVE: POSSIBLE SUSPECT'S INFORMATION.

Categories:
SUS  INF  INF
INT

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

ASSIGNED TO: GLENN DAVIS

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT

DISPOSITION:
(SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT) SAID TO HAVE INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II & RIFLED WEAPONS. HAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL FOR DISCIPLINE ON 04/20/99 AT ABOUT 9:30 PM. INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVOLVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 PM BY HIS MOTHER. NO LINKS OF INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED.

LEAD COMPLETED: 05/04/99 REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Source: ITEM 405, NOTES FROM KLEBOLD HOUSE
Affiliation: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999
Phone Number: Information Received Time: 1:02 PM
Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD RESIDENCE. (S) HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [REDACTED] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [REDACTED], WHO IS LISTED ON (S) HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 2:25 PM
Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1322

SOURCE: Item #405/Notes from Klerolo's House
Affiliation: N/A
Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: Sa Michael Howell
Date: 4/24/99 Time: 13:02

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered Following Search Warrant of Klerolo's Residence), "(S) Hit List" was recovered with [BLACKED OUT] Names/Nicknames.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
- [ ] JV
- [ ] VR

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: LIDKA ELAINA
LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [BLACKED OUT] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HIT LIST" AND INTERVIEW.

DISPOSITION: 

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 06/599 Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEPHENSON, DONNA
Affiliation: FBI - WFO
Phone Number: (202) 278-2391  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative: DONNA STEPHENSON FAXED WEBSITE PRINTOUTS RELATED TO TCM.

Event Date: Event Time  References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1323
Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFO. PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:58 PM
Disposition: ATTACHED INFO REVIEWED, NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/07/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1323

SOURCE*: FBI - UFO

Affiliation: Daniel Standish

Phone Number: 301-878-3371

Prepared by*: Sundeen

Date*: _______ Time*: _______

NARRATIVE*: FBI - UFO lined attacked (work set)

24/11/81 talked to TCM

--- continued

Reviewed by*: Sundeen

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM

TTE

TRM

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Malcom

Date: 12/24

LEAD: Daniel Standish

--- continued

Disposition: Attached info reviewed, no inv. value

JC-001-017892
INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF HECKLER PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 04-22-99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENESSA GRIMES HAS PRIOR INFORMATION THAT ATTACK WAS GOING TO HAPPEN. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN ATTACK TOOK PLACE.

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW VENESSA GRIMES REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK. GRIMES IS COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Disposition: A DETAILED INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED ON 4/29/99 WITH VENESSA GRIMES BY DET. TERRY DEMMEL AND CSP TROOPER JILL REUTERLER. VENESSA STATED SHE WAS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 3RD PHILOSOPHY CLASS WHICH DOESN'T CHECK OUT. SHE DENIES HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. A DETAILED REPORT WAS MADE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

Control Number: DN1324  Lead Control Number: DN1324

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1324

Method of Contact:

SOURCE: Testing
Affiliation: King's/Hiert, Asst. AG.
Phone Number: (3.3) 756-0900

Prepared by: SA 

Date: 4/23/99 Time: 5:10 P.M.

NARRATIVE: Information obtained in interview with Terry Neiert on 4/22/99. Interview conducted by Alex Meash and Vanessa (Veevee) Gaines, both prior victims of the attack going on to happen. Both Meash and Gaines are
high school students. Below their own story of school roles.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STV

LNT

INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Dat

LEAD: Interview Vanessa (Veevee) Gaines regarding phase
number of attack. Gaines is a Columbia H.S. student.

Disposition: A detailed interview was conducted on 4-21-99 with Vanessa by Dat, Terry Neiert 

Lead Completed: 4/21/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INZANO, LAURA
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: (303) 794-1551
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Component/Agency
I&I ARVADA PD

Information Narrative:
INZANO (DISPATCHER) RECEIVED CONTACT FROM DEBBIE RIOS. RIOS' SON DID INTERNET INTERVIEW WITH PERSON IDENTIFIED AS JIM ROSSDALE WHO CLAIMED TO BE CHS STUDENT. (NOTE: NOT LISTED AS STUDENT) ROSSDALE STATED PRESENT AT SHOOTING, NOW THREATENING SUICIDE.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1325

Lead:
CONTACT DEBBIE RIOS AND CONFIRM INTERVIEW AND NATURE OF INTERVIEW. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition:
RECEIVED FAX FROM DEBBIE RIOS INTERVIEW WITH JIM ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED ROSSDALE IS NOT STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW, PROBABLE INFO SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE FABRICATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
LEAD 2. LEAD TO MATT HELLMAN. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE. USED - AOL, PROFILE - CHS, LITTLETON CO, ON LINE NAME - SHORT BLISS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:19 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED FAX OF RIOS INTERVIEW W/ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED THAT ROSSDALE WAS NOT A STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW PROBABLY THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE WAS FABRICATED.

LEAD TO HELLMAN TO IDENTIFY ROSSDALE - UNABLE TO DO SO WITHOUT SUBPOENA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/15/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Laura Inzano (Discharge)
Affiliation: L.T. (N.S. 1), S.P.T.N.
Phone Number: 333-794-1551
Prepared by: Bright (AP)

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1335
Method of Contact: Telephone
Date: 4/25/94 Time: 1250

NARRATIVE: Inzano received contact from Derek Rios, Rios is D.N.T. and interviewed in person in A.D. as Tim Rossdale was claimed to be a student. (Note: Not listed as student) Rios stated present at suicide, new threatening.

Narrative reviewed by: Six

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Bright
Date: 4/25/94

LEAD: Contact Rios - Confidential interview another
In Jim Rossdale

JC-001-017897

DISPOSITION: Received fax of Rios interview with Rossdale.
Confirmed Rossdale not student, Rios with Rios
Interviewed, Rios B.O.C.T. prior suicide by Rossdale.

Lead: To Mitt Livingston / Rossdale. Cannot ID input

Lead Completed: [Signature]
White - Original

Lead: AOL
Pastel: C.A.S. Little, Jr.
Online Name: Short Bliss
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KELLOGG, STEVE
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 470-9276
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN AGAIN ON APRIL 26TH.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:16 PM
Disposition: SPOKE TO REPORTING PERSON. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. REPETITIVE INFO. NOTHING TO BE DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017898
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: STEVE KELLOGG
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-777-7776

Prepared by: Jinky Harris JCSO
Date: 4/24/94 Time:

NARRATIVE: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN APRIL 21st

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HELEN
Date:

LEAD: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

DISPOSITION: msg 0630-7:28 - Spoke to RP - No additional

Lead Completed: JCSO
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Control Number: 1324
Method of Contact
In Person Telephone
Observation Written

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

--- continued

--- continued
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAWSON, TERRY
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 904-2578
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Event Narrative: RICHARD GRIFFITH REPORTS TERRY LAWSON IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA DYLАН KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRY LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD
Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 2:49 PM

Disposition: TERRY LAWSON WAS APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET FROM KLEBOLD (OUTSIDE CAFETERIA) WHEN HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOT TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND THROW A PIPE BOMB AFTER LIGHTING IT INTO THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. LAWSON CAN POSITIVELY ID KLEBOLD AS HE LOOKED RIGHT AT LAWSON WITH NO FACE COVERING. USED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL TO SHOOT THE TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP
Lead Completed? Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Troy McMichael Lawson
Affiliation: Student at Columbus H.S.
Phone Number: 307-904-2628

CONTROL NUMBER: 1327
Method of Contact:

☑ In Person
☐ Telephone
☐ Observation
☐ Written

Prepared by: A. Wrenn (C62)
Date: 1/22/99 Time: 1800 Hrs

Dispo: Lawson was approximated to get from Shelby (I misspelled his name) when he appeared to shoot two students outside the cafeteria.

Narrative reviewed by: 
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

dated

Assigned to:

LEAD:

Interview: Terry Lawson at Columbus H.S.

narrative: Troy Michael Lawson is a Student at Columbus H.S. was present during incident.

☑ (Add to above Disposition)

DISPOSITION: No further interview needed at this time.

Further interview requested.

Lead Completed: Y

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAYNE, SARAN
Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: (303) 978-9352
Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 3:45 PM
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER (982-2446) R-1 SECURITY, ADVISED JORDAN SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories:
ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA
INTERVIEW
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1328

Lead:
INTERVIEW VALERIE HAILE, PHONE (303) 973-4415, ADDRESS 11616 W.
BOWLES DRIVE, DOB/01-12-82, REFERENCE HER KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC
HARRIS, THE TCM AND OTHER SUSPECTS AND FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE
Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:06 PM

Disposition:
ON 04-28-99 I CONTACTED VALERIE HAILE AND HER MOTHER SANDRA BY
PHONE. VALERIE STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN.
JORDAN SPAVEN IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. VALERIE AND JORDAN ARE
BOTH FRIENDS OF RACHEAL SCOTT. VALERIE DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE
OF THE TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES. VALERIE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT
FUTURE BOMBINGS, BUT HAS HEARD RUMOURS AROUND SCHOOL THAT
BOMBS WERE IN CHAFIED AND DAKOTA RIDGE.

VALERIE STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE BOMBING (04-20-99) [REDACTED]
WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA (DAKOTA RIDGE) STOMPING ON MILK CONTAINERS CAUSING A LOUD BOOM THAT SCARED OTHER
STUDENTS, AND WAS YELLING THERE'S MORE TO COME. SHE ALSO
HEARD THAT [REDACTED] HAD BUILT BOMBS IN THE PAST. NO WRITTEN
REPORT TO FOLLOW.
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1328

SOURCE*: Sayan Payne
Affiliation: Dakota Ridge
Phone Number: 978-9352

Prepared by*: Tomford, Chris JCSO
S.D. Eicker F.B.I

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Joe Scallionber (982-2496), F.B.I P-I, advised Jordana Steven and Valerie Haile are friends of Eric Harris. They know that eight individuals were involved and that there will be another incident.

Categories

ENT TCM INT

SUS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mumma, George

LEAD: Interview Valerie Haile, D.P.H. (303) 973-4415, add: 11616 W. Boules Dr. DNR 4/12/92. Ref: her knowledge of Eric Harris, T.C.M. and other suspects and future bombings.

DISPOSITION: On 04/26/99 I contacted Valerie Haile and her mother Sandra by phone. Valerie stated that she does not know Eric or Dylan. Jordana Steven is friends with them. Valerie & Jordana are both friends of Rachel Scott. Valerie denies any knowledge of the T.C.M. or any associates. Valerie knows nothing about future bombings, but has heard.

Lead Completed: SK

Lead Completed: SK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017903 Pink - Lead
Valerie stated that on the day of the bombing, she was in the school cafeteria (Dakota Ridge) stomping on milk containers causing a loud "boom" that scared other students, and was yelling "there's more to come." She also heard that someone had built bombs in the past.

No written report to follow.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/14/1999

Control Number: DN1329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

(I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE: (S)HITLIST. WAS RECOVERED WITH NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [Redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Lead Control Number: DN1329

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE

Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [Redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED

Page 2
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1329

SOURCE: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KIEFRO'S HOUSE
Affiliation: N/A
Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: SA Michael Howell
Date*: 4/26/90 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE: From Item #405 (Notes recovered following search warrant of Kiefer's residence), the (S) Hit List was recovered with [redacted] names/nicknames.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
STD
THE
WR
DK

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: [Penelope Elkins]
Date: ________

LEAD: Determine true identity of [redacted] who is listed on (S) Hit List and interview.

[ ] DISPOSITION: Ability to identify [redacted] is not possible without more information. Lead considered closed.

Lead Completed: 06/599

Report: Not Required

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NYKAMEN, MICHELLE
Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:25 PM
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER, MICHELLE NYKAMEN, CALLED STATING THE AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES (SEAN GRAVES) SAID THAT JOHN CURTIS, CHS JANITOR, HAS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON 4 SUSPECTS RELATED TO SHOOTING. (303) 582-5870/H; (303) 324-1936/C; (720) 350-1474.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1330

Lead: REINTERVIEW CHS JANITOR, JOHN CURTIS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:34 PM

Disposition: JOHN CURTIS SAID ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTERS TOGETHER.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1330

SL: "AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES"
Affiliation: "AUNT OF UNDERRD STUDENT"
Phone Number: "UNT"

Prepared by: "McGavin, J #6095 JC50"
Date: 4/27/89. Time: 1825

Method of Contact:

In Person ☐ Telephone ☑
Observation ☐ Written ☐

Narrative:
Englewood P.O. (Dis) Michelle Nykamen called stating the Aunt of Shawn Graves said that (CHS Jaigrin) John Curtis had additional info on (I) suspect related to shooting (m) 582-5870 (Cell) 324-1936 (720) 350-147?

NEED INTERVIEW:

Narrative reviewed by: "S/C"
Lead Set? (Y/N): ☑

Categories
"NE" "STA" "WIT"
"NT" "SUS" """

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: "Mike Flesog"
Date: 04/27/89

LEAD:
NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW JANITOR, JOHN CURTIS

DISPOSITION:
CURTIS ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTER TOGETHER.

JC-001-017908

Lead Completed: 4/28
White - Original

The Lead Report is marked "Report Attached".
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: AOL ACCOUNT INFO
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: (303) 271-6936  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: HARRIS, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED NAMES FROM BUDDY LIST OF ERIC HARRIS, NEEDS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON EACH SCREEN NAME ON BUDDY LIST, IE: PROFILES SUBPOENAS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON BUDDY LIST

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 3:20 PM
Disposition: BUDDY LIST COMPLETED/IDENTIFIED. SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Mike Harris via AOL Account Info
Affiliation: Jeffco DA Office
Phone Number: 271-6436

Prepared by: Mike Harris

CONTROL NUMBER: 1557

Date: 4-26-99 Time: 1500

Method of Contact:

In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE: Attached names (screen name) from buddy list of Eric Harris, needs to be followed up on each screen name on buddy list, 16 profiles submitted

Reviewed by: Esther

Categories:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Assigned to: Mike Harris

LEAD: Follow up on buddy list

DISPOSITION: Buddy List completed/17/99

SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS 4-17-99

82 C 061799

JC-001-017910
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSTON
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD CHIEF
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: CHIEF JOHNSTON REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191, WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 4/20/99, "THIS IS THE DAY"... BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1332
Lead: CONTACT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191. 8394 W. 25TH PL LAKEWOOD, CO 80215

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:06 AM
Disposition: 4/28/99 INTERVIEWED CALIB HEBEL, DOB 02-22-83. HEBEL STATED THAT HE HEARD FROM A FRIEND, BRIAN EBERLE, WHO HEARD FROM DEREK DIEDEL THAT DIEDEL HEARD AN UNKNOWN "SKATER" TYPE KID STATE "TODAY IS THE DAY, ITS THE 20TH". THIS QUOTE TOOK PLACE POSSIBLY IN THE HALLWAY OF LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. CALEB THOUGHT IT COULD MEAN 4-20 DAY, A DAY IN WHICH KIDS CUT SCHOOL TO DO DRUGS. REFERENCE LEAD #1759 RE: INTERVIEW OF DIEDEL. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-017911
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: CHIEF JOHNSTON TAKERO
Affiliation: LAKESWOOD PD
Phone Number: 

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JSD

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL (303-232-1019) WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 04-20-99 "THIS IS THE DAY..." BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKESWOOD HS.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

INT DTH

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date: 

LEAD: CONTRACT CALEB HEBEL 303-232-1019
8394 W. 25th place LAKESWOOD CO 80215
(between Kipling & Wadsworth)
26th & Carr St. (small white car in driveway - corner unit)

Disposition: Interviewed Caleb Hebel 04-22-99. Hebel stated that he heard from friend Brian Eberly who heard from Derek Riedle that Hebel heard an unknown "skate" type kid say "Today is the day: it's the 20th, this is your sick day possibly in the hallway of Lakeswood HS 4-20-99. Caleb thought it could mean 4-20 day a day in which kids cut school to do drugs. Reference Lead #1759 re interview with Riedle (correct sp.)

Lead Completed: Lead #1759 re interview with Riedel

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

6/6/99 Report Not Required
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BELUE, DAVID DET.
Affiliation: (303) 797-6360
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 3:20 PM

Method of Contact
- Telephone/Radio

I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHATFIELD THAT THIS SAME GROUP OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN ON 04-30-00

Event Date:

Event Time

Categories:

INTERVIEW

References

THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1333

Lead:
CONTACT DET. BELUE FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION AND ANY VERIFICATION OF RUMORS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE
Date: 04/26/1999
Time: 3:24 PM

Disposition:
THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE
Lead Completed?  
Date: 06/14/1999

JC-001-017913

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  DET. DAVID BORUL
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 792-6360
Prepared by: JERRY L. ANDERSON TOSO

NARRATIVE: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHAPIN HILL THAT THIS SAME SOURCE OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN OR OUT OF 89

continued

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR

INT

continued

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to: GEORGE MUNRO JCM  Date:

LEAD: Contact source for any further information and on verification of rumors

continued

DISPOSITION: THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST

continued

Lead Completed:  
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER:  1-33
Method of Contact:
In Person  Telephone
Observation  Written

Date:  Time:
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE
Source: ZOOKER, DAVID
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (760) 758-5024
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

Event Date:          Event Time          References
Categories:          BOMBS              THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1334
Lead: CONTACT DAVID TOOLER FOR INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT
Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:00 AM
Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSISTS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-017915

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ZOOKER, DAVID
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (760) 758-5024  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

Event Date:
Categories:

Event Reviewed by:

Ref

EAT

NO

Report

Lead: INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 11:00 AM

Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSISTS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/02/1999

Printed on 8/2/1999 at 2:25 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE ITEM #
Affiliation:

Phone Number: 
Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:02 PM

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

(I&I/FBI)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(5) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date:
Categories: INTERVIEW
Event Time: STUDENT - CHS
References: THREATS

WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT [REDACTED] WHO IS LISTED ON '(5) HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW

Lead Control Number: DN1335

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE
Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 2:18 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [REDACTED] HE HAD NO CLASSES WITH DYLAN BUT DID WITH ERIC, NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH EITHER ONE. HAD ASSOCIATION WITH ROBYN ANDERSON BUT ONLY IN CLASS [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER OF THE TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE
Lead Completed? Date: 04/30/1999

JC-001-017917

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1335

SOURCE: Item #405/Notes from Kielrod's House
Affiliation: N/A
Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: SA Michael Howell
Date: 4/26/97 Time: 13:02

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE: From Item #405 (Notes recovered following search warrant of Kielrod's residence). "(S) Hiiliti" was recovered with names/nicknames

Narrative reviewed by: [Sign]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
- THR
- STV
- WAR
- INT

Assigned to: George Johnson [Date: ]
LEAD: CONTACT [Redacted] who is listed on "(S) Hiiliti" and interview.

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [Redacted], he had no classes with Dylan but did with Eric, never had problems with either one had associated with Rohn Anderson but only in class [Redacted] is a member of the

Lead Completed: 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-017918
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ELIAS, LEAH
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 933-0515
Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Event Date: 6427 W. CLIFTON PLACE. CALLED LT. WALCHER AND SAID SHE HAD IMPORTANT INFO AND NEEDED TO TALK.

Event Narratives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD
Disposition: SPOKE WITH LEAH ELIAS ON 4-28-99. SHE DID NOT HAVE CURRENT INFORMATION FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DID TELL US ABOUT A VICTOR GOOD WHO IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY. THIS LEAD IS BEING FOLLOWED UP ON BY JERRY MEANS, CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Elias Leah
Affiliation: Valencias
Phone Number: 933-0515

Prepared by: St D. Dunbar-deo

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 15:03

NARRATIVE:
6427 W Clifton Pl.
Called Lt Walcher - said she had important info & needed to talk.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INF
INT

Assigned to: Richard A. Young

LEAD: Needs to be talked to.

DISPOSITION: Spoke with Leah Fils on 4-28-99. She did not have adult
for this investigation. She did tell us about a Victor Good
who is a friend of the family. This lead is being followed up
by Jerry Moore, CII.

Lead Completed: 4-28-99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 772-0783
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0652.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337
Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ☑

Date: 06/02/1999

JC-001-017921

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 772-0783  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE
Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION  INTERVIEW  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337
Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

8/2/99
KATE HAS REVIEWED.
THIS LEAD WILL BE OK AS IS.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATTI
Disposition: NICHOLS, 741 I - INDIVIDUAL NA LUCIAND - D SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL IN LONGMONT, WHO SAID HE KNEW THE TWO PEOPLE WHO DID THE SHOOTING AT LONGMONT, AS WELL AS THE OTHER ONE INVOLVED AND IT WAS JUST THE BEGINNING. SHE BELIEVES GERARD WHO IS ABOUT 16 YEARS OLD, GOES TO THE OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. NICHOLS HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 08/02/1999

Printed on 8/2/1999 at 2:23 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, BETH
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 979-8914
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Event Narrative: BETH ESTEP HAS KNOWLEDGE OF NEXT MASSACRE IN 13 DAYS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time: References
Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1338

Lead: CONTACT BETH ESTEP FOR SPECIFIC BOMB KNOWLEDGE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD
Disposition: SPOKE WITH DUSTIN ESTEP, DOB 4/5/84, 8327 SOUTH ZEPHER ST., STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HIGH, BY TELEPHONE ON 4/25/99. HE TOLD DETECTIVE WEBB THAT HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASSACRE TO OCCUR AT CHATFIELD. ESTEP HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIFIED STUDENTS AND WANTED TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR. DISPOSITION CLOSED AND NO FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: R671 6:16
Affiliation:
Phone Number: 312-979-3911

Prepared by: 10/22/91
Date: 4/24/91
Time: 3:00PM

NARRATIVE:

3 months ago cycle of nelit discussed
12 days after # chitfield

Drafted by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

THQ
INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MEYER, I. A

LEAD: INVESTIGATE FOR SPECIFIC DATE & LOCATION

Written report to follow

DISPOSITION:

SPOKE WITH DETECTIVE ERB BY TELEPHONE ON 4/26/91. HE TOLD
ME HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASKING TO OCCUR AT
CHITFIELD. HE HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIFIED STUDENTS AND WANTED
TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR.

VERBAL CLASSIC NO FOLLOW UP NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JL 06/15/91
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CRAYS, NICHOLE
Affiliation: CHATFIELD HIGH STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-9055  Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAYS CONTACTED INV. REKER IN REGARD TO A RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LEHARD WHOM ARE X-STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. BOTH ARE GOTHIC TYPE PEOPLE. THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: BOMBS  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1339

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHOUSE AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW, NOTIFY CHATFIELD H.S. RESOURCE OFFICER AND PROVIDE THIS INFO.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:31 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1

JC-001-017925
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: 
- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

Classification: 
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Control Number: 123

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Source: NICHOLAS CRAW

Affiliation: CONCERNED STUDENT CHATFIELD H.S.

Phone Number: 970-9055

Information Received Date: 4-21-99

Time: 1600

Prepared by:
REVER KLICKER

(JsName) (First Name)

Component/Agency:
JCSO

Event Narrative:
CRAW CONTACTED ME. REVER IN REFERENCE TO A RAYMOND SANDHURST AND RAYMOND LENARD WHO ARE X-STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. BOTH ARE "GOTHIC" TYPE PEOPLE. THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER.

Event Date: 

Event Time: 

References: 

Categories: 

Event Reviewed by: SUE

Lead Required? X

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHURST AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW

WILL CHATFIELD H.S. RESOURCE OFFICER

Provide This Info.

Lead Control Number: JC-001-017926

Assigned To: JENNY JEAN.

Date: 

Time: 

Disposition:
INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES. BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME. BOTH DENIED ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SUE

Lead Completed? X

Date: 4/29/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GROVE, GLENN
Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 Time: 5:00 PM
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE (I&I ARVADA PD)
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB
TAKEN FROM INV CLYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM,
WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETentions, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB
DIAGRAMS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY.
CONTACT TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING
FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND CLYMAN.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:39 PM
Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT CONDUCTED AT RESIDENCE. BOOK
SEIZED AND NOW IN JEFFCO EVIDENCE. ALSO INTERVIEWED.
DENIES LEARNING BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ALSO DENIES BEING
ACQUAINTED WITH HARRIS. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? Date: 06/14/1999

JC-001-017927

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GROVE, GLENN
Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD
Phone Number: Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

INVESTIGATIONS/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 5:00 PM
Method of Contact: ○ In Person  ○ Telephone
○ Observation  ○ Written

Event Narrative:
WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB TAKEN FROM INV CRYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETENTIONS, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB DIAGRAMS.

Categories: BOMBS  ERIC HARRIS
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  WITNESS

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY. CONTACT TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND CRYMAN.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE
Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 3:39 PM

Disposition: Screen current, contacted of Residence. Bank seized 3 boxes of JEFF's evidence was interviewed. Denies leaving bomb material from Harris. Says denies being involved in/Harris. Report written by .

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Yes Date: 4/30/99

Printed on 4/29/99 at 5:40 PM
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KOIS, MELISS
Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN
Phone Number: (304) 264-9765
Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK

Event Narrative: HARRIS' WEB SITE MIRRORED TO WWW. AFFILIATED RECORDS.COM/TCM/INFO.HTM CONTAINS AOL PROFILES, OLD WEB PAGE FROM HARRIS, DRAWINGS, ETC.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1341
Lead: GO TO WEB SITE AND GET PAGES.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT
Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:41 PM
Disposition: COMPLETED LEAD AND ATTACHED COPIES OF WEB SITE. NOTE AT A LATER DATE COMPARE WITH OTHER COPIES OF WEB SITE.

NOT THE SAME AS EARLIER DATA BUT LEADS ALREADY STARTED ON EARLIER INFO. LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Melissa Kois
Affiliation: Concerned Citizen
Phone Number: 404-0661-9765

Prepared by: C. Davis

Date: 4/02/94

NARRATIVE:
Hans web site mirrored to www.affiliatedrecords.com/ten/imf/bud/...contains AOL profiles.
A web page from third drawn in.

Categories

[Blank]

Time Value: __________
(Circle text to be entered) Date __________
Time __________

Assigned to: [Blank]

LEAD: Go to web site's go pages

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

JRPC-001-017930

DISPOSITION: [Handwritten notes]
- [Handwritten notes]
- [Handwritten notes]
- [Handwritten notes]
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KESTER, IAN
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 722-4668
Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:38 PM
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY
(Component/Agency) I&I/JEFCO SO
Event Narrative: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED 'WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU DIDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE?'

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ  051684
4717 CLAUDE COURT
DENVER, COLORADO 80216
(303) 293-9124

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 11:09 AM
Disposition: 5-3-99 CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED JOSHUA VALDEZ. STATEMENT MADE TO SCHOOL SECURITY OFFICER REGARDING KNOWING SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN WAS MADE IN REFERENCE TO ANOTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS. SITUATION SURROUNDING THE OTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS WAS CONFIRMED BY VALDEZ'S MOTHER. VADEZ KNEW NOTHING ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING UNTIL AFTER THE FACT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed?  Date: 06/14/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1342

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1347

SOURCE: IA N KESTER ADVISOR

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: (530) 772-1465 x 2250

Prepared by: TERRY MAHAN TCSO

Date:______ Time:______

Method of Contact:

□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation    □ Written

NARRATIVE: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING LIKE WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU WOULDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE.

Narrative reviewed by: ____________ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

□ 5th □ INT □

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date:______ Time:______

Assigned to:  

LEAD: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ 09/07/17 14:40 09/07/17 14:40

CONTACT 02/20/18 02/20/18

JC-001-017932

DISPOSITION: S-399 - Contact: Interview: Joshua Valdez - Statement: no evidence of student selling drugs. Situation surrounding the concern over drugs at school were confirmed by Valdez's mother. Valdez knew nothing about the aluminate shooting until after the fact.

Lead Completed: SL050697 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SAMPLE, CHIEF
Affiliation: SHERIDAN P.D.

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 3:02 PM
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF SAMPLE REPORTED THAT A 12 YEAR OLD AT SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL REPORTED THAT A MALE APPROACHED HIM AND STATED FIND A TEACHER AND TELL THEM TO WATCH OUT. THE UNKNOWN MALE WAS DESCRIBED AS TALL AND DRESSED IN BLACK. CHIEF SAMPLE COULD NOT LOCATE ANY SUSPECT OR OTHER WITNESS.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES
Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH CHIEF SAMPLE FOR MORE INFO ON SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 12:25 PM
Disposition: LEAD COULD NOT BE COVERED DUE TO LACK OF IDENTIFIES FOR POTENTIAL INTERVIEWERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 04/27/1999

JL-001-017933

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Chief Arnold
Affiliation: village
Phone Number:
Prepared by: Paul Fisher

CONTROL NUMBER: 1-43

Method of Contact:
  In Person  Telephone
  Observation  Written
Date: 1-21-99 Time: 9:00 a.m.

NARRATIVE:
Chief Arnold reported that a 12yr old at Sheraton Middle School reported that a male approached him at 4:10 and told him to tell them in which car the white male was described as tall and dressed in black. Chief could not locate any suspect or other witness.

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

Disposition: Lead could not be covered due to lack of identifiers for potential interviewees.

JC-001-017934
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SEARLE, JUDY
Affiliation: JFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:50 PM

Event Narrative: JUDY SEARLE (JCSO) GAVE ME ATTACHED NOTE. SISTER-IN-LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848, HAS INFORMATION ON TCM AT KENNEDY HS, VOICING SAME DESIRES TO SHOOT AND KILL STUDENTS. INFORMATION PASSED ON TO DETECTIVE GEORGE KENNEDY (DPD INTEL) ON 04/23/1999 AT 06:10 PM.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1344

Lead:
INTERVIEW ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 11:17 AM
Disposition: ON 04/28/1999, CONTACTED ERTLE AT KENNEDY HS. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE A SISTER-IN-LAW AND KNOWS NOTHING OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HAS MET HARRIS THRU THE KENNEDY HS SOCCER CAPTAIN. HARRIS ALSO PLAYED SOCCER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Yes Date: 04/30/1999

JC-001-017935

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1344

Source: DEPUTY SEXTON
Affiliation: LE
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: McGrood, J #5045 JCSO
Date: 4/23/94 Time: 1650
Location: 2326 S. 7th Ave, Denver, CO

Narrative:

Judy Seagle (JCSO) gave me attached note #7-189.
Sister-in-law of Elizabeth Easte (903) 935-7848 has info on trench coat mafia at Kennedy HS.
Voicing same desires to shoot & kill students.

Info passed on to Det George Kennedy (BPD Intel) 4-23-94 1810.
Kennedy HS, Mike Mosso 3763-023

Categories

INT
THR
INF

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Craig Schoske, JCSO
LEAD: Sister-in-law of Elizabeth Easte 935-7848

Disposition:
On 4-28-94 contacted Easte at Kennedy HS. She advised that she does not have a sister-in-law & knows nothing of the trench coat mafia. Has met Habers, they the Kennedy HS soccer coach. Habers also plays soccer.

Lead Completed: SBC Report Attached 4/30/94

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017936

Lead Set? (YN): X
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NICHOLS, CYNTHIA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-7754  Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 12:01 PM
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Event Narrative: CINDI NICHOLS, A STUDENT AT CHS, AND OBSERVED INCIDENT.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW CINDI NICHOLS.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM  Date: 04/30/1999  Time: 6:06 PM
Disposition: CYNTHIA NICHOLS ON WEST SIDE WITH MELISSA MILLER AND LAURA SMALLEY WHEN TWO SUSPECTS APPEARED AT TOP OF STAIRS. SHE THINKS IT WAS 11:25 TO 11:30. SUSPECTS BEGAN SHOOTING AND THROWING BOMBS. STATES SUSPECT WITH LONG REDDISH BLOND HAIR, HAD A LONG TWO HANDLE TYPE GUN, HELD BY BOTH HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

Control Number: DN1345

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Lead Control Number: DN1345

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Cindi Nichols
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 307-797-7754

Prepared by: Jim Burkhalter - JCD
Date: 4/22/99 Time: PM

Disposer: West

NARRATIVE: An eyewitness, Melissa Miller, and Laura Smallley, who
2 suspects appeared at top of stairs. She thinks it was 11:25 to 11:30.
Suspects began shooting and throwing bricks. States suspect w/long
Reddish blond hair, had a long two handle type gun, held by both hands.

Note: wanting for written report.

continued

Categories

STU WET

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPO
Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Narrative: Cindi Nichols, a student at CHS
Six of ten observed incident.

continued

DISPOSITION: Interview: Cindi Nichols

continued

Lead Completed: Yes

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DERKS, MRS.
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 466-7448
Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 9:44 PM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

I&I/IEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERKS IS A PARENT OF A STANDLEY LAKE HS STUDENT. HER DAUGHTER ADVISED HER THAT ONE OF THE MALES CONTACTED IN THE FIELD WAS A TRANSFER FROM STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

JC-001-017939

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 131

SOURCE: 313-874-3515
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 313-874-7473
Prepared by: 313-874-7473

Date: 7/28 Time: 8:44 PM

METHOD OF CONTACT

In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE:

Because of an accident on Sunday, the H.S. was contacted to remove the body. The body was transported to the local hospital.

I have reviewed by: Y
Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: YO LP
LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017940

continued
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: UNKNOWN
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY
Event Narrative: A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON 04/30/1999 AT A SCHOOL OR ELITCH'S (OPENING).

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:  
Lead Control Number:

Assigned To:  
Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed? NO  Date:  

Control Number: DN1347
Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON EITHER 4/8099 AT A STANDS OR 5/1709'S (OPENING)
MARY OVERHEARD TAD SAYING HIS SISTER GOES TO COLUMBINE BUT LEFT EARLY ON TUESDAY THAT HE AND ERIC, DYLAN ARE BEST FRIENDS AND HE HELPED START THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TAD SAID THAT HE BUYS GUNS. (SEE ATTACHED NOTES BY CADET KARR). ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS 303-723-2625.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT PHADDEUS TAD BOLES 9818 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128 303-973-9159 HOME PHONE

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM
Disposition: CONDUCTED BRIEF WITH THADDEUS BOLES SINCE HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY. TAD BOLES SAID CHRIS MORRIS WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99, BUT UPON HEARING OF ATTACK ON T.V. HE RESPONDED TO AREA OF CHS TO FIND HIS GIRLFRIEND, NICOLE MARKHAM. TAD BOLES ALSO SAID BRIAN SARGENT CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 4-20-99 AND WITH 3 OTHER KIDS. THEY WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. BRIAN SARGENT LOOKING FOR A FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/13/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1348

SOURCE*: JOHN IMANN

Affiliation: DISH NETWORK

Phone Number: 414-280-1683 (W) 773-7676

Prepared by*: Jerry Lugg

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Lugg over heard "TAD" saying his sister goes to "prom" with other students at the time that he and EJK were best friends and that he and TAD started the Take It All (TIA), and "TAD said TAD was going to do a good job.

(see attached notes by Cadel Kray)

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

TCM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: VONDERHORST, ARUNDA

LEAD: PHADDUS "TAD" BOLES - PHADDUS MORSECAI

9611 S. TINGAULS ST

LITTLETON, CO 80127

(H) 303-973-9159

JCC-001-017944

DISPOSITION: Conducted brief interview in PHADDUS BOLES since he had been previously interviewed extensively. TAD BOLES SAW CHRIS MORRELLS was home sick on 4-20-99 but when hearing of attack on TV, he responded to area of C.H.S. to find his S/F, N__ Markham.

TAD BOLES also said BREAN SARGENT came to his house on 4-20-99.

3 OTHER KIDS they went to Clemente YORK - B. SARGENT looking for a friend.

Lead Completed: 4-20-99 REPORT ATTACHED

Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY
Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD
Phone Number: (303) 978-0098  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 5:10 PM
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF ZACHARY HECKLER. PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 4/22/99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENESSA GRIMES BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN THE ATTACK TOOK PLACE. MARSH WAS SITTING NEXT TO MARKHAM AND HANLEY.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEJANDRA MARSH MARSH IS CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  Date: 04/28/1999  Time: 10:48 AM
Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY MEANS/HALLOWAY-G CLYMAN. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________ Control Number: 1349

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive
□ Unclassified

Source: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Kohnen Harris Assoc.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0098 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 5:00 p.m.

Prepared by: Patricia Richar (Last Name) HAT (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Interviewer: Zachary Heckler
Affiliation: Kohnen Harris Assoc.

Event Date: 4/27/99 Event Time: 11:30 References: D00174

Categories: [ ]

Event Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Interview Alexander Marsh

Lead Control Number: [ ]

Assigned To: CLYMAN Date: ________ Time: ________

Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY

MEANS / HOLLOWAY — C. CLYMAN

JC-001-017946

Duplicate

Lead Reviewed by: [ ] Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 06/5/99 Pink - Lead
VICE PRINCIPAL AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL REPORTS THAT STUDENT AARON FALLON RECEIVED AN AOL MESSAGE ON THE 24TH STATEING THAT EVERGREEN HS WOULD BE NEXT.

Event Date:

Event Time:

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW FALLON

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 4:19 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 SPOKE WITH AARON FALLON AND HIS FATHER, HUGH FALLON AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL. AARON DID NOT HAVE INFORMATION REFERENCE AN ATTACK BUT HAS BEEN ON LINE (AOL) SINCE 4-20-99, WITH PEOPLE REFERENCE TCM. COPIES OF TWO E-MAILS WILL BE OBTAINED ON 4-28-99. ALL COPIES WILL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPUTER TEAM VIA A LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? Date: 06/14/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 153

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 1-999 CALL

Prepared by: 
Date: 4-20-99

NARRATIVE: 
Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4-20-99 Time:

Assigned to: SET WILK

LEAD:

V: Lead covered 999, dated 4-20-99

DISPOSITION: ON: 4-20-99. Spoke with Aaron Fajian and his father, Mark Fajian, at Evergreen High School. Aaron did not have information reference an attack.

I was been on line (PDA) since 4-20-99. With reference to text:

Copies of two e-mails were provided by Mark Additional information on e-mails will be obtained on 4-28-99. All pages will be given to the Computer Team via a lead sheet.

JC-001-017948
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PEREZ, GILBERTO
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (760) 945-9808 Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:00 PM
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: HE FEELS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF WRIST IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIENDS WHOSE SISTER ATTENDS COLUMBINE AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1351

Lead: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COULD BE FATHER OF MICHAEL WRITZ, 303-978-9946.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 4:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED GILBERTO PEREZ AND JEFF WRIST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WRIST AND HIS SISTER AND MOHTER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Yes Date: 05/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1351

SOURCE: GILBERTO PEREZ
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (714) 945-7808

Prepared by: JERRY WARRA
JCSO

Date: 4/26 Time: 

NARRATIVE: IT SEEMS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF "WEST" IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIEND WHO SISTERS ATTENDS COLLEGE AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE WEST COAST MAFIA.

Categories

INF

INT

Assignment to: G 11/6/95

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DATE 5/2/99

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED GILBERTO PEREZ AND JEFF WEST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WEST AND HIS SISTER AND MOTHER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF THIS. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Completed: 4/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TAYLOR, MARK & TAYLOR, TINA
Affiliation: CHS SHOOTING VICTIM/SISTER
Phone Number: (303) 948-1441 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:20 PM
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

(I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR WAS INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY INV. EATON AND INV. CLYMAN. (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN6) MARK TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT, BUT COULD NOT REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR, MARK'S SISTER, ADVISED THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (POSSIBLY IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175, ADAM ?, AND JOHN ?. TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER, DUSTY ROWE. DENNY ROWE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN HE SAW SHOOTERS KILL RACHEL SCOTT & DANNY ROHRBOUGH, THEN SHOT AT HIM & AT LEAST 2 FRIENDS. 1 FRIEND HIT IN KNEE, OTHER IN CHEST, PER NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1357 DN2091
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1352

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175. ATTEMPT TO ID ADAM, JOHN, AND TINA WHO WERE PRESENT.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:05 PM

Disposition: DENNY ROWE WITH MARK TAYLOR, ADAM THOMAS, JOHN COOK, AND MIKE JOHNSON BY TWO PINE TREES OUT BY WEST SIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOOT 2 GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SHOOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS. SUSPECTS SHOT AT THEM WOUNDING MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW OUT BY FRONT DOORS WALKING ALONE TOWARD PIERCE ST AT 10:18 A.M. HEYLIN WILL DO LEAD FORMS FOR ADAM THOMAS AND JOHN COOK. WITNESS ROWE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SAW AND HEARD FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS ONE SUSPECT

Printed on 5/14/2002 at 2:38 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOOK OUT RIFLE AND SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR, WEST SIDE. SAME SUSPECT THEN SHOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS. OTHER SUSPECT TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT AND STOOD GUARD THIS SUSPECT WEARING GRAY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SORT OF PACK HARNESS WITH 2 POUCHES ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HOLDING UP THE TEC 9. FIRST SUSPECT WITH RIFLE THEN SHOT AT WITNESS AND HIS GROUP. TWO WERE WOUNDED SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST. FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS TALLER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF. WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELF AT TABLE N. WITNESS THEN JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE C. HIS GROUP THEN LEFT CAFETERIA WAIT OUTSIDE FOR LINES TO GO DOWN. NO DIAGRAM. WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANFORD WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH
**Pink Lead**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Use ID:**

**Control Number:** 1352

**Priority:**
- Square Immediate
- Square Priority
- Square Routine

**Method of Contact:**
- Square In Person
- Square Telephone
- Square Observation
- Square Written

**Source:** Taylor, Mike / Telenet & Taylor, Tim / Lake

**Affiliation:** CHS student (shooting victim/Tina aka hacker)

**Phone Number:** 944-1175

**Information Received Date:** 04/24/99

**Prepared by:** Duane

**Information Received Time:** 1629

**Inu. (AZPD, P.D.)**

**(Component/Agency)**

**Event Narrative:**
- Taylor, M. (teacher) & Telenet, R. (student) met at 1:00 p.m. in the library. Taylor advised Telenet that he was at her home earlier that day. Taylor advised she stated that her friends were scheduled to meet with her. Taylor advised she was in the hospital. Telenet recalled that there were 2 other women/child who met at the hospital.

**Event Date:**

**Event Time:**

**References:**

**WIT**

**VIC**

**Categories:**

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:** Cocontact: Interview: Deny Rowe. 731-1175. Attempt to ID ADAH, John.

**Tina (EMU) who were present.**

**Assigned To:** Mike Heylin - JC 0A

**Date:** 4/27/99

**Time:** 4:19

**Lead Reviewed by:** J. S. R. Report Amended

**Lead Completed? Yes**

**Disposition:**
- DENY RAW WITH (MARK TAYLOR), (ADAM THOMAS), (JOHN COOK) AND (MIKE JOHNSON) BY SUE TREE OUT BY WEST SIDE
- WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOES OR GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SUITCASE GUY AT BUTTON OF STAIRS SUSPECT SHOT AT 1:00.
- FOUND MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW SHOES OUT

**Lead Reviewed by:** J. S. R. Report Amended

**Discretionary Notes:**

**White - Original**

**Yellow - Rapid Start**

**Pink - Lead**

**By Pink Doors Walking Alone Toward Police Station at 10:45 AM.**

**Heylin Will Do Lead Forms for Adam Thomas & John Cook.**

**Date:** 5/25/99
WITNESS KNEW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SANDBALL FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS.

ONE SUSPECT TONED BULLET, SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR - WEST SIDE.

SADER SUSPECT THREW GUN AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS.

OTHER SUSPECT TONED HIS TRENCH COAT A GOOD GUARD. THIS SUSPECT WEARING GREY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SHOT OF TAN HARDNESS WITH A GUN AMMUNITION ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HAD INSIDE THE TEC9.

FIRST SUSPECT WITH BULLET HAD SHOT AT WITNESS. HIS GUN. THIS MAN VERSIONED SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST.

FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS THINNER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF.

WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELF AT TABLE "N".

WITNESS THEN JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE "O".

HAS RAYO THEN CAME AND ASKED TO WAIT OUTDOOR FOR LINES TO GO DOWN.

NO DIAGRAM.

WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANFORD, WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH [BLACKED OUT].
Event Narrative: 12 SKIZTO INTERNET ID TWELVE SKIZTO AT HOT MAIL.COM AKA 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: David Kent
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 617-223-0280
Prepared by: Tom Fisher

CONTROL NUMBER: 1073
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written
Date: 4/26/89 Time: 12:45

NARRATIVE:

12 SKIZTO INCIDENT ID

TREVOR SKIZTU @ HOT MAIL.COM

ART 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME

Categories

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: [Signature] Date:

LEAD: [Signature]

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017956

continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SNOW, JERRY DET
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 266-9536
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:15 PM
181/JIEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SNOW'S DAUGHTER MELISSA ATTENDED SCHOOL WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. IN 8TH GRADE, SHE RECEIVED A THREATENING LETTER FROM THEM AND DAVE MALONE, NICK BAUMGART, LUKE KWERNELAND, TIM KASTLE AND JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN. UNKNOWN IF OTHERS STILL ASSOCIATE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. (LETTER ORIGINIAL TO SHERIFF'S OFFICE, COPY ATTACHED)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? □ Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  [Handwritten]
Affiliation: [Handwritten]
Phone Number: [Handwritten]

Prepared by: [Handwritten]

Date: 4.25.74  Time: 1515

Narrative: [Handwritten]

Reviewed by: [Handwritten]

Categories

[Handwritten]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to:

[Handwritten]

LEAD: [Handwritten]

Disposition: [Handwritten]
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE    Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KATHY (PROTECT IDENTITY)
Affiliation: DAUGHTER IN LAW OF POSSIBLE SUBJ
Phone Number: (440) 323-0087     Information Received Date: 04/28/1999    Time: 3:25 PM
Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Event Narrative:
FATHER IN LAW, JOHN NORTH, 70+ YEARS IS AN ADMITTED NAZI SYMPATHIZER FROM OHIO. HE IS A GUN “NUT” AND CALLER HAS FOUND NUMEROUS PIPES HAD PARAPHERNELIA. HE WAS LAST HEARD FROM HEADING FOR DENVER LAST SEPTEMBER. CALLER HAS A 338 PAGE MANUSCRIPT AUTHORED BY MR. NORTH THAT IS VERY DISTURBING. CALLER REQUESTS NOT TO BE CONTACTED UNTIL 9 AM OHIO TIME 7 AM DENVER TIME. PLEASE DO NOT IDENTIFY YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT CALLER.

Event Date:          Event Time: INTERVIEW
Categories:          References:
INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by:  SDE    Lead Required?  NO

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED    Date: 06/15/1999    Time: 9:07 AM
Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL    Lead Completed?  √ Date: 06/18/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: KATHY (PROJECT 11-17-77)
Affiliation: F.B.I.
Phone Number: 416-323-9550
Prepared by: KERRY MILLER

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 11/19/99 Time: 3:14 PM

NARRATIVE:

FAMILIAR HUE...I'M NOT SURE. DETAILS IS AN ADDED MATTE

SYMPATHIZING FROM CHIC. HE'S A GOOD MAN. NICK MALLEY HAS A

FAMILY IN THE STATE. LIVES IN THE NEW YORK AREA. HE WAS UNHURT FROM

HEAVY, SAVEN PILLS. NICK MALLEY, CHIC CHED HAS A BASE

MANUFACTURE ANKLE BY WALL, NOT IN THAT IS VERY INTERESTING.

MALLEY PROJECTS ONCE I CALLED. MALLEY AFTER THAT CHIC TIME

THAT DELIVER TIME, PLEASE DON'T SABOTAGE YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT

I've reviewed by: NICK

Categories

Inf

Tat

Condition

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date Time

Assigned to:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION: INFORMALLY ONLY

SL 06/599
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FOSTER, TIM
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 441-1284
Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN
Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 3:02 PM
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR TIM FOSTER IS (303) 530-9572. TIM FOSTER HAS INFORMATION IDENTIFYING WEB PAGES AND IDENTIFYING SCHOOLS IN THE METRO AREA

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories:  COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1356
Lead: CONTACT TIM FOSTER FOR WEB INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 4:58 PM
Disposition: CONTACTED SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER. JUST RUMORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Tim Foster

Affiliation: 303-991-1284
Phone Number: 303-530-7572

Prepared by: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 Sgt

NARRATIVE: HAS INFO REIDENTIFYING WEB LINES IN THE MESA AREA

CONTROL NUMBER: __________
Method of Contact:
  In Person    ☐   Telephone    ☑
  Observation  ☐   Written     ☐

Date: 4-23-99    Time: 2:02

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

__ continued

Categories

COM

THREE

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ________ Time: ________

Assigned to: Hillman

LEAD: FOCUS ON WEB INFO

DISPOSITION: Contested School resource officer. Just rumors

JC-001-017962
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419  Control Number: DN1357
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Method of Contact
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TAYLOR, MARK AND TAYLOR, TINA
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: (303) 948-1441  Information Received Date: 04/24/1999  Time: 4:20 PM
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE
I&II/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY EATON AND CLYMAN
SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN5) TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3
OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR
SAID THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (934-
1175) AND ADAM (LNU) AND JOHN (LNU). TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM
DUSTY ROWE, DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER. LEAD WAS NOT SET, SEE CTRL 
1352.

Event Date:  Event Time  References  DN1352
Categories: VICTIM  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1357

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE JOHNSON, MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN
INTERVIEWED, HE WAS AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL, TEL 629-
3511, IF LEFT HOSPITAL CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR ADDRESS AND
TELEPHONE NUMBER, ATTEMPT TO ID OTHERS. LEAD NOT ASSIGNED
SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1352.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 05/03/1999  Time: 5:50 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1352).

Lead Reviewed by: KD  Lead Completed? Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________________ Control Number: DN 1357

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Secret
[ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone
[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: Taylor, Mike Allen, Taylor, Tina Marie
Affiliation: CHS Student, Shooting Victim / Tired (Sister of Mark)

Phone Number: 948-1461 Information Received Date: 04/24/99 Time: 10:20

Prepared by: Caton
(First Name) Duane
(Last Name) 1/20/1999 P.D.
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Taylor interview at University Hsp, Rev Gauri 3/15/99. Clynch (see original leadsheet DNL). Taylor advised he was w/2 others when shot. Rev Lenox (w/ Mike) said she is in hospital. Deadly force (932-1178), 1-Pak. J.W. J. could? Tina received note 11-30 from Deadly Force mother, Dusty Rowe.

Event Date: ____________ Event Time: ____________ References: ____________

Categories: ____________

Event Reviewed by: Sanford Lead Required? [ ]

Lead: Location: JC-001-017964

Lead Control Number:

May have already been in interviewed. with Dr. Anthony's Central Hospital
Tel. 629-3511, at St. Mary's Hospital, Park Ridge.

Assigned To: 932-7876 Date: 4/24/95 Time: 2:39

Disposition:

Load Reviewed by: ____________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: ____________

White - Original 1/21/95 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 6:44 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FALBO, (DOB/07-23-82), HAS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBINGS. FALBO KNEW (2) SHOOTER, 4964 S. PARFET CT., LITTLETON, CO (CDL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THREATS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1358

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 2:04 PM
Disposition: COMPLETED,JENNIFER FALBO ALREADY INTERVIEWED, SEE 1119

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Jennifer McKinnon

Affiliation: 

Phone Number: 303-773-4713

Prepared by: PK70566

Date: 1/10/15

Method of Contact:

In Person

Telephone

Observation

Written

CONTROL NUMBER: 1352

NARRATIVE: Jennifer Falbo's knowledge of
SECRET AND CONFIDENTIAL
of Jennifer Falbo

(CDL) 4994 S. Park Ave, Littleton Co

Reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

INT

SVS

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date ____________

Time __________

Assigned to: __________ __________

Date: __________

LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: Completed - Already Interviewed by MEAS

JC-001-017966
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LOOS, JOHN
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 227-3067  Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 4:00 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: JOHN LOOS HAS INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: BOMBS  INFORMATION  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1359

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHN LOOS FOR INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY  Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:00 PM

Disposition: JOHN LOOS, DOB 10/27/71, 9130 HOFFMAN WAY, THORNTON, CO. (NO DIRECT INFORMATION). USED TO DELIVER FOR RAINBOW BREAD/OLD HOME BREAD/DOLLY MADISON -REGARDING SECURITY AT SCHOOLS - LOOS ADVISED THAT HE COULD ENTER SCHOOLS THROUGH UNLOCKED DOORS AT ANY TIME. HE IS CONCERNED THAT ADDITIONAL SECURITY BE INITIATED AT SCHOOLS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 08/06/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JOHNNY COOK
Affiliation: W3K (Licenses 4/26/99)
Phone Number: 363-827-3057

Prepared by: JENNY ROOKS - JC50
Date: Time:

NARRATIVE: DW HAS INFORMATION ON PREVIOUS TANKS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories:

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: TACON WYNN ART
Date: 2/26/99

LEAD: CHANGING FOR INFORM FINAL FUTURE TANKS

Report to Follow

DISPOSITION: John Loos - Date 10/27/71 - 8130 Hottingway Through G
(No direct information) Use to deliver for Rainbow Bread
Old Home Bread/Daily Madison - TE: Security at Schools
Mr. Loos advised that he could enter school's through
unlocked doors at any time - He is concerned that
additional security be initiated at school - 4/29/99

Lead Completed: 05/09/99
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ISSAC, TERRY
Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-9159
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER, ABIGAIL BOLES, HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:       Event Time:       References:
Categories:       ERIC HARRIS
                  STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1360
Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR BOLES, WHO IS POSSIBLY A STUDENT.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:41 AM
Disposition: ABIGAIL BOLES SAW ERIC HARRIS, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT IN CAFETERIA AT 0715HRS, APRIL 20TH - EXCHANGED GREETINGS AND SHE WENT TO CLASS. BY 10:00AM ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK AND VOMITTING. SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: TEIRRA ISAAC
Affiliation: MATH TEACHER CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303.972.9159

Prepared by: RONNIE ROCKS - JC SO
Date: 04.23.29 Time: 1545

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE:
DAUGHTER OF ABIGAIL ROLES HAD CONTACT WITH
ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

St.

F.H.

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____________ Time ____________

Assigned to: VANDERLOE / MFAN
Date: 4/4/99

LEAD:
CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL ROLES, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR ROLES, WHO IS POSSIBLY A
STUDENT

continued

DISPOSITION: ABIGAIL ROLES SAW ERIC HARRIS IN CAFETERIA AT 0715 HRS, APRIL 20TH. EXCHANGED GREETINGS. SHE WENT TO CLASS. BY 10:00 AM, ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK & VOMITING - SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL.

continued

Lead Completed: 04/24/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yallow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MOTTE, MARCUS
Affiliation: ATF
Phone Number: (303) 844-3422
Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 7:00 PM
I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARCUS MOTTE, ATF, (303) 844-3422, EXT. 23, STATED DURING INTERVIEW WITH ROBYN ANDERSON, SHE ADVISED THAT ON OR ABOUT 12/13/1998, SHE, ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT TO TANNER GUN SHOW AND PURCHASED 3 FA'S (2 SHOTGUNS AND 9MM CARBINE) FROM 3 DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS/FFLS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1361


Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 7:23 PM

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 136

SOURCE: ARMACUS ALLTHER ATF
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (301) 841-3422 EXT 23

Prepared by: JEFF BROOKS ATF

Date*: Time*:

Method of Contact*
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

NARRATIVE:
I am interviewing with Ronin Anderson. She advised that on
about 12/20/98, Eric Hughes and Dylan Anderson went to
Tanner Gun Show and purchased 3 firearms (2 shotguns and 1mm Carbine) from
3 different individuals.

I have reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: JEFF BROOKS / JAY DOUGLAS ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Contact Tanner Gun Show Representative: Patricia Rorchox
Listing individuals who rented firearms during Rocklin June 98
through April 99. (Specifically focusing on 23 Nov 98 - 13 Dec 99).

LEAD COMPLETE

DISPOSITION: Continuing Case Project of the Tanner Gun Show on
between June 98 and 99. April 99. In addition, continue schematic of Tanner Gun Show
layout to include individual stands.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LENSER, RITA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 438-8600
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: LENSER SAW A CNN INTERVIEW WITH SOMEONE WHO ID'S SHOOTER AS NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER POINTED GUN AT INTERVIEWEE WHO INDICATED THAT SHOOTER LIVES ON THE SAME STREET. INTERVIEWEE IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING AN EYEBROW RING.

InformationReceived Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:27 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:          DN#1384
Categories:         INTERVIEW
                  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
                  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE RITA LENSER

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT
Disposition: LENSER WAS INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY. SHE WANTED TO ADVISE THAT PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM AN UNKNOWN RV PARK ON 4-14-99. IT IS UNKNOWN IF THERE WAS ANY CONNECTION BETWEEN THE SCHOOL BOMBING AND THESE PROPANE TANKS. SHE ALSO HEARD ON A CNN INTERVIEW A STUDENT SAID AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [REDACTED] WAS A SHOOTER AT THE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NO FIRST HAND INFORMATION. ALL TV INTERVIEWS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND ADDITIONAL LEADS HAVE BEEN SET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 08/02/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1302

SOURCE: RITA LENKER - CNN INTERVIEW
Affiliation: CBS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-438-8600

Prepared by: J. D. REED - JCSO

Date: __________ Time: __________

NARRATIVE: IDENTIFIED SHOOTER AS "MR. NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER HEADED SOUTH STREET. SUSPECT IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING MY EVERY ONE.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS
WIT
FANT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: __________ Time: __________

Assigned to: MAX HARRIS Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SOURCE - RITA LENKER

DISPOSITION: Writted report to follow

Lead Completed: 4/27/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GLASMANN, J
Affiliation: ARVADA PD
Phone Number: (303) 982-0710
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Event Narrative: OFFICER JIM GLASMANN, ARVADA PD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS SECOND ACT IS 04/30/1999. DO NOT GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING YET.

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References  DN1834
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  STUDENT - CHS  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1363

Lead: IDENTIFY JESS (JOSH) WILLIAMSON AND INTERVIEW. WILLIAMSON MAY BE A POSSIBLE CHS STUDENT, CHECK REGISTER.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 11:05 AM
Disposition: THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED BY INVESTIGATOR RUSS BOATWRIGHT OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE INTERVIEWED JOSH WILLIAMSON ON 04/24/1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SE  Lead Completed?  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1363

SOURCE: JIM WHALEN, ARUP, 7/12
Affiliation: 7/12
Phone Number: 702-396-4513

Prepared by: BLAIR / TERRY

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

Josh Williamson was a student. He was a good student.
He had a good attitude. He was a good friend.

April 30: I went to school that day and I didn't
see him and I said yes?

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

The

Lead

Assigned to: JOSH

LEAD: JOSH W. WILLIAMSON

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED
BY INVESTIGATORS ROSS BONNIGHT & ARPAD POLICE DEPARTMENT.

He interviewed Josh Williamson on 4-30-99.

1st RP change writer to lead to correct name
as Josh Williamson

Lead Complete. STE
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>WEST, SHERMITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>STEIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 980-9489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>CALLELLO, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Contact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>04/24/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>5:45 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I&amp;I/LAKEWOOD PD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component/Agency:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>SHERMITA WEST, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED A MESSAGE ON HER WORK VOICE MAIL (303) 982-7362 ON TUESDAY, 04/19/1999 AT 2:20PM. THE MESSAGE STATED &quot;YES, I'M ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT ROBBERS. SO YOU IDIOTS AND IF YOU DON'T GIVE UP $10 MILLION WE'RE GOING TO KILL EVERYBODY IN THE SCHOOL. YOU HAVE MY WARNING.&quot; THE MESSAGE WAS SAVED ON MS. WEST'S VOICE MAIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Time:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td>THREATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Reviewed by</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Required?</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Control Number:</td>
<td>DN1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead:</td>
<td>INTERVIEW SHERMITA WEST AND OBTAIN COPY OF VOICE MAIL TAPE. NOTIFY STEIN ELEMENTARY SECURITY OFFICER.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assigned To:** MUMMA, GEORGE  
**Date:** 04/28/1999  
**Time:** 4:36 PM

**Disposition:**  
(69-40583 LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT #) THIS CASE WAS INVESTIGATED BY LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE OTT. A COPY OF THE MESSAGE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND IT IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUNG CHILDREN. HOWEVER THE CASE IS OPEN PENDING ADDITIONAL LEADS. LAKEWOOD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED.

**Lead Reviewed by:** KE  
**Lead Completed? ✓**  
**Date:** 06/15/1999

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Page 1
Ms. West responded to the desk to report that she received a message on her voice mail on Tuesday, 4-19-99 at 1440 hrs. The message stated: "Yes I'm one of the 'Treath coast robbers. So you idiots and if you don't give us $10 million we're going to kill everybody in the school. You have my warning."

The message was saved on Ms. West's voice mail.

**Assigned to:** George Mummy, JDA

**Lead:** Interwe West, and obtain copy of voice mail tape, notify Stein Elementary security officer.

**Disposition:** (99-42553 LAKewood PD case report #) This case was investigated by LAKewood det qtt A copy of the message was placed into evidence and is believed to be young children. However, the case is open pending additional data. LAKewood report is attached.

Lead Completed: [stamped]

White: Original
Yellow: Rapid Start
Pink: Leg.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STODDARD, SUE
Affiliation: GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS
Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 7:00 PM
Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF
Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD - OWNER OF GREEN MOUNTAIN
GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIAL ORDER FORM DATED 12/18/1998,
FILLED OUT BY ERIC HARRIS - ALSO HAD HANDWRITING FROM HER EX-
HUSBAND - RON MARTIN. MARTIN OWNED/CO-OWNED THE BUSINESS UNTIL
HE RETIRED AT THE END OF 12/1998. MARTIN APPARENTLY TOOK ORDER
FOR 9MM MAGS FROM HARRIS ON 12/18/1998 - AS EVIDENCED BY HIS
HANDWRITING ON ORDER FORM.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1365
Lead: ASSIGNED JEFF BROUSE/JAY DOBYAS, ATF. CONTACT RON MARTIN (303)
697-7263, AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN HARRIS' PURCHASE OF 9MM MAGS FROM GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 7:41 PM
Disposition: ROI #11 - CONTACTED (SA'S BROUSE AND DOBYNS) RON MARTIN ON
04/27/1999, INTERVIEWED HIM CONCERNING SALE/ORDER OF MAGAZINES
BY ERIC HARRIS. MARTIN ADVISED THAT HE REMEMBERED TAKING
ORDER AND THAT HARRIS PRE-PAID FOR THE MAGS. MARTIN WAS
SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UP CONTAINING PICTURE OF HARRIS AND IDENTIFIED
HARRIS THE LINE-UP.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed?  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: INTERVIEW WITH SUE STANDARD
Affiliation: ____________________________
Phone Number: ________________________

Prepared by*: Jeff Brown  ATT (303) 644-3422 Ext 26

Method of Contact*: 

☑ In Person       __ Telephone
__ Observation    __ Written

Date*: __________  Time*: __________

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STANDARD - OWNER OF GRIFFIN MOUNTAIN GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIFIC GUN SHE FORM 12/12/98 - IS L contradiction, as her handwriting is on the form.

Martin apparently took order for from Harris on 12/12/98 - as evidenced by his handwriting on order form.

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)   Date: __________ Time: __________

☑ Assigned to: Jeff Brown / Jim Lyons  ATT  Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT Ron Martin (303) 677-7263, and interview regarding his involvement in Harris firearms of Grim Arms from Griffin Mountain Guns.

JC-001-01780

DISPOSITION: RO #11 - C/O: Brown & Lyons 4/27/99 - Interview him concerning sale/buy of firearms by Eric N. Martin advised that he  communicated taking order above
- Harris paid for the arms. Martin was shown photo lineup
- continues picture of Harris and identified Harris in the lineup.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RUYBAL, SAITH
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 832-9787
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER HAS NAMES OF STUDENTS AT CHS THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER REGARDING CHS STUDENTS MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE
Disposition: ON 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER MONICA RUYBAL WHO STATED THAT HER BEST FRIEND, VALERIE GAGLIARDI'S BROTHER JOSE GABALDON STATED HIS BEST FRIEND ZACH PAYNE WHO ATTENDS DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STATED THAT A BOY WAS CHANTING 'THIS ISN'T OVER YET', RE COLUMBINE H.S. MONICA KNOWS OF NO OTHER NAMES OF PEOPLE WHO MADE THESE REMARKS. LEAD SET TO INTERVIEW CONTROL # IS . NO WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
SAITH RUYBAL

PATENT OF CHS STUDENT

303-988-9760

DIANA (BOOKS - JPSO)

04-22-89

RD'S DAUGHTER HAS MADE REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT TRUE.

NARRATIVE*

INP

INP

Categories

27U

INF

INT

Leads Set? (Y/N): YES

7Q

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: 

CRAILE LYNNE FEST

Date:

LEAD:

Interviewed Saith Ruybal's daughter Monica Ruybal stated that her best friend, Valerie Bagliardi's brother Josh Gabalden stated his best friend Zach Payne Buskinger. Steven Ruybal who attends Dakota Ridge M.S. stated that a boy was chanting "This isn't over yet" etc: Columbine N.S. Monica knows no other names of people who made these remarks. Lead is complete.

Lead Completed: 

SET TO INTERVIEW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Report to follow

Pink - Lead
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265
Affiliation: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: 

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HARRIS MENTIONS.

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
181/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: GO TO RADIO SHACKS IN AREA TO DETERMINE IF SUSPECTS PURCHASED ITEMS THERE. OBTAIN RECEIPTS AND ANY VIDEO.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 04/29/1999  Time: 9:22 AM
Disposition: LAST PURCHASE MADE BY EITHER SUBJECT WAS MADE BY HARRIS ON 1-24-99 WHEN HE BOUGHT SOME SPEAKER WIRE FROM RADIO SHACK AT SOUTH WEST PLAZA MALL. ALL PURCHASES MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD DATING BACK TO 1996 ARE ATTACHED. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed? ☑  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1367

SOURCE: 
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 

Prepared by: S. C. P. / 4-0/7-25

Date: 6/21/79 Time: 1700

NARRATIVE:

[Redacted or obscured text]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

[Redacted or obscured text]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Redacted or obscured text]

LEAD: [Redacted or obscured text]

[Redacted or obscured text]

Disposition:
[Redacted or obscured text]

Lead Completed: [Redacted or obscured text]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Subject #1 acknowledges an association with Eric Harris. #1 Jason Rothfusz, #2 Bryson Varner.

Event Date:          Event Time:          References:
Categories:          ERIC HARRIS          TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by:  SE  Lead Required?  YES

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRYSON VARNER REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION
WITH ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Assigned To:  VONDEROHE, JIM

Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 10:49 AM

Disposition: BRYSON VARNER INTERVIEWED. DENIED KNOWING ERIC HARRIS OR
DYLAN KLEBOLD. VARNER WAS AT SCHOOL, WARREN TECH ON
THE MORNING OF 4-20-99. WAS TAKING A NAP AT NOON WHEN JASON
ROTHFUSZ CALLED HIM AND TOLD HIM TO TURN ON T.V. TO WATCH
EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  ✓ Date: 05/13/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1368
Method of Contact*

SOURCE*: Confidential
Affiliation: Scheideman/WMOTF/Lakewood PD

Phone Number: 303 424 4779
303 760 2076 pager

Prepared by*: Scheideman, Larry

Date*: 04/24/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Subject

#1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS.

#1. Jason Roth- Fusz
#2. Bryson Varner

I've reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TOM
F.H.

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Means/ Vonderhie Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Coated + interview Bryson Varner ref his associate with Eric Harris and TCM

Disposition: Bryson Varner interviewed - Denies knowing Eric Harris or Alan Klebold. Varner was at school Warren Tech on the morning 4-20-99. Was taking a nap at noon when Jason Roth-Fusz called him & told him to turn on TV to watch events at Columbine HS.

CLOSING REPORT ATTACHED

Dink - Lead
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>IMMEDIATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>CONFIDENTIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>SCHEIDEMAN/WMDTF/LAKEWOOD PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 424-4779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I&amp;I/LAKEWOOD PD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>04/24/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>12:00 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Contact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ In Person</td>
<td>○ Telephone/Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ Observation</td>
<td>○ Written</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Component/Agency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Narrative:**

 SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. #1 JASON ROTHFUSZ #2 BRYSON VARNER

**Event Date:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRENCH COAT MAFIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Reviewed by:** SE  
**Lead Required?** YES

---

**Lead Control Number:** DN1369

**Lead:**

LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON ROTHFUSZ, REF HIS ASSOCIATION TO ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ABOVE INFORMATION.

---

**Assigned To:** VONDEROHE, JIM  
**Date:** 04/27/1999  
**Time:** 10:51 AM

**Disposition:**

DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JASON ROTHFUSZ ON 5-6-99. SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, NEVER HEARD OF TCM BEFORE THIS INCIDENT AND NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. HE BURNED HIS BLACK FLIGHT JACKET AND THREW IT AWAY AFTER 4 GUYS BEAT HIM UP WHILE HE WAS WALKING HOME. THEY ASSUMED HE WAS 'TCM' MEMBER.

---

**Lead Reviewed by:** SL  
**Lead Completed?** ✓  
**Date:** 05/13/1999

---

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM**
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1369

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by:

Date: 09/24/99

Time: 1200

NARRATIVE:

1. Interviewed A. Association 1st Time
2. Interviewed J. Ruthfus
3. Interviewed V. Harter

Positive reviewed by: JMC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM
F
H

☐ Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to: VONDERHOE / MEANS

Date: 4/77/99

LEAD:

Crime and interview Jason Ruthfus

and his associate VC. Eric Harn.

and above in summary.

DISPOSITION:

VONDERHOE INTERVIEWED JASON RUTHFUS ON 5-6-99. SAID

HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, NEVER HEARD OF "TCM" BEFORE

INCIDENT. HE NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE HS. - HE DUG HIS BLACK

SWEAT JACKET, THREW IT AWAY AFTER 4 GUYS BEAT HIM UP, WHILE HE

WAS WALKING HOME. THEY ASSUMED HE WAS "TCM" MEMBER.

CLOSING REPORT ATTACHED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE   Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: REKER
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 424-5066
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, DOB 01/24/1984, STATED THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER ARE NOT KNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: CAFETERIA   INTERVIEW
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: JENNIFER BRUCE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND CONTACT NUMBERS.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM

Disposition: JENNIFER BRUCE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS NOR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Completed?   Date: 04/28/1999

UNCLASSIFIED  JC-001-017989

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1370

SOURCE: REKIL
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 424-5066

Prepared by: REKIL

Date: 1/27/99 1530

NARRATIVE: DURING INTERVIEW WITH POLLOCK SHE STATES THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER UNKNOWN.

Active reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF
FAT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date__ Time

 Assigned to: T: SILLS - LFU

LEAD: JENNIFER BRUCE IS THE INFORMANT. SHE TOLD POLLOCK SHE SAW BRUCE AT THE CAFETERIA WITH A GROUP OF PEOPLE. SHE REMEMBERED SEEING HER WITH POLLOCK AT THE CAFETERIA.

Disposition: Interview done 4/27

 JC-001-017990

NOT IN CAFETERIA, DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEAD Nothing.
DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER. HENNINGSEN'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN.

Event Date: 
Event Time: INTERVIEW
References: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1371

Lead: AMANDA HENNINGSEN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 2:42 PM

Disposition: AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, RENEE SHIREK. HENNINGSEN WAS SITTING AT TABLE II IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HENNINGSEN SNAPPED PICTURES DURING LUNCH AND PROVIDED THE DISPOSABLE CAMERA TO THE INTERVIEWING AGENT. JEFFCO EVIDENCE CONTROL NUMBER 10062. HENNINGSEN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR THE GUNMEN. HENNINGSEN EXITED THE BUILDING BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/15/1999
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: REKEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 424-5016
Prepared by: REKEN

CONTROL NUMBER: 1211
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 6/26/91
Time:

NARRATIVE: DURING INTERVIEW WITH A POLLOCK, SHE STATES THAT ANAHEA HENNINGSSEN WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER. HENNINGSSEN ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN.

303 972 0238
continued

 Reviewed by:

Categories
CAF
S/H
IAT

Time Value: [ ]
(Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: [ ]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [ ]

Disposition: Amanda Henningsen was interviewed with another student, Shirek. Henningsen was sitting at table 11 in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Henningsen grabbed pictures during lunch and provided the disposable camera to the interviewing agent. She has evidence control #10062. Henningsen did not see the large duffle bags or the gunmen. Henningsen exited the building by running up the stairs and down the main hall.

[Signature]
T.T.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: REKER
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 424-5066
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Observation
- Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:07 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATED THAT MARNI MACLENNAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA. MACLENNAN'S ADDRESS IS 9104 W. CAPRI AVE., LITTLETON, CO AND TELEPHONE IS 932-0878. HER MOTHER IS PATRICIA, PHONE NUMBER 982-4766.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA
WITNESS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1372

Lead:
MARNI MACLENNAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL
Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:12 PM

Disposition: MARNI MACLENNAN INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. SAW SUSPECT HOLDING HIS COAT OPEN, HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BLASTS. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/28/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: REREN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 424-5066

Prepared by: REREN

Date: 6/10/89
Time: 

NARRATIVE: DURING INTERVIEW WITH APOLLOK - SHE STATES THAT MARNIE MACLEAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA.

MACLEAN'S ADDRESS AND PHONE IS UNKNOWN.

Sign: 932-19

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF  S1

 Assigned to: Lead Status - 090

Lead: MACLEAN NEEDS TO BE INFORMED THAT SHE SHOULD CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. SAW SUSPECT HOLDING HIS POCKET OPEN. HEAD GUN SHOT (NO BLEED). NO GUN.

Lead completed 5/2 4/18/99

JC-001-017994
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1373

Case ID: 174A-DN-67419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: REKER
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 424-5066
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:12 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT WHILE SITTING AT CAFETERIA TABLE NATALIE BAKER WAS WITH HER. BAKER'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1373

Lead: NATALIE BAKER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFO.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH NATALIE BAKER COMPLETED ON 4-27-99. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAW A POSSIBLE SHOOTER IN THE SOUTH EAST ENTRANCE, BUT SAW NO SHOOTING. AT TABLE V WITH MARNI MACLENNAN, JENNIFER POLLACK AND MELYNDA (BAE) GATTONI. SHE SAW NO DUFFEL BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: REREK
Affiliation: TCSD
Phone Number: 413-5066

Prepared by: REREK

Date: 4/23/95

NARRATIVE:
DURING INVESTIGATION WITH APOLLO Radiation Officer, SNAF STATED THAT
WHILE SITTING AT COFFEE TABLE - NATALIE BAKER WAS
WITH HER

Baker's address and phone # is unknown.

Task completed.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/1
W/1
J/1
C/1

Cafe

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Tim S. (413) 654-7890

LEAD:

4/27 1030

DISPOSITION: Interview, Dene

Rept.: 4/28

Turned in: 4/28

JC-001-017996

Lead completed. Report attached. SDE chassis.

- Cafe area saw possible shooter in South East Entrance but
- saw no shooter.
- At Table "V" with Bob Catant, Jennifer
- Pallack and Minni. No cell phones. Saw no Dupnik or

- Continued
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: REFFITT, ED
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 697-1592
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 9:57 AM

ED REFFITT ADVISES THAT HE SAW SUSPECTS BEATING ON THINGS AT

Event Date:
Event Time
References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1374

Lead: INTERVIEW REFFITT, CONFIRM ID OF BEATERS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 9:55 AM

Disposition: ED REFFITT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99 BY MEANS AND BROWN AT CBI. REFFITT STATED HE WAS WORKING NEXT DOOR TO HARRIS' RESIDENCE ON 4-19-99 AND 4-20-99. SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BOTH DAYS. HEARD THEM BANGING ON WOOD AND BREAKING GLASS. REFFITT SAW HARRIS WITH A CROW BAR. THEY WERE WORKING BETWEEN AND REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? Date: 05/21/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: ED REFFITT
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-697-1692
Prepared by*: BRIAN [REDACTED]
Date*: 09-22-99 Time*: 09:57

NARRATIVE*: RP Advises that he saw suspect sitting on

TRASH 4T

continued

Categories

INT

continued

□ Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date __________  Time __________

Assigned to: [REDACTED]  Date: [REDACTED]

LEAD: INT'L/INTL  ID OF BEATERS

continued

DISPOSITION: ED REFFITT was interviewed on 9/23/99 by Menz & Brown of CBI. REFFITT stated he was working next door on 9/19 & 9/20 saw Hopfield & Harris both Days. Heard them banging on roof & breaking glass. REFFITT saw Harris with a crowbar & I'm were running with between [REDACTED] & [REDACTED].

Lead Completed:

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

JC-001-017998
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CALETTI, JOHN
Affiliation: MONTGOMERY WARD SECURITY
Phone Number: (800) 921-8049
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: JOHN CALETTI ADVISED THAT A FORMER MONTGOMERY WARD EMPLOYEE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. THADEUS MORDECAI BALES, SSN 522-43-8611, 303-973-8159. BALES ATTENDED CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES
Lead: INTERVIEW FOR INFO.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 11:06 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED THADEUS BOLES 04/22/1999. WILSON, AND JANECEK, CBI. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/15/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JOHN GALLETTI
Affiliation: MONTGOMERY MVARD SECURITY
Phone Number: 860-921-8049
Prepared by: Patric W. Rooks - JASO

CONTROL NUMBER: D1N 1315

Method of Contact:
- In Person  - Telephone
- Observation  - Written

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 1410
Narrative:
RPO received that a former Montgomery MVARD Employee
was a member of the MVARA.

Interviewed WARDROBES SALES 922 43 8611
903 973 9597
SALES ATTENDED 1111

continued

Narrative reviewed by: IA

Lead Set? (Y/N): YP5

Categories
T/M
INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___________ Time: ___________

Assigned to: Leal, D.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR INFO

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THOMASS BOLO IN 04-23-99
WILLIAMS, FRI. AND VANECK, VBL.
REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
GEARHART ADVISES THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON WADSWORTH AT CRESTLINE 4/17/99 AT 9:30 P.M. CAR PULLED IN BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SWASTIKA SEWN ON RIGHT SLEEVE. GEARHART ADVISED THAT KIDS PULLED SOMETHING FROM ONE VEHICLE AND TRANSFERRED TO A SECOND VEHICLE, SMALL GREEN WAGON.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  MAURY GEARHART  DOB 9/21/56
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  302-347-9832

Prepared by:  الجنرال  góóró  
Date:  04-21-99  Time:  15:30

CONTROL NUMBER:  13760
Method of Contact:  
In Person  Telephone  Observation  Written

NARRATIVE:  
RP ADVISED THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON
HER CAR AT CHESTNUT 04-17-99 AT 2130. SHE PULLED IN
BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED
TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SOUTHERN SHELL CASING
V TUBE. RP ADVISED THE YOUNG MALE HAD SOME TYPE OF GREEN VAN

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):  Y

Categories
F  F  F
SUS  SUS

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  
Date:  05-27-99

LEAD:  CN 1760  MAURY GEARHART  (302) 795-6826

DISPOSITION:  MAURY GEARHART ENCOUNTERED 3 TEENAGERS WHO HELPED HER
CHANGE HER FLAT TIRE. GEARHART HAD NO INFORMATION ABOUT
THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING OR THE SHOOTERS

continued

Lead Completed:  SLO 05/29

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SO
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF (W.) DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINTENANCE) THAT STEVE OGLE WAS WITH STRANGE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 3:00 PM
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1377
Lead: STEVE OGLE-TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA WITH DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINT) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY  Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 8:34 PM
Disposition: WITNESS WAS APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER (WM, DARK HAIR, WHITE 'DRESS SHIRT' -NOT T-SHIRT-, DARK PANTS), FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY/CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING SCENE SAID IT WAS 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA'. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed?  Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ________________________________ Control Number: 1377

Priority: □ Immediate □ Secret
□ Priority □ Confidential
□ Routine □ Sensitive

Method of Contact
□ In Person □ Telephone
□ Observation □ Written

Source: DLC: ESTEP
Affiliation: JUSD

Phone Number: __________________________ Information Received Date: 4/22/99 Time: 15:20

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name)
(First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF
(DN) DIRL STRANGE (PARK MAINT) THAT STEVE OGLE
WAS WITH STRANGE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: ______________ Event Time: __________ References: ______________

Categories: ______________

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? □

Lead: STEVE OGLE - TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA ON 4/15: ME
STRANGE (PARK MAINT) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER.

Assigned To: CLYMAN/EA

Disposition: W. WAS AT DDX 1/20 YDS. AWAY FROM FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN
HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER W/ DA MARK HRT, WHITE "DRESS SHIRT"
(NOT T-SHIRT), DARK PANTS, FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION.
SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY/CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING,
SCENE SAID IT WAS "TERRORISM IN A MAFIA".

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? □ Date: 4/22/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW> JC-001-018004
MIKE CASSIDY ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YEAR OLD SON WAS HOME SICK AND SAW 4 MALE SUBJECTS DRIVING DOWN STREET AT HIGH SPEED, DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING OUT THE WINDOW AROUND 10:00 AM. 5245 W OTTAWA (NORMANDY ESTATES).

INTERVIEW MIKE CASSIDY'S 10 YEAR OLD SON TO SEE IF HE CAN ID SUSPECTS.

CASSIDY STATED THAT HE OBSERVED FOUR MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DRIVE WB PAST HIS HOUSE IN A LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MAY BE A HATCHBACK. HE STATED THAT THEY WERE YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS WAS ABOUT 10:00 A.M. ADDRESS 5245 W. OTTAWA AVENUE.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Mike Passion
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (H) 303-932-6075
(W) 719-491-1375
Prepared by: P. Ryan 4/21/99

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1377
Method of Contact: 
   ___ In Person   ___ Telephone
   ___ Observation   ___ Written
Date: 04-21-99 Time: 1550

NARRATIVE: PK ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YR. SON WAS HOME SICK AND
SAYS A MALE SURFED HIM DOWN STREET AT 1:00 FEB
SPEED DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING OUT THE WINDOW
AROUND 1:00 HRS.
5245 W. COTIANA (Normandy Estates)
718-343-5685 "SG"

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

US

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mike Felsci Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TO COMMEND

DISPOSITION: CAStated that he observed 4 males dressed in black
driving w/ Pass his house in a LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MATRIX
HE STATED THAT THEY COULD YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS
WAS ABOUT 1000 (ANUX 5245 W. OTIANA AVE)

Lead Completed: 05/06 9:05/09

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018006 Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GREENWALT, KEN
Affiliation: HEALTH CARE SECURITY GUARD
Phone Number: (720) 971-3152  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 8:46 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEN GREENWALT, SECURITY GUARD ACROSS FROM CHS WITNESSED THE THREE SUSPECTS THAT WERE ARRESTED, GETTING OUT OF A WHITE FORD ASPIRE, COLO PLATE GCA9133 AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT KEN GREENWALT FOR TIME AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE
Disposition: GREENWALT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT TIME SUBJECTS ARRIVED, BUT IT WAS WHILE CHS INCIDENT ON T.V. NEWS & SHORTLY BEFORE THEY WERE ON THE NEWS BEING ARRESTED. LICENSE PLATE LISTS TO JULIE NALTY, MOTHER OF JAMES NALTY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed?  Date: 05/17/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Ken Greenwalt
Affiliation: Health Care Security Guard
Phone Number: 720-971-3152
Prepared by: Brian Brooks - TPSO

NARRATIVE: Security Guard across from CHS IV witnessed
The three suspects that were arrested get into a white Ford Explorer Colo Plate GCA 9133 at
6169 S. Balsam Way

Categories

DISPOSITION: Great Wall does not currently know some subjects
Arrived but there were no incidents or no threats

Lead Completed: 6/15/99
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value

(Circle text to be entered)

Date: 4/27/99

Categories

Date: 6/15/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MORRIS, DONNA
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1358
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MORRIS ADVISES HER SON, IAN ANTHONY MORRIS, WAS IN MATH CLASS AT CHS AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF BEFORE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN1565
Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP 
Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT FOR LOCATION INFO

Lead Control Number: DN1380

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM

Disposition: DONNA MORRIS STATES THAT SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) INTERVIEWED HER SON BY PHONE DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1565). REGARDING THIS MATTER, SHE SUGGESTED "WE" CHECK OUR RECORDS BEFORE REINTERVIEWING HER SON. LEAD COMPLETED BY GLENN MOORE ON CONTROL #1565.

Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 6:11 PM

Lead Reviewed by: KD

Lead Completed? Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DONNA MERRIS 271-4364
Affiliation: AGENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-933-1958 971-6314
Prepared by: PRINCE CRANOS - TOSD

Date: 04-23-99 Time: 10:35

Method of Contact: 
--- In Person   --- Telephone
--- Observation   --- Written

CONTROL NUMBER: 1380

NARRATIVE: My advise had son was in math class at CHS and heard about running on coal refuse shooting.

Narrative reviewed by: [Signature]

Categories

STU

WIT

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to:  Date:

LEAD: CONTACT FOR LOCATIONAL INFO

DISPOSITION: Mother states someone (unknown) interviewed her son by phone re: this matter. She suggested we check our records before re-interviewing her son.

Lead completed by Glenn Moore on contact #1570

Lead Completed: 
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-018010 Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY 
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MEARS, MR.
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-4155
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: MEARS' SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WERE BOMB FOUND. MAY HAVE SEEN SUSPECT.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References 
DN1018
Categories: BOMBS
CAFETERIA
WITNESS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP 
Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AUSTIN MEARS AT 303-973-4155

Assigned To: REKER, RICK
Date: 04/27/1999 
Time: 8:13 PM
Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. DN1018 ASSIGNED TO RICK REKER JEFFCO SHERIFF OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KD 
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/10/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: MR. MEARS
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 803-972-4255

Prepared by: JENNY CROAKS - J650
Date: 04-22-99 Time: 2:00

NARRATIVE: MR. MEARS SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WEIRD NOISE MAY HAVE BEEN SUSPECT.

Categories

DTU
Bump
CAF

Assigned to: CONTACT INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS A - 803-972-4255

DISPOSITION: Dupliette Case - DA1 1018 assign to Rieck Rieck

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOSS, BILL
Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY
Phone Number: (303) 795-7191
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: BILL BOSS ADVISED HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 3PM. BOSS RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYEES AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Event Date: Event Time
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT FOR FURTHER INFO/ITEMS SOLD AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY
Disposition: CONTACTED BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAS NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM THE NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST ROSSMUeller. AT ONE TIME HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM, BUT NOT SINCE GRADUATING IN 1998. CONFIRMED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 05/04/1999

Control Number: DN1382
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(‘Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: BILL BOSS
Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY
Phone Number: 303-785-7181
Prepared by: BRIAN ROES - T050

Narrative:
RP ADVISED HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH
TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 1500 1/25.
RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYER
- NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

Narrative reviewed by: 
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: REED YOUNG/ MARK TETRAS
Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: OBTAIN FOR FURTHER INFO. ITEMS SOLD AT NAKED
EDGE CUTLERY

Disposition: Completed. BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAD
NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST. REAFFIRMED AT SOME TIME AN AMOUNT OF TCM BUT NOT CORRECTLY.
INTERVIEWED IN 1994.  CONTINUED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

Lead Completed: 05/04/99 (REPORT ATTACHED)

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018014
Event Narrative: PAUL SEALANDER'S SON WAS WORKING AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SEALANDER'S SON, TO SEE IF HE SAW ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS THE NIGHT BEFORE. CAN DO TELEPHONICALLY.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY  Date: 05/04/1999  Time: 8:18 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED JOHN SELANDER ON 5/6/99. JOHN REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT THE SCHOOL LATE ON MONDAY THE 19TH UNTIL 11:00 PM WORKING ON A PROJECT. HIS FATHER HAD COME TO HELP AND WAS WITH HIM FOR 1/2 HOUR FROM 7:30 TO 8:00 PM. HE LEFT AT 11:00 PM AFTER TALKING TO THE JANITOR. HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  Lead Completed?  Date: 05/11/1999

JC-001-018015
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Paul Sealand's - DA
Affiliation: DA
Phone Number: 703-748-3709

Prepared by: _______________________________________

NARRATIVE: Paul Sealand's son was working AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING USING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Terry

LEAD: Interview Paul Sealand's son to see if he saw anything suspicious the night before (can do telephonically)

JC-001-018016

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted John Seandel on 5-5-99. John reported that he was at the school late on Monday the 19th till 11:00 P.M. working on a project. His father had come to help and was with him for 2 1/2 hours from 7:30 to 9:30 P.M. He left at 11:00 after talking to the janitor. He saw nothing unusual.

Lead Completed: 5/3/99 Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LENSEX, RIITA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 436-8600
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Event Narrative: RITA LENSEX STATES HER SISTER, MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895, TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTER NAMED [REDACTED] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT RECOGNIZED HER AND DIDN'T SHOOT. [REDACTED] LIVES DOWN THE STREET FROM HER.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DN2418
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1384
Lead: CONTACT SOURCE OR INTERVIEW MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895 FOR MORE INFO ON [REDACTED]

Assigned To: REUTERLER, JILL
Date: 05/04/1999  Time: 8:23 AM
Disposition: SPOKE TO MARGE HENDRY ON 5-6-99, TELEPHONE. LEAD SET TO INTERVIEW BREE PASQUALE. RAPID START #2418. MARGE SAID THAT SHE SAW BREE PASQUALE ON CNN AND THE SHOOTER WAS NAMED [REDACTED]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE
Lead Completed?  Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-018017
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1354

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE: DTA

Action: 428-4600

Prepared by: TERRY L ANNEX - 7030

Date: 

Time: 

NARRATIVE:
AP STATED HER SISTER MARGE HENDRY (815) 722-5845 TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTER NAMED [REDACTED] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT [REDACTED] AND ANGEL HENDRY [REDACTED] LIVED DOWN STREET FROM HER.

Narrative reviewed by: 505

Lead Set? (YN): 1

Categories

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered)

Date 

Time 

Assigned to: [REDACTED]

LEAD:
Contact Source or MARGE HENDRY (815) 722-5845 for more info on "[REDACTED]" and in review.

SPOKE TO MARGE HENDRY ON 05/04/94 TELEPHONE.

DISPOSITION:
Lead not to interview BREE PASQUALE.
RAPID START # 2418
MARGE SAID THAT SHE SAW BREE PASQUALE ON CNN & THE SHOOTER WAS [REDACTED].

JC-001-018018

Completed: [REDACTED]

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COLUMBINE HS
Affiliation: COLUMBINE HS
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Event Narrative: ATTACHED MASTER TEACHER SCHEDULE AND HALL SUPERVISION FOR CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? Date:

Control Number: DN1385

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE: CA L2UG
Affiliation: L2UG
Phone Number: 515-555-0111

Prepared by: L2UG

NARRATIVE:

Date: ___/___/___  Time: ___:___

Reviewed by: ___

Categories

☑️ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)  Date: ___  Time: ___

Assigned to:  

LEAD:  

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018020
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LOMBARD, RON
Affiliation: US CUSTOMS DETAILED TO FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Event Narrative:
RON LOMBARD WAS CONTACTED BY DIANE CHOATE TELE# 303-795-7836, A SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER AT THOMAS JEFFERSON H.S. IN DENVER. CHOATE ADVISED THAT DURING ONE OF HER CLASSES A B/M STUDENT BROUGHT IN AN EMPTY PIPE BOMB, DESCRIBED AS A PIECE OF PIPE WITH TWO CAPS, BUT NO CONTENTS INSIDE.

Event Date: 04/23/1999
Event Time: 10:13 AM
References: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT DENVER POLICE DEPT. SCHOOL RESOURCE (RSO) FOR THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL, AND ADVISED OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT
Date: 04/27/1999
Time: 7:57 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999
Source was contacted by Doug Choate, tel 1-795-2296, a Special Education teacher at Thomas Jefferson H.S. in Denver, who reported that during one of his classes a 7th grader brought in a small pipe, about 4-5 inches long, with two caps, but no contents inside.

Narrative reviewed by: S.D. Eicher

LEAD: Contact Denver Police Dept. School resource officer (RSO) for Thomas Jefferson School and advised of information.

DISPOSITION: 4/1/96, SA Eicher contacted Officer Brian Clark, DPD School resource officer for Thomas Jefferson and advised him of above information. He advised he would address this issue on Monday, 4/1/96.

Lead Completed: S.D. Eicher

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MOORE, BILLIE
Affiliation: LOUISIANA
Phone Number: (318) 925-3862
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: BILLIE MOORE SAID SHE TRIED TO WARN LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF CULT ACTIVITY THAT MAY HAVE PREVENTED SHOOTING.

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 7:20 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:  

Assigned To:  

Date:  
Time:

Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  

Lead Completed? Date: 

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  
UNCLASSIFIED  
Page 1
SOURCE:  Mrs. Billie Moore - Louisiana
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  318-825-3962
Prepared by:  Penny Woods - JCSO

NARRATIVE:  18 HOUSES THREATENED TO WARM LOCAL AUTHORITIES OVER CULT ACTIVITY THAT MAY HAVE PREVENTED SHOOTING

Narrative reviewed by:  
Lead Set? (Y/N):  N

Categories:

□ Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  
LEAD:  

DISPOSITION:  

Lead Completed:  
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE      Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROGERS, WYATT
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (410) 796-8319    Information Received Date: 04/21/1999    Time: 10:29 AM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- In Person
- Telephone/Radio
- Observation
- Written

Event Narrative: WYATT ROGERS ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT ANDREW BEARD AND JAY BEARD ARE TELLING.

Event Date:          Event Time:                  References:
Categories:          INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP      Lead Required?    NO

Lead:

Assigned To:                  Date:                  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed?    Date:

Lead Control Number:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
SOURCE: Wyatt Rogers
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 410-796-4219
Prepared by: Brian Hicks - TOS
Date: 04-21-99 Time: 10:29

NARRATIVE: RP MOUTHED HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT Andrew Reed and Jay Beard are TELLING.

Narrative reviewed by: LJO
Lead Set? (Y/N): no

Categories

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: N/D
Date: 

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018026

Lead Completed: 
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WELESZYNS, JOHN
Affiliation: 1440 CLARKSON ST., #207B (CITIZEN)
Phone Number: (303) 505-4491
Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999
Time: 10:15 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE SOLUTION TO 12 SKITZO:
BACKWARDS OT = OLD TESTAMENT I=REFERS TO WRITER OF NOTE
KS=KILL STUDENTS
21-21ST SCHOOL DISTRICT (?)

Event Date:   Event Time   References
Categories:   INFORMATION    TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:     Date:         Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: ____________________ Control Number: 1389

Priority: [ ] Immediate [ ] Priority [ ] Routine

Classification: [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [ ] Sensitive [ ] Unclassified

Method of Contact
[ ] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Source: [ ] Unclassified

Affiliation: [ ] Unclassified

Phone Number: [ ] Unclassified Information Received Date: [ ] Unclassified Time: [ ] Unclassified

Prepared by: ____________________ ____________________ ____________________

(First Name) (Last Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

[ ] Unclassified

Event Date: ____________________ Event Time: ____________________ References: ____________________

Categories: ____________________ ____________________ ____________________

Event Reviewed by: ____________________ Lead Required? [ ] NO

Lead: ____________________ Lead Control Number: ____________________

Assigned To: ____________________ Date: ____________________ Time: ____________________

Disposition: ____________________ ____________________ ____________________

Lead Reviewed by: ____________________ Lead Completed? [ ] Date: 4/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018028
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MORLEY, MONA
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 465-4024  Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 4:50 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: MONA MORLEY'S DAUGHTER INDICATED THAT STANDELEY LAKE HIGH
SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED FRIDAY, APRIL 30TH. DAUGHTER IS A STUDENT
AT STANDELEY LAKE H.S. TOM MORLEY (FR) DOB/10-29-83.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 8:15 AM
Disposition: STANDELEY LAKE WAS THIRD ON LIST TO BE TARGETED; INFO OFF
INTERNET; NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINST
SCHOOL OTHER THAN INFO FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ✓  Date: 06/15/1999

JC-001-018029

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Mona Morey
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-465-4024

Prepared by: Brian Brooks - Jr. So

Date: 01-23-98 Time: 1650

NARRATIVE: Source's daughter indicated that Stanford Lake High School will be Romey's final April 30th. Daughter is a student at Stanford Lake H.S.
TIM MOREY (ER) OCT 29, 987 08A

Categories

DTH

TREATS

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Betty Oskey

LEAD: CONTACT INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: STANFORD LAKE HTS. THIRD ON LIST TO BE TARGETED, INFORM INTERNET, NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINST SCHOOL OTHER THAN BASED FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Completed: [Signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LNU, TERRY
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 977-4437
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

Event Narrative: TERRY LNU ADVISED THAT THERE IS A JUVENILE MALE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS A TRENCH COAT, STOVPipe HAT AND ARMY BOOTS. THE MALE'S NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 7311 SHEEPHORN MOUNTAIN. STONE FREQUENTS KING SOOPERS AND TACO BELL AT SIMMS & KEN CARYL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: W P Lead Required? NO

Lead: Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

JC-001-018031

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Terry
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 323-877-6437
Prepared by: Brian Brooks - JCSO

CONTROL NUMBER: 1391
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 04-27-95 Time: 1100

NARRATIVE: 
By advises that there is a JUVENILE MALE in his neighborhood who dresses in black, wears a TRENDY CAT, a LOUISE HAT and ARMY BOOTS. MALE'S NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 17 yrs. SHEPHERD MOUNTAIN. Tends to frequent King Spencer and Tom Bell at Simmons & Key. I may.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/O

Categories

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date Time

Assigned to: N/O Date:

LEAD: 

continued

DISPOSITION: 

continued

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FRANG, CAROL
Affiliation: PEAK NATIONAL BANK
Phone Number: (303) 697-3050
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 1:35 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THREE ROBBERIES LAST YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? Date:

JC-001-018033

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFOCATION CONTROL

SOURCE: CAROL FRANK
Affiliation: PEAC National Bank
Phone Number: 303-697-2650

Prepared by: PRINC. PRAK - JP50
Date: 04-21-99 Time: 13:35

NARRATIVE: RP AROSES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN TIMES LOBBIES LATE YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTING.

Categories

INFO

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: __________________________ Date: ___________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018034
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VALENZIANO, DR
Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER
Phone Number: (303) 663-9067
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative:
DR. VALENZIANO ADVISED THAT HE IS ERIC HARRIS' DOCTOR AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS SAFETY.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
References: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead: ADVISE DENVER PD.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD
Date: 04/28/1999
Time: 5:42 PM

Disposition:
SPOKE WITH DR. VALENZIANO. HE NO LONGER FEELS THAT HE, HIS OFFICE OF HIS FAMILY ARE IN JEPARDY. HIS OFFICE IS IN JEFFCO. NO NEED TO NOTIFY DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE
Lead Completed? ☑
Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: DR. VALENZIANO
Affiliation: COLO. MEDICAL CENTER
Phone Number: 303-613-9967
Prepared by: CRIM INVEST - TPSO

NARRATIVE: RP advises that he is ERIC HARRIS' doctor
and is concerned about his safety.

Categories

Date: 04-24-99 Time: 1353

Assigned to:

LEAD: ADVISE DR. VALENZIANO - No longer feels he is a
       family or business. His office is IN JEFFCO and
       needs to notify DPD.

DISPOSITION: Spoke with DR. VALENZIANO - No longer feels he is a
             family or business. His office is IN JEFFCO and
             needs to notify DPD.

Lead Completed: 4/15/99 Report Attached

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/C

Categories

Control Number: 1,717

Method of Contact:

- In Person
- Telephone

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAWLER, VIE
Affiliation:

Phone Number: (309) 853-2206
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999
Time: 2:43 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP
Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1394

SOURCE: VIC LAWLEIP
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-553-2206

Prepared by: REYN ROOKS - TP50

Date: 04-21-89 Time: 14:43

NARRATIVE: 20 minutes at 5:00 p.m. may have gotten the DNA from Benjamin Zuck

Categories

- INF

- [] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ________ Time ________

Assigned to: 
Date: ________
LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: 

Lead Completed: 
White - Original
Yallow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WAITE, ELIZABETH
Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER
Phone Number: (303) 904-6510
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN
Event Narrative: ELIZABETH WAITE ADVISED THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:
Categories: ERIC HARRIS
INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: OBTAIN INFO FROM COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER ON HARRIS' MEDICAL RECORDS AND PURPOSE OF VISIT. (303) 904-6510.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED
Disposition: PER SGT. WEST. NOT NECESSARY TO PURSUE LEAD ON MEDICAL RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL
Lead Completed?  Date: 05/12/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1219

SOURCE: ELIZABETH WHITE
Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER
Phone Number: 303-904-1510

Prepared by: REIN MCGREGOR - J050

Date: 08-31-89 Time: 11:18

NARRATIVE: ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT
AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Categories

EH
INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date: ____________

LEAD: CANTAIN INFO ON MEDICAL RECORDS PURCHASE W/ $577

I.A.V.

DISPOSITION: PER Src. West - not necessary to pursue lead

On medical records - Clyman

Lead Completed: 08-05-299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CONCILIO, JAMES
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CROCKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: RP ADVISED THAT HARRIS, KLEBOLD, BROOKS BROWN, AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF SHOOTING GUNS IN A CLASS PHOTO.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: 
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JAMES R. WOOD
Affiliation: INTELLIGENCE
Phone Number: unk
Prepared by: R. W. BOOKS - TBI

CONTROL NUMBER: 1396

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 04-22-95 Time: 12:10

NARRATIVE:
RP ADVISED THAT JAMES K. KERLIKOWSKI AND AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF "STANDING SUNS" IN A CLASS VIDEO

I've reviewed by: [Signature]
Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

Time Value
(Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [Signature] LEAD
Date: 

LEAD:


DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018042
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MARTIN, MRS.
Affiliation: KENTUCKY
Phone Number:  
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:  
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by:  
Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:  
Date:  
Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed?  
Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: MRS. MARTIN - KENTUCKY
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by: BRIAN P. DUGGS - JCSO

NARRATIVE: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

CONTROL NUMBER: 397
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: ___ Time: ___

Categories

- [ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: _______________ Date: _______________
LEAD: NONE

DISPOSITION: _______________

Lead Completed: _______________
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018044
Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ALBERT, JAMES
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 904-3539
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: JAMES ALBERT ADVISED THAT ON MONDAY, 4/19/99 AT 1930 HOURS, HE HEARD A LOUD BOOM OFF IN THE DISTANCE. ALBERT LIVES AT 6420 W DAVID AVE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead: Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: JAMES ALBERT
Affiliation: ________________
Phone Number: 353-884-3539
Prepared by: PAUL BLOX - TCSD

CONTROL NUMBER: 135Y
Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 11:28

NARRATIVE:

RV
Check IA - on Monday 04-19-99 at 1930
talk to a man "Rom" off in the distance. RV lives
at 6425 W. DAVID AVE

Categories

\[\text{YFP}\]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___________ Time ___________

Assigned to: YFP
Date: ___________

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: ___________ Yellow - Rapid Start
White - Original

Pink - Lead
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOLT, LARRY
Affiliation: US POSTAL INSPECTOR
Phone Number: (303) 313-5326
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 12:27 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP WAS CONTACTED BY POSTAL INSPECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO. NOTICED ENVELOPE W/RETURN ADDRESS OF D. WHITE, 7338 S. COSTILLIO ST., LITTLETON, CO 80120, BEING MAILED TO AUSTRALIA. ON BACK OF ENVELOPE WAS A POEM ENDING W/THIE WORDS HIDE THE BODIES I KILLED TODAY. SAN FRANCISCO POSTAL INSPECTOR, SHEILA WRIGHT, 415-778-5891.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? □ Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1399

SOURCE: LARRY HOLT
Affiliation: US Postal Inspection
Phone Number: 202-222-4226

Prepared by: Furniss / Riceo 7/26/90

Narrative: By phone contact on 7/26/90 at 8:15 a.m. at Postal Inspection in San Francisco. Received a call from Allan Jeffrey, 7338 S. California St., Littleton, CO. He said he had a foreign credit card charged to Australia. An amount over $100.00. The card was a personal credit card with the words "$100.00 for 1 card". He wanted to know if he could have it returned. The charge was $1,000.00. 415-778-5876.

Have reviewed by: Y

Categories

INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 
Date: 

LEAD: NO 11/27/90

Disposition: 

JC-001-018048
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MAKI, ANNETTE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 797-0696
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:10 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNETTE MAKI ADVISED SHE WAS IN HOME DEPOT ON 4/8/99 AND WITNESSED A KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND 7 - 8 PROPANE BOTTLES.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References:

Categories: BOMBS  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1400

Lead: VERIFY IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE AT HOME DEPOT. PULLED IN ROAD, SAW GREEN LUMBER CART FILLED WITH 7 OR 8 BOTTLES - WENT TO PLUMBING DEPARTMENT AROUND 2:00P.M.. KID IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT CARRYING OUT LOAD OF PIPE (ILLEGIBLE). YOUNG KID AROUND 5FT 8 IN, OR MORE, MAYBE 5FT 10 IN. CAN'T REMEMBER ANYONE ELSE. RATTY LOOKING OLD PANEL TRUCK. PIPE WAS UNWIELDY, PROBABLY 2 INCH DIAMETER BY 8 - 10 FT LONG. KID MAYBE 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT

Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 8:36 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. NO NEW LEADS. SAW CART WITH 7 OR 8 PROPANE BOTTLES, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE AROUND THE CART OR IF ANYONE WAS PURCHASING THEM. KID 16 OR 17 WAS BUYING SEVEN 1INCH AND 2INCH BY 8 FT AND 10 FT IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE

Lead Completed?  Date: 04/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:13 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ANNETTE MAKI
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 303-797-0696

Prepared by: PRAIRIE ROCKS - JCSO

Date: 04-29-99 Time: 09:40

NARRATIVE: RP ADVISED SHE WAS AT HOME DEC. 8TH AND WITNESSED KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND PROPANE BOTTLE.

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TRADER-AFF

LEAD: VERIFY ACTIVITY OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE

Verified with Good Humor Card Filter with TDF

Purchased 2 bags of plumbing 1900. Kid in plumbing department

Campaigning with bag of people. Young white 5'8" long

Negro 5'10" Can't remember anyone. Rattin' looking old panel

truck. He was unusually 2 in myler. I buy 8/15/99. Is it mine? 18

DISPOSITION: Completed - no new leads. Few cars with TDF

I propose better luck did not see anyone around. The

last was a person in a white shirt. Kid 18 or 19

Hanging near 1" or 2" dry 2 and 10' in plumbing department

Lead Completed: SK

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYEIGEL, ROBERT
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (719) 486-4122
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999  Time: 9:15 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT WYEIGEL ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1300 HOURS ON 4/20/99 AT THE BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO. THE YOUNG MAN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WERE HIDING SOMETHING UNDER THE COAT.

Event Date:  Event Time: References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

JC-601-018051
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: ROBERT WYSEIGE
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 719-486-4922

Prepared by: BRIAN ROCKS - TCSO
Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0815

NARRATIVE: PP DINED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1300 HRS ON 04-20-99 AT THE BLUE SHORE RESTAURANT IN FRISSO. SUSPECT WAS WEARING JUMPER COAT WITH MATCHING SWEAT PANTS IN HIS HAND UNDERNEATH COAT.

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): BRAND

Categories:

□ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: N/D LEAD

LEAD: N/D LEAD

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: 
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start 
Pink - Lead

JC-001-018052
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CAMPBELL, LISA
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: (303) 904-6421
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL SPLATTERS AND NEO-NAZI SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECT'S HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 1:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 8:40 AM
Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP
Lead Completed? Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: LISA CAMPBELL
Affiliation: 303-904-6421
Phone Number: 303-904-6421
Prepared by: RIAN LEEKS - TCO

NARRATIVE: RP ADVISED THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED
A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL GEAR AND NEW-NAVI
SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECT
HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

--- continued

Narrative reviewed by: 

Lead Set? (Y/N): 

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

--- continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018054

--- continued

Lead Completed: 
White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead
Event Narrative: SUSAN BAGBY ADVISED THAT A GRAY 4DR HONDA WITH DENVER BRONCO LOGO STICKER PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 HOURS ON 4/20/99.
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE:  SUSAN BERRY
Affiliation:  
Phone Number:  303-904-2233
Prepared by:  BRIAN PLEOXS - J050

NARRATIVE:
PP ADVISED A GRAY ADR. HONDA W/ DENVER POLICE LICENSE PLATE STICKED PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 ON 04-20-99

Categories

Time Value  (Circle text to be entered)  Date  Time

Assigned to:  

LEAD:  NO INFO

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:  
White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start  Pink - Lead

CONTROL NUMBER:  1-103
Method of Contact:  
In Person  Telephone  Observation  Written

Date:  04-23-99  Time:  1030

Lead Set? (Y/N):  NO
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISE, BRETT
Affiliation: 303-948-1861
Phone Number: (303) 712-4690
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN


Event Date: Event Time
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT/SEARCH AREA.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 8:43 AM
Disposition: TWO GUYS DIGGING ONE WEARING A WHITE SHIRT AND JEANS. BOTH WERE 16-17 YEARS OLD. REFFRED TO CES'S AND CANINES AT COLUMBINE SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

Control Number: DN1404
Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1404

Method of Contact*

In Person

Telephone

Observation

Written

Date*: 04-21-89 Time*: 16:15

SOURCE: BRETT L. JUSE 8762 U. FAC

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-944-1861

303 - 712 - 4690 (W)

Prepared by: BRIAN BUCKS - TECO

NARRATIVE: RP ADVISES THAT HE WITNESSED TWO KIDS DIGGING IN THE

DIRT TURTLE THE TIME BY THE FOOTBALL FIELD ON WEST SIDE

OF PHS AT 1:30 ON MONDAY 04-19-89.

Narrative reviewed by: [Initial]

Categories

US

[ ] Time Value

(Circle text to be entered) Date [ ] Time

Assigned to: [Initial]

Date: 04/17/89

LEAD: CONTACT SEARCH AREA

DISPOSITION: 2 GUY'S DIGGING - 1 WHITE THIRT OR PIER , 1 WHITE KID

END OF SHIRT. THIRT 16-17 YEAR OLD. REFERRED TO CES.

CONTACT AT COLUMBIA HHS.

JC-001-018058

Lead Completed: 06/15/89

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KATHOL, GAIL
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: (303) 697-0219
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999
Time: 5:50 PM

Method of Contact
○ In Person  ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation  ○ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GAIL KATHOL ADVISED THAT HER SON, DEVIN, LEFT THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SHOOTING RAMPAGE. DEVIN SAW THE SHOOTERS ON THE STEP AREA ON THE WEST SIDE OF CHS. DEVIN LEFT IN A SILVER TOYOTA PICK UP AND HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW
WITNESS
PARENT - CHS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1405

Lead:
INTERVIEW DEVIN KATHOL, (303) 697-0219. GAIL KATHOL'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 267-3348.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL
Date: 05/04/1999  Time: 8:21 AM

Disposition: DEVIN KATHOL INTERVIEWED 5-4-99. HAD RUN-IN WITH HECKLER LAST YEAR OVER COUSIN, KEVIN STARKEY'S EX-GIRLFRIEND, DEVON ADAMS (IN PARKING LOT AT TIME OF SHOOTING). ALSO INTERVIEWED KAYLA KATHOL, BOYFRIEND ZACH JOHNSTON SAID HE SAW DYLАН KLEBOLD IN BLACK BMW AROUND 11:15 A.M. 4/20/99 AND DRIVE UP TO SCHOOL IN PARKING LOT PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

10842 mll Hollow Rd

SOURCE: Gail Kathol / Derek-father
Affiliation: Mother of GHS student
Phone Number: (Home) 697-0219
(WK) 267-3348
Prepared by: S99999999 J #5095 JCSO
Date: 4/23/92 Time: 1750

Narrative:
Source said Son (Devin) left Senior parking lot at the beginning of shooting rampage. Devin saw shooter on the Step Area on West side of H.S. Devin left in Silver Toyota Pick-up (Never Interviewed).

NEED INTERVIEW

Categories

CONT CNT
PAR
STU

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: JILL LER KERAL

Lead Set? (Y/N): _

LEAD: Need Interview of Devin Kathol (303)697-0219
Prior experiences

DISPOSITION: Devin Kathol interviewed 050499 Had run in with Heckler last year over cousin Kevin Starkey's ex girlfriend. Devin Adams in parking lot at time of shooting.

Interviewed Kayla Kathol - Boyfriend Zach

Lead Completed: [ ] in parking Yellow - Radio Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original
**Information Control**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** ROUTINE  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** KAVA, JUDY  
**Affiliation:**  
**Phone Number:** (303) 780-9525  
**Prepared by:** CROOKS, BRIAN  
**Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999  
**Time:** 12:05 PM  
**I&I/JEFCO SO**  
(Component/Agency)  
**Event Narrative:** RP ADVISES THAT SHE SAW TWO PARTIES BEHIND CHERRY CREEK MALL ON MONDAY ON BIKE PATH BY WATERFALL. PARTY OF 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. MALE HAD A LONG BLACK COAT.

**Event Date:**   
**Event Time:**   
**References:** INFORMATION

**Event Reviewed by:** SDE  
**Lead Required?** NO

**Lead Control Number:**

**Lead:**

**Assigned To:**   
**Date:**   
**Time:**   
**Disposition:**

**Lead Reviewed by:**

**Lead Completed?**  
**Date:**

**Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM**
 INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: Judy Kaya
Affiliation: 
Phone Number: 803-780-9526

Prepared by*: Brian Black - JASO

Date*: 06/22/95 Time*: 

NARRATIVE*: RP advices he saw two people taking cell phone from mall on Monday on bike day.
RP describes the male and female as a couple in black. Male has long black hair. 

Narrative reviewed by: JDF

Categories

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: 

LEAD: 

DISPOSITION: 

Lead Completed: 

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PRIMEAUX, CHRIS
Affiliation: PONCA CITY, OK P.D.
Phone Number: (580) 767-0370
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS PRIMEAUX ADVISES THAT KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FRIEND IN DENVER NAMED JOHN. LAST SUNDAY IT WAS REPORTED THAT JOHN AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE, THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References: 
Categories: INTERVIEW  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE    Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1407

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE (CHRIS PRIMEAUX), TELEPHONICALY FOR ANY MORE INFORMATION, IF NONE, CLOSE.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG
Disposition: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL AND WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN HE RETURNS. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed?  Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: CHRIS PRIMEAUX

Affiliation: ENGLANDOK PD.

Phone Number: 580-767-6370

Prepared by: PERRY F. ROSS

Date: 04-22-98 Time: ______

NARRATIVE: ADVISED KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FORMED A GROUP CALLED "JOHN". LAST SUNDAY, IT WAS REPORTED THAT "JOHN" AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ______

Categories

EMT 5-6-5

[] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ______ Time ______

Assigned to: CRAIG SCHORSTE, JOSO Date: ______

LEAD: Contact source, telephonically for any more info. If close, check.

continued

DISPOSITION: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL, I WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN SHE RETURNS. No further info.

Lead Completed: STE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018064

Pink - Lead

continued
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GREENWALD, GERALD
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 771-5544
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999  Time: 1:05 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP'S SON IS SECURITY AT SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER AND REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL PARTIES DRESSED SIMILAR TO SUSPECTS.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
References DN1379  DN2132

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER  TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1408

Lead: CONTACT FOR DATE OF SIGHTINGS. (MAY RELATE TO A PRIOR LEAD FROM GREENWALD/SWEDISH-GO).

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE  
Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 8:53 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REFER TO CONTROL #S 1379 AND 2132. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL  
Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 05/27/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: GERALD GREENWALD

Affiliation: ____________________________

Phone Number: 208-777-5564

Prepared by: RIAN (ROOKS - JEG)

NARRATIVE: BO'S son is severl at Swedish MC and
reported seeing several parties dressed
similar to suspects.

Categories

[Narrative reviewed by: ____________]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: ____________________________

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DET1 OF SIGHTINGS

[May relate to a prior lead from Greenwald/ Swedish - CO]

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - refer to

CONTROL #3 1379 and 2112.

No report generated.

Lead Completed: GD052699

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FORINGTON, CLAY
Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 762-2463
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Event Narrative: RP CONTACTED SHERYL OXIZAKI, PRINCIPAL OF HUMAN EX ACADEMY. OXIZAKI ADVISED THAT STUDENTS WERE TALKING ABOUT MANY FUNERALS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1109.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW THRATRS

Event Reviewed by: W/P Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT CLAY FORINGTON FOR FURTHER INFO.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 8:58 AM
Disposition: STUDENT IS GEOFFREY CHEVALIER AND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JERRY MEANS CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed?  Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-018067
INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1409

SOURCE: [Blank]
Affiliation: [Blank]
Phone Number: [Blank]

Prepared by: [Blank]

Date: 4/16
Time: [Blank]

NARRATIVE:

[Blank lines]

Ve reviewed by: [Blank]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THK

INIT

[Blank lines]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: [Blank] Time: [Blank]

Assigned to: ELAINE L. K. FB I

LEAD: [Blank]

[Blank lines]

DISPOSITION: Student is Geoffrey Chevalier and has been interviewed by Jerry Means, CBI. See Control # 1109

Duplicate Lead

Lead covered 5/12/09
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COX, TOM
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: (303) 651-7399
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT COULD BE A 3RD SHOOTER. HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN
Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:01 AM

Disposition: TOM CAX SAID THAT HE HAD DEVELOPED "HUNCH" WHILE WATCHING MEDIA COVERAGE. HE THOUGHT HE COULD BE THE THRID SHOOTER. HE THOUGHT THAT THE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT BY BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SINCE HE MIGHT HAVE REFUSED TO COMMIT SUICIDE WITH THEM. NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE, NO LEADS DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Date: 05/05/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 

Priority: □ Immediate  Classification: □ Secret
□ Priority    □ Confidential
□ Routine     □ Sensitive

Source: Tom Cox

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-659-7858  Information Received Date: 

Prepared by: CROOKS  BRIAN
(Last Name) (First Name)

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT COULD BE 3RD SHOOTER. HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:

Categories: SU/ SNT

Event Reviewed by: MCE  Lead Required? □

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

Lead Control Number: JC-001-018070

Assigned To: GLENN MOORE (GPD)  Date: 07/29/94  Time:

Disposition: Tom Cox said he had developed "hunch" while watching media coverage. He thought the student had been shot by HEAVY GUNFIRE since he might have attempted to commit suicide with it. No direct knowledge, no leads developed.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANDO  Lead Completed? □ Date: 05/05/99

White - Original  Yellow - Rapid Start
DAVID OREN ADVISED A FORMER PART-TIME EMPLOYEE SEAN MURPHY, APPROXIMATELY AGE 18, WHO WAS EMPLOYED AS AN ACCOUNTING / COMPUTER ASSISTANT FROM 1995 TO 12/1998. MURPHY WAS INTO ANTI CHRIST, NAZI DRESS I.E. BOOTS TRENCH COAT, MUSIC, ALSO USED COMPUTER PASS WORK (KMFDM), WHILE EMPLOYED. HE HAD PROBLEMS WITH HIS PARENTS. LARRY MURPHY FATHER OF FORMER EMPLOYEE, AND IS EMPLOYED WITH KAISER HIL AT ROCKY FLATES. HE HAD ANGER COUNCILING. SEAN MURPHY WAS AN INTELLIGENT, VERY COMPUTER LITERATE EMPLOYEE HE CLEAN UP HIS ACT BEFORE LEAVING THE AREA FOR CALIFORNIA. HE IS EMPLOYED WITH WORLD WIDE BOMBS DREAMS LLC, IN RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA N
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSSELL

Event Narrative: BLAIR WAS INTERVIEWED BY BOATRIGHT. BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME THAT INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR PROVIDED THE NAME OF HEATHER JACOBSON (FRIEND) ALSO PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 8:30 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: LIBRARY  STUDENT - CHS  WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1412
Lead:
INTERVIEW HEATHER JACOBSEN (303) 933-4951 RAMONA MOM'S WORK
(303) 863-5835.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSSELL  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:10 AM
Disposition: JACOBSEN IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT. PROVIDES DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP  Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 6/12/2002 at 2:53 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
SOURCE: Patricia N. Blair
Affiliation: Student City
Phone Number: (304) 973-8944
Prepared by: Brent White (AP)

NARRATIVE:
Blair was requested by R. Pott to return the camera stolen from S. Jacobs. Blair also presented in the Brian Deere incident.

Lead Set? Y/N: Y
Lead: Internal Criminal Activity

Date: 4/27/91
Time: 0800

LEAD:
Blair was on the phone with S. Jacobs at 4:10 PM.
Blair was at the gym at 8:35 PM, then at the house at 10:00 PM.

DISPOSITION:
Blair is to be interviewed by Officer T. Leake.

Report for follow-up.
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LNU, ERIC
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 973-2584
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 5:05 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC LNU ADVISED THAT SATURDAY, 4-17-99 LATE IN THE AFTERNOON HE HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE IN THE AREA OF DEER CREEK PARK

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: 8210

Affiliation: 803-973-2584

Phone Number: BRIAN CROXX - YC50

Prepared by: 04-27-89 Time 12:00

NARRATIVE: RP REPORTS THAT SATURDAY 04-27-89 MURDER WAS COMMITTED AT 07:45 PM. THE AMMUNITION WAS FOUND IN THE FIELD OF DEER CREEK PARK.

Categories: NC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Assigned to: LEAD

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White: Original

Yellow: Rapid Start

Pink: Data
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TAMMY LNU
Affiliation: MANAGER TEXACO
Phone Number: (303) 303-9781
Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Event Narrative: CONTACT REGARDING SALE OF ONE PROPANE TANK ON 4/20/99 AT 9:12 AM FOR $52.39. TAMMY LNU ADVISES THAT SHE WAS ON DUTY AND PROBABLY MADE THE SALE. NEED INTERVIEW AND SHOW PHOTO ID.

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:00 PM

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMMY LNU AND SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY

Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:21 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW WITH TAMMY MCGINNIS ON 4-27-99. SHE IDENTIFIED A PHOTO OF ERIC HARRIS #3 IN PHOTO SPREAD AS HAVING PURCHASED PROPANE TANK ON 4-20-99. SALE OCCURRED AT ABOUT 9:12 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LEE, STEVE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 973-1700
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 4:30 PM
Component/Agency: I&I/JEFCO SO

Event Narrative: STEVE LEE ADVISES THAT AN 18 YOA MALE, AARON STEWART, IS IN JEFFCO JAIL, REPORTED THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL HUNG OUT WITH TCM

Event Date: Event Time References DN2351
Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON STEWART REF TCM. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY

Disposition: CONTACTED AARON STEWART ON 5-3-99 AT JEFFCO JAIL. NEVER JOINED TCM - UNSURE OF THE NAMES OF MEMBERS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT HAS BEEN IN JAIL SINCE 3-11-99. SUBJECT HAS MENTAL PROBLEMS VERIFIED THROUGH MOTHER. SEE CONTROL # 2351 AND 1542

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? Date: 05/04/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1415

Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 11:09 AM

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DAVE
Affiliation: TORTILLA WRAPS
Phone Number: (303) 933-1669  Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 5:20 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Event Narrative: DAVE ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS USED TO WORK AT TORTILLA WRAPS, CONTACT HIM OR MANAGER DOLPH MARSHALL.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? □  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO ITEM 265  CONOCO
Affiliation: CONOCO W. CHATFIELD
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 2:00 PM

Method of Contact
☐ In Person  ☑ Telephone/Radio
☐ Observation  ☐ Written

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
ON 04/25/96, DETERMINED THAT VIDEOTAPE OF SALE OF TWO PROPANE ITEMS ON 04/20/96, HAS BEEN TAPED OVER. (SALE ON TAPE IS NOT AVAILABLE) WENDY MANAGER OF CONOCO ADVISED THAT KEN TUBBS MADE THE SALE ON 04/20/99, HE NO LONGER WORKS AT CONOCO. TUBBS PAGER (303) 310-0920 TUBBS PARENTS (303) 202-0964. CONTACT TUBBS, INTERVIEW AND PHOTO ID.

Event Date:  
Event Time:  
Categories: ROMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN1417

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KEN TUBBS. SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY  
Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW WITH KENNETH L. TUBBS ON 04/28/1999. HE RECALLS SALE OF PROPANE TANKS ON 04/20/1999. HE ALSO MADE TENTATIVE ID ON DYLAN KLEBOLD PHOTO LINE-UP, BUT ID WAS 'NOT' CORRECT. SEE ATTACHED ATF REPORT OF INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed?  ✔  Date: 04/29/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE
Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: (303) 843-4144 Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 4:30 PM
Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESSION TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1421
Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1418

Lead: INTERVIEW HANRAHAN CONCERNING INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING SELLERS OF FIREARMS. MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:28 AM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL # DN1421. ANVER CONTACTED, WHO ADVISED HANRAHAN WAS CALLING ALL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEES SEARCHING FOR INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ✔ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1
Darin McCamis, Supervisor

432-337-9499

ATF IA Report

McCamis addressed: he received a High Risk Committee.

ANSWER: DBA Dave's Guns, 303-258-1000, received a phone call by the owner.

FBI at 325 and 13th Ave, 303-258-1000, received a phone call by the owner.

ANSWER that he plans to contact the Feds. at least 1 other.

Continued:

Signed by: 

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

JOTTE: ATF

Informed: KANE PD concerning information.

Concerning use of his firearms.

Date: 8/8/49
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WEBB, RICHARD, SGT.
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 271-5413
Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH CARLY SANDEY (LEAD 1287). SHE IDENTIFIED JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS OF ATTACKS ON GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FILMORE HIGH SCHOOLS. BACON SAID AN ATTACK WILL OCCUR WITHIN TWO WEEKS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1419

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BACON. NO CURRENT ADDRESS OR PHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE. SEE ATTACHED INFORMATION FROM AURORA P.D.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD
Disposition: JOHN BACON ID'D THRU ARREST RECORD IN ARVADA. HE HAS MOVED FROM THE LAST KNOWN ADDRESS. PRESENT ADDRESS PHON UNKNOWN. NO D.L.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MIELE, TERRENCE
Affiliation: NEW YORK
Phone Number: (716) 387-6084
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 5:20 PM
I&I/JEFCO SQ
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRENCE MIELE ADVISES THAT DURING 70'S THERE WAS A BAND CALLED 'JOY DIVISION' LEAD SINGER OF BAND WAS EPILEPTIC & COMMITTED SUICIDE ON 4-20. FOLLOWERS CALLED THEMSELVES TRENCHCOAT BRIGADE.

Event Date:  Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  Date:  Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  Date:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM
TERRENCE MILED, N.Y.

718-387-6084

BRAD COOK - 6/50

BP ADVISED THAT BRAD COOK WENT INTO WOODS NEAR PLEASANT HILL DIVISION. LEAD SUICIDE INTO ELECTRIC FENCE AND MENDED SUICIDE ON 99000 E 20. FOLLOWED CLOTHING INTO TRENCH COAT BAGGAD

swed by: 

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time: 

Date: 

JC-001-018090
Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE
Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR
Phone Number: (303) 843-4144
Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 759-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESS TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date:
Event Time:
References

Categories:
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE
Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1421

Lead:
CONTACT DAVE ANVER, (303) 337-9494, FOR OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S CONTACTED AND CONTENT OF PHONE CALL.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS
Disposition:
DAVE ANVER STATED THAT PERSON CONTACTING HIM FROM NATIONAL ENQUIRER TOLD ANVER THAT HE, THE REPORTER, HAD OPENED UP A PHONE BOOK CARD WAS CALLING EVERY DEALER LISTED AND SAYING THE SAME STUFF. IN OTHER WORDS, THE REPORTER IS ON FISHING EXPEDITION attempting to ACQUIRE INFORMATION FROM FFL'S, ANVER COULDN'T PROVIDE NAMES OF SPECIFIC FFL'S CONTACTED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW, INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KB
Lead Completed? Date: 06/23/1999

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1
NARRATIVE:

A cold call was received on telephone call from
ANAHEIM SUPERIOR COURT. Announced on phone call by the
person from the firm, the name of ANAHEIM is correctly on file.

Current phone number is 714-777-2381 or 714 423
Anaheim toquirer must be checked to see if any
lead should be passed.
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

**Case ID:** 174A-DN-57419  
**Priority:** IMMEDIATE  
**Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Source:** COSTER, DOUGLAS  
**Affiliation:**  
**Phone Number:** (303) 973-9700  
**Prepared by:** WARREN, JERRY  

**Event Narrative:** SAID HIS FRIEND [REDACTED] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Date:</th>
<th>Event Time</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Categories:** BOMBS

**Event Reviewed by:** WP  
**Lead Required?** YES

**Lead Control Number:** DN1422

**Lead:** CONTACT [REDACTED]

**Assigned To:** TRAVER, MATT  
**Date:** 04/27/1999  
**Time:** 9:34 AM  
**Disposition:** DUPLICATE LEAD [REDACTED] NO REPORT

**Lead Reviewed by:** KB  
**Lead Completed?** ☑  
**Date:** 06/23/1999

---

**JC-001-018093**

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
Page 1
Outstanding Leads
Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number: DN1422
Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COSTER, DOUGLAS

Event Narrative: SAID HIS FRIEND MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.
Event Date:
Event Time:
Categories: BOMBS

Lead Control #: DN1422
Lead: 
Assigned To: BAUER, T
Disposition: [Blacked Out] deny making any pipe bombs.
Lead Reviewed by:

Report attached.

Duplicate Lead
No Report

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PACE, ED
Affiliation: LOSS PREVENTION/AUTO ZONE
Phone Number: 
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN


Information Received Date: 04/21/1999  Time: 3:39 PM
I&I/JEFCO SQ
(Component/Agency)

Event Date:  
Event Time: INTERVIEW  SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
References:  

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? NO

Lead:

Assigned To:  
Date:  
Time:  
Disposition:  

Lead Reviewed by:  
Lead Completed? [ ]  Date:  

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  UNCLASSIFIED  

JC-001-018095  Page 1
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: FD PAGE
Affiliation: Loss Prevention / Auto Zone
Phone Number: 667 W OTTAWA, BELLEVUE

Prepared by: RIAN PAXS - JOSD

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 15:39

CONTROL NUMBER: 1123
Method of Contact:
In Person
Telephone
Observation
Written

NARRATIVE: RP advises THE MANAGER OF AUTO ZONE, KAY GOMEZ,
RECEIVED BOOK FROM [REDACTED] FROM LIBRARY AND DUE 04-20-99. KAY COMMENTED THAT
IT WAS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY AND "I WOULDN'T WANT THAT HAPPENED"
SHOWED US FDR WORK IN COMBAT NOTHING 04-20-99.
PREVIOUS CONTACTED HIM.

Narrative reviewed by: [REDACTED]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [REDACTED]
LEAD: [REDACTED]

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018096

Lead Completed:
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

continued
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSON, STEVE
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: (303) 795-3691
Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE JOHNSON RECEIVED SECOND HAND INFORMATION FROM OFFICER ROB TARNOFF (LITTLETON PD) THAT A [REDACTED] WHO WORKS AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) MAY HAVE SOLD GUNS TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS OR KNOWS ABOUT THE SALE OF GUNS.

Event Date: 
Event Time: 
References: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1424

Lead: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) FOR INFO PERTAINING TO GUNS.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:38 AM

Disposition: ATF SPECIAL AGENTS KEN MASTERS AND LARRY KRISL INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] ON 04-27-99. AGENTS OBTAINED A SIGNED AFFIDAVIT FROM [REDACTED] IN REGARDS TO HIS INVOLVEMENT IN WITNESSING THE PURCHASE AND TRANSFER OF A TEC-9 BY MARK MANES. COPY OF AFFIDAVIT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ○ Date: 06/15/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, KIMBERLY LYNN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:00 AM
1&1/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (WEST) WHEN INCIDENT
STARTED.

Event Date:          Event Time    References
Categories: CAFETERIA    INTERVIEW    OUTSIDE
               STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by:  KE  Lead Required?  YES

Lead Control Number: DN1425

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY LYNN BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS
Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:38 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (SOUTH WEST) WHEN INCIDENT
STARTED. KIMBERLY BLAIR SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOTING AT STUDENTS FROM TOP OF STAIRS
(SOUTH WEST AREA NEAR ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL). KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS WITH TWO OTHER STUDENTS ONE OF
WHICH WAS SHOT. ONE STUDENT IS ID AS JAYSON AUTENRIETH, THE
OTHER ONE ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER (VICTIM SHOT)

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed?  ✓  Date: 05/12/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM  UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WILSON, TOM
Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING W/BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:40 AM

Disposition: AURORA PD RESPONDED TO 17579 E BUCHANAN PL. HOMEOWNER'S DAUGHTER WAS ON AOL WITH SUBJECT WHO INFERRED HINKLEY HS WAS GOING TO BE A TARGET ON THE 30TH. A COMPUTER NAME WAS ID'D BACK TO MATTHEWS NC. DETECTIVES FROM MATTHEWS PD WILL FOLLOW UP WITH DON DOUGHERTY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ✓ Date: 05/10/1999

JC-001-018101

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE  Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WILSON, TOM
Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171  Information Received Date: 04/26/1999  Time: 8:00 PM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY WILLIAM  INVESTIGATIONS/FBI
(Comp Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)
Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING WITH BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date:  Event Time:  References:
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION  THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP  Lead Required? YES

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM  Date: 04/27/1999  Time: 9:40 AM

Disposition:
Aurora P.O. responded to 1757 E. Buchanan Pl. Homeowner's daughter was on AOL with subject who referred Hinkley H.S. was going to be a target on the 30th. A computer name was I Do Back To Matthews N.C. Detectives from Matthews P.O. will follow up with.

Lead Reviewed by:  Lead Completed?  □ Date: Apon Doubt

JC-001-018102

Printed on 4/28/99 at 8:54 AM  UNCLASSIFIED
**UNCLASSIFIED**

**INFORMATION CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case ID:</th>
<th>174A-DN-57419</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority:</td>
<td>ROUTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>TRACEY, SHARI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation:</td>
<td>AMF BOWLING ALLEY, BELLEVUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(303) 794-4255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by:</td>
<td>CROOKS, BRIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Contact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Received Date:</td>
<td>04/21/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td>4:00 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I&amp;I/JEFCO SO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Component/Agency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Narrative:</td>
<td>SHARI TRACEY ADVISED ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS &amp; NAT DYKEMAN BOWL 3 DAYS A WEEK FOR GYM CLASS AT 0600 HRS. ALL SHOWED FOR BOWLING ON 4-19-99. ONLY NATE DYKEMAN SHOWED FOR BOWLING. TRACEY ADVISED THAT 3 WEEKS AGO ERIC &amp; OTHERS GOT 4 CASES OF OLD BOWLING PINS &amp; INDICATED THEY WERE FOR TARGET PRACTICE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Time:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td>DYLAN KLEBOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ERIC HARRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Reviewed by:</td>
<td>WP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Required?</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Control Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned To:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Reviewed by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Completed?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Control Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Control Number: DN1427**
NARRATIVE:

ERIC HADDON DYNEL CLERK 3 Days 4/22/72)
Alleged that he had been attacked on 4/19/72 and 4/20/72 by a man who had
hit him in the head. This same man had previously come to the
clinic and said he had been beaten 20 times and asked for
hospitalization. This man had indicated that he was Eric Haddon.
UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NEAL, GREG
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: (303) 281-6800 Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 8:25 AM
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BARIBEAU, 6522 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, CO, (303) 973-6478. IN CAFETERIA. SAW SHOOTER.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1428
Lead: INTERVIEW MARY BARIBEAU, (303) 973-6478.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:42 AM
Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARY BARIBEAU ON APRIL 28, 1999. SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE I. SHE SAW UNIDENTIFIED MALE WITH GUN. NEED TO INTERVIEW THE STUDENTS WITH HER AT TABLE I. DIANA BARKER, AMANDA NICHOLLS, MARY BECK, ESTEE BLATTER, NIKKI SPURGIESZ, AND ELYSE BERRET. ALSO NEED TO INTERVIEW KIM BLAIR WHO RAN IN CAFETERIA AND SAID ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER HAD BEEN SHOT. MARY KNOWS NO CURRENT TCM MEMBERS, BUT SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY AND KRISTEN THEIBAULT HUNG AROUND GUYS THAT WORE TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
JC-001-018105
INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE: Greg Nia
Affiliation: Tilt Co. CA
Phone Number: 213-211-6106
Prepared by: Rick Fric

NARRATIVE:
BARBEAU, Mary
6225 So. Vos Way
East L.A.
203-972-6976
in cafeteria

Interviewed Mary Baribeau on April 28, 2000. She was interviewed at Baja's Cafe. She was sitting at the table with the person she saw identified as Mary Whitten. She was asked to interview the students with her at table were Estenia Parker, Shanda Nicholls, Mary Beck, Estee Klawitter, Nikki Spurcis and Elisa Beretta. There was a lot of drinking going on. She also need to interview Kim Blake who ran in cafeteria and said that two white boys were wearing trench coats. Mary knows no current TAC members but said that Pauline, Cook, and Christiansen, the boys, were around.